

electronics

*Photoelectric servo system keeps instruments in nose cone of
research sounding rocket continually aimed at sun, p 43*
Microcircuit binary full adder uses unipolar transistors, p 48

A McGraw-Hill Publication 75 Cents



6 1 3
ROLAND KISSELER
BOX 953
MOSES LAKE WASH



new

METERED VARIAC® CONTINUOUSLY ADJUSTABLE A-C SUPPLIES



W5MT3A

- ★ Ideal for measuring power consumption.
- ★ Convenient means for determining the effects of reduced or increased line voltage on a-c operated equipment; for example, locating cutoff points of voltage-regulator circuits.
- ★ Useful for tracking down circuit troubles that are intermittent with normal line voltage, but which can be made to occur more frequently or fail altogether at either low or high line voltage.



W5MT3AW

These Metered Variacs are everyday tools needed in laboratory test setups and engineering work areas. Each model consists of a Variac with patented Duratrak* brush contact surface, a current transformer, the necessary switches and meters. Meters are magnetically shielded to yield an over-all accuracy of 3%. A double-pole off-on switch disconnects the instrument from both sides of the line. The output circuit has two fuses mounted on the front panel to protect both the Variac and its meters from overload.

*U.S. Patent No. 2,949,592



W5MT3W

5 MODELS— 0 to 135 volts at currents to 10 amperes

Type	Current Ranges	Wattage Ranges	Price
W5MT3A	0-1, 0-5	—	\$89
W5MT3W	—	0-150 0-750	\$112
W5MT3AW	0-1 0-5	0-150 0-750	\$150
W10MT3A	0-2 0-10	—	\$110
W10MT3W	—	0-300 0-1500	\$138

Write For Complete Information

GENERAL RADIO COMPANY

WEST CONCORD, MASSACHUSETTS

The Best Instruments
In Electronics

NEW YORK, Worth 4-2722
NEW JERSEY, Ridgefield, WHitney 3-3140

CHICAGO
Oak Park
Village 8-9400

PHILADELPHIA
Abington
HAncock 4-7419

WASHINGTON, D.C.
Silver Spring
JUNiper 5-1088

SAN FRANCISCO
Los Altos
WHitecliff 8-8233

LOS ANGELES
Los Angeles
HOLlywood 9-6201

IN CANADA
Toronto
CHerry 6-2171

electronics

A McGraw-Hill Publication 75 Cents



W. W. MacDONALD, Editor

J. M. CARROLL, Managing Editor
SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS: Samuel Weber, Roland J. Charest. **ASSOCIATE EDITORS:** Frank Leary, Michael F. Tomaino, Sylvester P. Carter, William P. O'Brien, John F. Mason, William E. Bushor, Thomas Emma, Sy Vogel, Leslie Solomon, M. M. Perugini, George J. Flynn. **ASSISTANT EDITORS:** Michael F. Wolff, Nilo Lindgren, Stanley Froud, Stephen B. Gray, Roy J. Bruun, George V. Novotny, Leon H. Dulberger.
REGIONAL EDITORS: Harold C. Hood (Pacific Coast, Los Angeles), Thomas Maguire (New England, Boston), Cletus M. Wiley (Midwest, Chicago). **BUYERS' GUIDE EDITOR:** George Sideris. **ART DIRECTOR:** Harry Phillips; Howard R. Berry. **PRODUCTION EDITOR:** John C. Wright, Jr. **EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS:** Gloria J. Filipponi, Arlene Rudd, Bernice Duffy, Lorraine Rossi, Virginia T. Bastian, Lynn Emery, Avis Pomeranz, Florence Hajaistran.

JAMES GIRDWOOD, Publisher

BUSINESS

Electronics in Communist China. Exclusive story cites growth	32
Sonar and Radar to Help Drill Through Earth's Crust	34
Space Use Triggers Spectrum Squabble. Bands contested	35
Tunable Paramp Permits New Space Studies. Easier for engineers	36
Passive Satellite Relay Stations Stressed. Air Force pushes R&D	38
Crosstalk	4
Comment	6
Electronics Newsletter	11
Washington Outlook	14
Financial Roundup	26
25 Most Active Stocks	27
Marketing	28
Current Figures	28
Meetings Ahead	40

ENGINEERING

High-altitude sounding-rocket nose cone uses photoelectric servo system to aim instruments continuously at sun. See p 43	COVER
Orientation of Solar Instruments in Space. Photodetectors position rocket nose cone. By C. H. Reynolds and M. Reisbeck	43
Microcircuit Binary Full Adder Uses Unipolar Transistors. By M. E. Szekely, S. M. Marcus and J. T. Wallmark	48
How to Design Grounded-Grid Amplifiers With Controlled Gain. Triode circuits suitable for agc i-f amplifiers. By J. W. Rush	50
Radio Transmitter for Remote Heartbeat Measurements. Transmits as subject works. By G. A. Harten and A. K. Koroncai	54

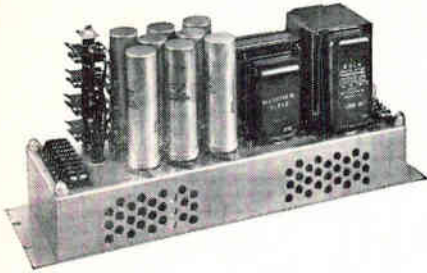
Semiannual Index	73
------------------	----

Overload Protection of Transistor Voltage Regulators. Design evolution of a well-protected regulator. By A. G. Lloyd	56
Bootstrap Generates Logarithmic Sweeps. Circuit provides positive and negative waveforms. By J. Curry and W. Sander	60

DEPARTMENTS

Research and Development. Paralleled Amplifiers	62
Components and Materials. Report on Light-Sensitive Cells	66
Production Techniques. Solder Jets Speed Paneling	70
New on the Market	92
Literature of the Week	98
People and Plants	100
Index to Advertisers	105

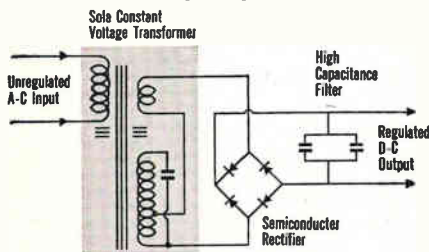
Sola will build regulated d-c power supplies to fit your mechanical requirements



Sola designs and produces hundreds of special regulated d-c power supply ratings to meet widely varying electrical and mechanical requirements of equipment manufacturers. We also produce complete power-supply systems to customer specifications.

Sola d-c power supplies easily handle intermittent, variable, or pulse loads and are widely used as components in equipment with relays, solenoids, or high-amperage requirements.

The combination of just three, reliable components — a Sola Constant Voltage Transformer, semi-conductor rectifier, and high-capacitance filter —

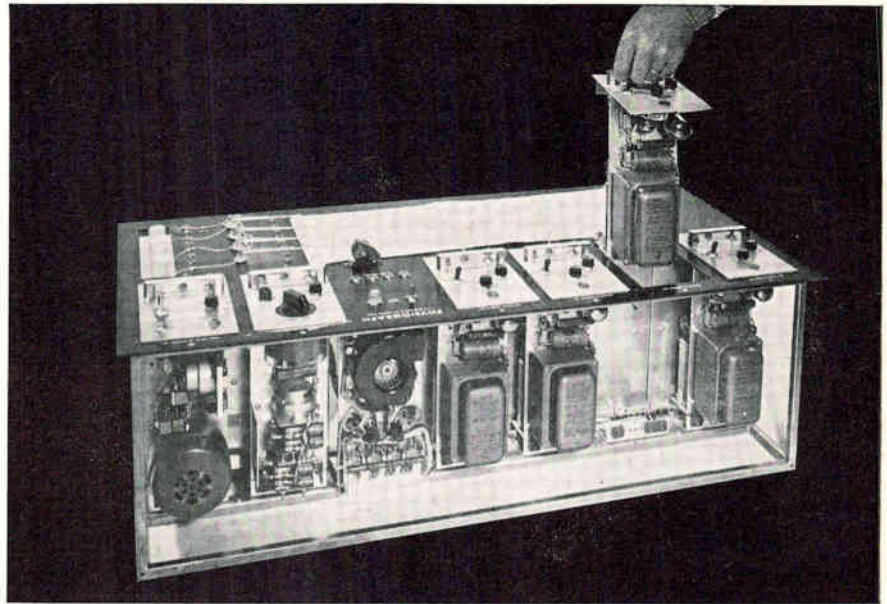


makes up a d-c power supply that's rugged and dependable, compact and lightweight. In addition, it gives you:

1. Output regulation of $\pm 1\%$ with $\pm 10\%$ line voltage variations.
2. Minimum output voltage change even with wide, rapid load changes.
3. Low input power with resultant good efficiency.
4. Protection for itself and related components against high, short-time overloads.
5. Ripple voltage of approximately 1% (rms) or less.
6. High overall economy through elimination of unnecessary overload capacity in some applications.
7. Low ratio of size and weight to power output.
8. Freedom from routine adjustment and maintenance.
9. Exceedingly low output impedance.

In addition to custom design and production service, Sola currently stocks six fixed-output models ranging from 24 volts at six amps to 250 volts at one amp. Six adjustable-output models are also stocked. Your nearby Sola sales engineer can supply all the facts.

Write for Bulletin DC



"Physiograph" uses Sola-regulated voltages for accuracy in recording physiological events

The Physiograph, engineered and manufactured by the E & M Instrument Co., Inc., Houston 21, Texas, is a multi-channel, electronic data-recording system used to make synchronized graphs of such phenomena as heart rates and sounds, blood pressure, respiration patterns, conduction velocities of nerves and muscles, and gland secretions.

The Physiograph is finding worldwide acceptance in educational and research institutions as a complete system of instrumentation for many investigations in the biological sciences. Its operating principle is similar to that of other data recording equipment. First the event is converted to a proportional electrical signal by a transducer. Then the signal is increased in intensity by an amplifier. Finally, the amplified signal energizes the appropriate type of reproducer, usually a direct-inking recording pen, which plots the event on a chart.

Because the physiological responses measured by the Physiograph are often almost infinitesimal, any variations in power supply voltage must be corrected if these responses are to be measured accurately.

The Physiograph's built-in power supply consists of several Sola Constant Voltage Plate-Filament Transformers which perform a dual function: (1) they supply plate and filament voltages just as an ordinary power supply transformer would do; (2) they regulate these supply voltages within $\pm 3\%$ even when the line voltage varies over a 100- to 130-volt range.

Besides providing this exceptionally close regulation, the Sola transformer protects tubes and components from cold inrush current and from fault currents.

This simple, reliable component costs little more than ordinary non-regulating transformers. And it is less costly than other types of regulating circuitry often used with conventional power transformers.

Write for Bulletin CVP

Sola Type CVS Constant Voltage Transformers provide regulated, sinusoidal output at moderate cost



Sola Standard Sinusoidal Constant Voltage Transformers regulate voltage within $\pm 1\%$ despite input voltage variations as great as $\pm 15\%$. Their response time is fast — 1.5 cycles or less. Their output volt-

age wave has less than 3% total rms harmonic content, making them suitable for use with rectifiers and other harmonics-sensitive components. Nine stock ratings; special designs available in production quantities.

Write for Bulletin CVS



Sola Electric Co., Busse Rd. at Lunt, Elk Grove, Ill.

SPECIFY ARNOLD IRON POWDER CORES... COMPLETE RANGE OF SIZES AND SHAPES FOR YOUR DESIGNS

Arnold offers you the widest range of shapes and sizes of iron powder cores on the market.

In addition to toroids, bobbin cores and cup cores—typical groups of which are illustrated below—Arnold also produces plain, sleeve and hollow cores, threaded cores and insert cores, etc., to suit your designs. Many standard sizes are carried in warehouse stock for prompt shipment, from prototype lots to production quantities. Facilities for

special cores are available to order.

The net result is extra advantage and assurance for you. No matter what shapes or sizes of iron powder cores your designs require, you can get them from a single source of supply—with undivided responsibility and a single standard of known quality. And Arnold's superior facilities for manufacture and test assure you of dependably uniform cores, not only in magnetic properties but also in high mechanical

strength and dimensional accuracy.

● For more information on Arnold iron powder cores, write for a copy of our new 36-page Bulletin PC-109A. *The Arnold Engineering Company, Main Office and Plant, Marengo, Illinois.*

ADDRESS DEPT. E-12



ARNOLD
SPECIALISTS in MAGNETIC MATERIALS

BRANCH OFFICES and REPRESENTATIVES in PRINCIPAL CITIES • Find them FAST in the YELLOW PAGES 2841



Published weekly, with Electronics Buyers' Guide and Reference annually, as part of the subscription, by McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc. Founder: James H. McGraw (1860-1948).

Title registered U.S. Patent Office; Copyrighted 1960, McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc. All rights reserved, including the right to reproduce the contents of this publication, in whole or in part.

Executive, editorial, circulation and advertising offices McGraw-Hill Building, 330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y. Telephone Langacre 4-3000. Teletype TWX N.Y. 1-1636. Cable McGrawhill, N.Y. Printed in Albany, N. Y.; second class postage paid.

OFFICERS OF THE PUBLICATIONS DIVISION: Nelson L. Bond, President; Shelton Fisher, Wallace F. Traendly, Senior Vice Presidents; John R. Callahan, Vice President and Editorial Director; Joseph H. Allen, Vice President and Director of Advertising Sales; A. R. Venezian, Vice President and Circulation Coordinator.

OFFICERS OF THE CORPORATION: Donald C. McGraw, President; Joseph A. Gerardi, Hugh J. Kelly, Harry L. Waddell, Executive Vice Presidents; L. Keith Goodrich, Vice President and Treasurer; John J. Cooke, Secretary.

Subscriptions are solicited only from those actively engaged in the field of the publication. Position and company connection must be indicated on orders. Subscription rates: United States and Possessions, \$6.00 one year; \$9.00 two years; \$12.00 three years. Canada, \$10.00 one year. All other countries \$20.00 one year. Single Copies, United States and Possessions and Canada 75¢; Buyers' Guide \$3.00; Single Copies all other countries \$1.50; Buyers' Guide \$10.00.

The Publisher, upon written request from any subscriber to our New York Office, agrees to refund that part of the subscription price applying to copies not yet mailed.

Subscribers: Please address all correspondence, change of address notices, subscription orders or complaints to Fulfillment Manager, Electronics, at above address. Change of address notices should provide old as well as new address, including postal zone number if any. If possible, attach address label from recent issue. Allow one month for change to become effective.

Postmaster: Please send Form 3579 to Fulfillment Manager, Electronics, 330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, New York.



Audited Paid Circulation

CROSSTALK



CHRISTMAS 1960. Outside Kabul, capital of Afghanistan, a tiny caravan (reminding us very much of paintings we've seen of the Three Wise Men) passes a Siemens & Halske transmitter

ELECTRONICS IN EUROPE. Last February we published a special report revealing so many fascinating new research and development projects underway around the world in the field of electronics that it was difficult to edit. W. W. MacDonald, despite his affinity for a blue pencil, found it hard to behave like a blasé professional and persisted in reading and re-reading while the presses waited.

Fortunately, what happened to our editor also happened to many of our subscribers, who turned out to be at least as much interested in what went on abroad in sophisticated technical circles, and said so. This led to a trip assignment to the Far East for one of our top associate editors and, in May, a special report covering electronics in Japan. This too was widely read and widely praised.

So now we are planning a special report about electronics in Europe for our issue of June 9, 1961. Editorial representatives stationed abroad are already laying the groundwork and MacDonald will be over there personally gathering material from sources in government, education, research and, particularly, manufacturing circles during January, February and early March. Already on his travel schedule, in this order, are England, France, the Netherlands, Sweden, West Germany, Switzerland and Italy. Correspondents in other countries of Europe are also gathering material and their knowledge, too, will constitute part of the report. We even hope to include information from Eastern Europe.

Interesting to us will be any exchange of information about the size of the electronics industry and its character, exports and imports, the operation of overseas plants and other long-range affiliations, the manpower situation and even finance. More particularly, because our audience is heavy on engineering, we will be interested in exposure to new European research, imaginative products, advanced production methods.

You should have little difficulty recognizing Editor MacDonald, should he cross your orbit in your own country early next year. Page 1 of the December 9th issue of **ELECTRONICS** carries his passport picture.

Coming In Our January 6 Issue

OUR MARKETS TODAY AND TOMORROW. Sales for the electronics industry will hit a new high in 1961 and continue upward for a decade. That's the forecast made in the special report on our markets for the next 10 years.

Prepared by Edward DeJongh, market research, this comprehensive report analyzes the military, industrial-commercial and consumer markets on the basis of information furnished by more than 100 market planners in our industry. Sections by top electronics industry executives discuss distribution, market planning, geographical breakdown and international trade, with charts and graphs to help you digest it all.



Raytheon Subminiature Tubes Help Deliver The Message for Hughes Project Tattletale

Enemy atomic attack can scramble the ionosphere disrupting vital communications. The Air Force provides a solution in the form of Project Tattletale. A high altitude rocket containing a taped message and transmitting equipment is shot 300 miles up to provide a straight-line transmission requiring no ionospheric bounce.

PROBLEM: How to assure maximum reliability during transmission.

SOLUTION: Hughes Aircraft Com-

pany, contractor, chose Raytheon 5702WA, 5703WA, and 6021 Reliable Subminiature Tubes.

If your designs require tubes featuring reliable operation, long life, and stable performance under severe conditions of high temperature and mechanical shock or vibration, Raytheon Reliable Subminiature Tubes can offer an immediate solution. For complete technical data, please write to Raytheon, Industrial Components Division, 55 Chapel St., Newton 58, Mass.

For Small Order or Prototype Requirements See Your Local Franchised Raytheon Distributor.

RAYTHEON COMPANY

INDUSTRIAL COMPONENTS DIVISION

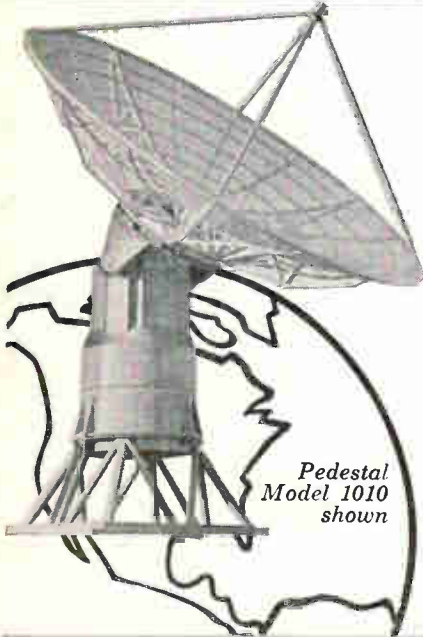
RAYTHEON

ANTENNAS

by

Ainslie

CORPORATION



Pedestal
Model 1010
shown

NOW — available from Ainslie Corporation, a new remote control positioning pedestal capable of handling our antennas up to 18 feet in diameter in frequencies from 100 to 10,000 mc. Modifications available for a variety of tracking applications. Whatever your antenna or reflector requirements may be, contact us at our new facilities.



531 Pond Street
South Braintree 85, Massachusetts

COMMENT

Technical Abstracts

The Office of Technical Services of the U. S. Department of Commerce is attempting to analyze the public demand for English abstracts of selected articles appearing in the technical journals of the Soviet bloc countries and mainland China. This new series would replace the recently discontinued OTS service of providing abstracts of all articles appearing in each issue of certain USSR technical journals. This service was discontinued because of the lack of public demand, and the new service will not be offered unless demand is sufficient to justify the publication program.

The new series of abstracts would be disseminated once a month on an experimental six-month subscription basis, to begin about January 15. The time schedule for preparing, publishing and making these abstracts available to the public would approximate 70 to 120 days from date of nontranslated journal in which the articles appeared.

Anyone interested in this selected abstract service should communicate with Office of Technical Services, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D. C. Abstracts have in the past contained information on USSR developments in automation, telemechanical systems, test apparatus, industrial instrumentation, computers and other areas of instrumentation.

THOMAS W. DELAHANTY
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Microwave Effects

In your Newsletter (p 9, Dec. 2) you discussed behavioral effects of microwave energy and other r-f fields on human beings. Coincidentally, I read in the public press an article on the new stapes operation for the hard of hearing.

There appears to be little connection between these items until one considers the possibility of serious physical injury to the middle and inner ear should metal be used in the stapes replacement instead of the miniscule plastic element currently employed.

Granted that the metal link may be only in the order of one-eighth

inch in length, it might very well act as a resonant antenna to various r-f waves, or functions thereof, and dissipate the absorbed energy into the highly sensitive inner-ear complex.

May I suggest that this matter be called to the attention of the GE group exploring these r-f effects. Perhaps they may wish to discuss it with the medical profession.

C. F. ANDREWS
WEST SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

GE researchers at Ithaca, please note.

L-C Filter Design

On looking over the article "Charts Simplify Passive L-C Filter Design," published in *ELECTRONICS* of Dec. 1 '57 (p 160) and the *ELECTRONICS* Buyers Guide of June 1958, I find a number of errors, both editorial and typographical.

In Fig. 3G, a coil is missing, but the value is indicated by $R(L - M_{12} - M_{23})$. Also in Fig. 3, M_{12} is given as $(1/\omega_0) \sqrt{C_1/L_1}$, whereas it should read $M_{12} = (C_1/\omega_0) \sqrt{1/C_1 L_2} = (1/\omega_0) \sqrt{C_1/L_2}$.

In p 162, col. 3, there are transposed lines in the second and third paragraphs of the section headed *Prototypes*. The text should read:

"The total number of stages required to realize the specified skirt selectivity is found in Fig. 1A to be about 2.7. Three stages will be used since only integers are possible. Figure 2 shows that the expected insertion loss for this three-stage filter would be 2.5 db based on Q_1/Q_2 ratio of 0.10 or $D = 0.2$.

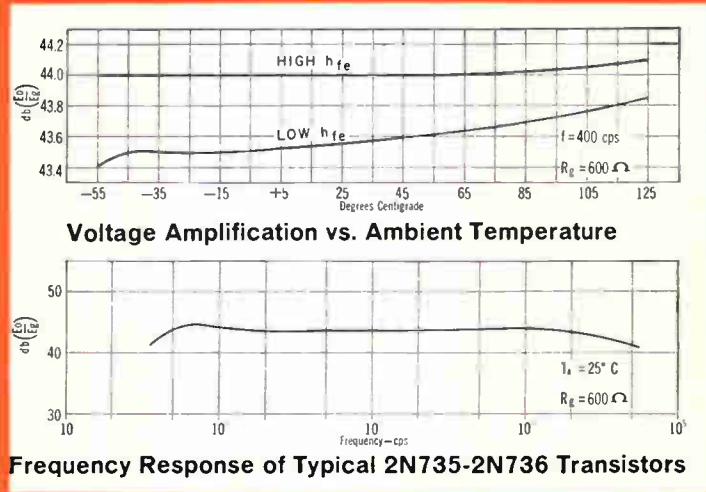
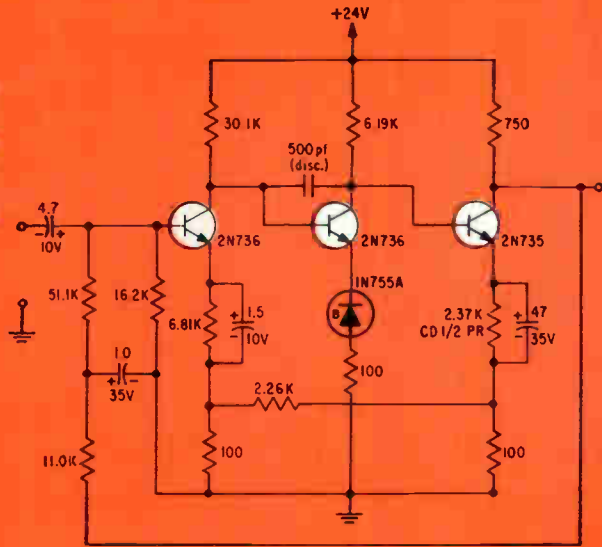
"Using the bandpass prototype of Fig. 3A and Table II, the element values are . . ." etc.

Just below this is a listing of the element values and the equations from which the values are evolved. In this list, C_1' should be evolved: $C_1' = C_2' = C_1/BR = 0.16 \mu\text{f}$; L_1' should be evolved $L_1' = L_2' = R/C_1 Q_1 \omega_0 = 16 \mu\text{h}$; and L_2' should be evolved $L_2' = RL_2/B = 3.2 \text{ mh}$.

On p 163, the first paragraph under *Selectivity* should end with ". . . The desired impedance level is 300 ohms" (not 50 ohms, as printed).

DONALD R. J. WHITE
FREDERICK RESEARCH CORP.
WHEATON, MD.

HOW TO GET FLAT FREQUENCY RESPONSE FROM 37 CYCLES TO 45 KC



Specify TI 2N734 Series Silicon Transistors for Your Amplifiers!



For your audio/servo amplifiers, power supplies and medium-speed switches, design in TI 2N734 Series Silicon Transistors. Obtain a flat frequency response of ± 1.5 db from 37 cycles to 45 kc... guaranteed beta at 25°C (1 ma at 1 kc) (5 ma at 1 kc) (5 ma at 30 mc) and at -55°C (5 ma at 1 kc)... guaranteed 500-mw free-air dissipation... reduced equipment size and weight with TO-18 package.

For even greater power dissipation, investigate the design flexibility of the equivalent TO-5 packaged 600-mw TI 2N1564 Series Silicon Transistors.

GUARANTEED MINIMUM BETAS

Symbol	Parameter	Test Conditions	2N734	2N735	2N736
h_{fe}	A-C Common-Emitter Forward Current Transfer Ratio	$V_{CE} = 5v$ $I_E = 5ma$ $f = 1 kc$ $T_A = 25^\circ C$	20	40	80
h_{fe}	A-C Common-Emitter Forward Current Transfer Ratio	$V_{CE} = 5v$ $I_E = 1 ma$ $f = 1 kc$ $T_A = 25^\circ C$	15	30	60
h_{fe}	A-C Common-Emitter Forward Current Transfer Ratio	$V_{CE} = 5v$ $T_A = -55^\circ C$ $I_E = -5 ma$ $f = 1 kc$	12	20	40
$[h_{fe}]$	A-C Common-Emitter Forward Current Transfer Ratio	$V_{CE} = 5v$ $I_E = 5 ma$ $f = 30 mc$ $T_A = 25^\circ C$	1	2	2

Write for complete specifications on 2N734 and 2N1564 Series Today!

SPECIFY TI FOR ALL YOUR SILICON TRANSISTOR REQUIREMENTS • Small Signal • Switchers • Medium Power • Power • Order TODAY from your local TI Sales Office or TI Distributor.



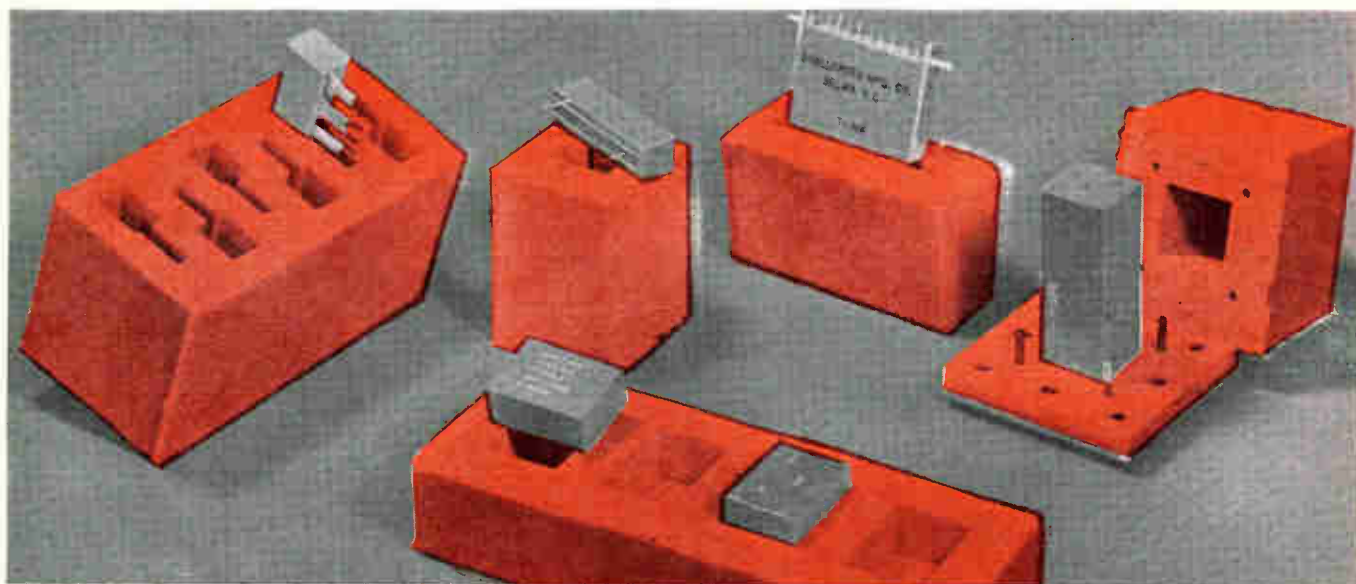
TEXAS
LIMITED



SEMICONDUCTOR-COMPONENTS DIVISION
INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

DALLAS ROAD • BEDFORD, ENGLAND 13500 NORTH CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY • DALLAS, TEXAS

To Speed Production



Make Flexible, Durable Molds With Easy-to-use **Silastic RTV**

For production short-cuts and economies, look to Dow Corning Silicones. Here's just one example: Shallcross Manufacturing Company, Selma, N. C., makes molds for encapsulating electronic components with epoxies—they are made from Silastic® RTV, Dow Corning fluid silicone rubber.

Shallcross has found that it's easier to make molds with Silastic RTV because it sets up quickly and cures without heat. The previous mold making material required a 300 F cure and distorted on aging. Per cavity cost is substantially less with molds made of Silastic RTV.

Shallcross engineers also found Silastic RTV molds are easier to handle . . . have 400% longer production life . . . don't distort, shrink or alter their shape during storage . . . give finer detail. Flexible, multiple cavity molds are used for a variety of electronic components including delay lines, precision resistance networks, and shunts — like those pictured above.

Here's the simple procedure Shallcross follows:

Step one: Make the mold. Silastic RTV is poured over the mold forms . . . flows smoothly around the form. Result: a void-free flexible mold that withstands temperatures to 500 F . . . doesn't shrink or distort on aging.

Step two: Components to be encapsulated are placed in the mold and the encapsulating material is poured over the component. After the encapsulant sets up, parts are ready for removal.

Step three: Parts release quickly and cleanly from the flexible Silastic RTV multiple cavity form. The form is clean — ready for next use.

CIRCLE 289 ON READER SERVICE CARD

For 12-page manual
"Silicones for the Electronic Engineer"
Write Dept. 3512.

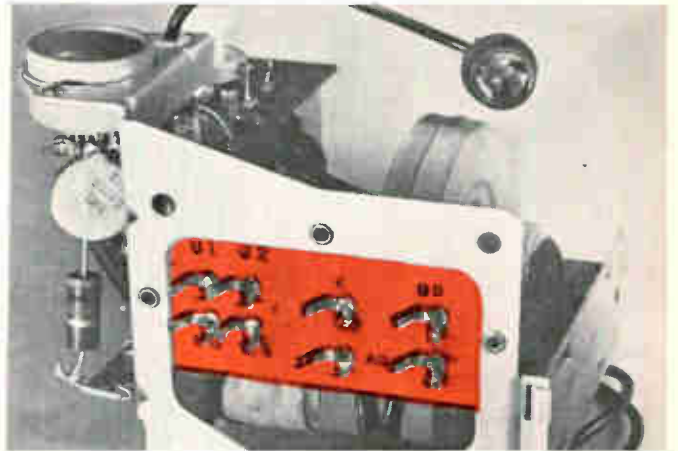


Dow Corning

... Specify Silicones

Heat Loosened Terminals No Problem

Production of flyback transformers for RCA "Living Color" TV sets is expedited by the use of terminal boards made from silicone-glass laminates. Bonded with a Dow Corning silicone resin, these laminates easily withstand 250 C continuously . . . much higher temperatures for shorter times. Soldering heat doesn't loosen terminals or slow production. Good electric and physical properties, ease of fabrication, and resistance to creep-under pressure of terminal fasteners add up to a top quality high voltage laminate that lends itself to mass production techniques.



CIRCLE 290 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Faster Pump Down, More Cycles

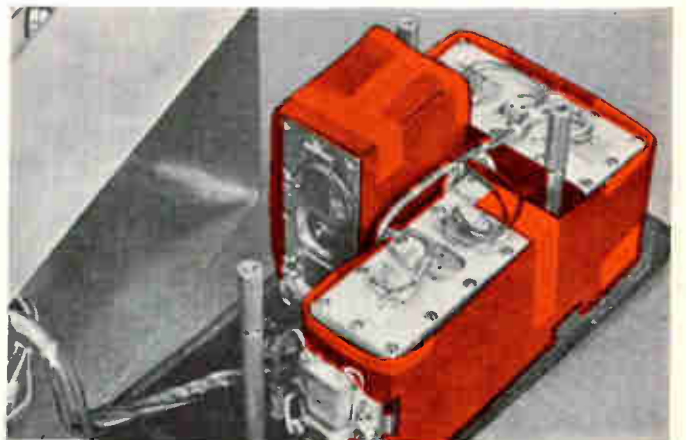
Dow Corning silicone diffusion pump fluids offer a combination of properties that add up to high production rates and long runs without maintenance. These properties provide heat stability, low vapor pressure, high vacua in the range of 10^{-5} to 10^{-7} mm of Hg, rapid recovery, quick pump down, inertness to air and metals and resistance to gamma radiation. Silicone diffusion pump fluids are non-toxic and chemically inert . . . pump vacuum can be released without first cooling the boiler . . . decomposition does not occur when hot fluid is exposed to air.



CIRCLE 291 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Tape-On Heater Where It's Needed

A new, easy-to-install, flexible strip heater developed by Electro-Flex Heat of Hartford, Conn., consists mainly of a spread-out coil of resistance wire sandwiched between layers of Silastic®, the Dow Corning silicone rubber. Only 0.04" thick and very flexible, the unit can be taped to any shape and will pinpoint controlled heat to any desired location. Silastic brand silicone rubber was chosen because the heater elements are completely sealed against moisture and current leakage. Silastic also withstands temperatures as high as 260 C without loss of insulating efficiency or flexibility.

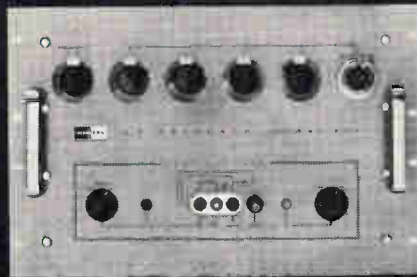


CIRCLE 292 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CORPORATION MIDLAND, MICHIGAN

branches: ATLANTA BOSTON CHICAGO CLEVELAND DALLAS LOS ANGELES NEW YORK WASHINGTON, D.C.

NOW!



**A 0.1% ACCURACY
AC SOURCE!**

**KINTEL's New AC Voltage Standard is
Ideal For Use in Calibrating AC Instruments...
Evaluating Magnetic Properties...
Designing Servo and Gyro Equipment**

The KINTEL Model 601A is an exceptionally stable and accurate source of AC voltage. It needs no external oscillator, contains no electromagnetic servos. Simply dial the desired frequency—60, 400, or 1000 cps—and adjust the RMS output in tenth-volt steps between 1 and 501 volts. Use a multi-turn control to set the voltage between steps to a resolution of 100 microvolts.

You can draw up to 25 watts from the output at any voltage between 5 and 501—up to 5 amperes below 5 volts—without distortion or loss of accuracy. Short term stability is within $\pm 0.01\%$, and the effective output impedance is on the order of 0.001 ohm. The output is completely guarded, floating, and isolated from the AC line and chassis ground. Write for detailed literature or demonstration. Representatives in all major cities.

OUTPUT VOLTAGE	1 to 501 volts RMS, adjustable in 0.1 volt steps and by multi-turn potentiometer to resolution of 100 μV
OUTPUT FREQUENCY	60, 400, or 1000 cps within 1%
VOLTAGE ACCURACY	Within ± 0.005 volt or 0.1% of dial reading
VOLTAGE STABILITY	0.01%
WAVEFORM DISTORTION	<0.3%
OUTPUT CAPABILITY	5 amperes up to 5 volts, 25 watts above 5 volts
OUTPUT IMPEDANCE	On the order of 0.001 ohm (with constant load)
PRICE	\$4500.

5725 Kearny Villa Road
San Diego 11, California
Phone: BRowing 7-6700



ELECTRONICS NEWSLETTER

New Computer Systems Use Thin Magnetic Films

EASTERN JOINT COMPUTER CONFERENCE in snowbound New York last week saw the announcement of a dozen or so new data-processing systems, but the spotlight was taken by novel circuit developments.

Remington Rand Univac announced a system which uses magnetic thin-film planes for a control memory. The thin-film planes are made from nickel-cobalt alloy (in 81-19 ratio to minimize magnetostrictive effects). The material is deposited in an evacuated chamber across which a strong magnetic field is set up. The film dots are single-domain magnets which resist reversal strongly; but the field can be rotated in nanoseconds. The film planes can be easily made with non-destructive-readout properties.

At the same time, IBM announced that it had successfully fabricated a cryogenic thin-film memory plane the size of a postage stamp, and developed automatic control techniques capable of reproducing it. The plane consists of 135-cryotron devices built up in 19 layers of material, was fabricated at IBM's federal systems division. In the device, three cryotrons form a memory cell which combines storage and logic functions. Automatic controls place and remove 17 masks through which the thin layers of metal and insulating material are deposited; the masks are changed automatically inside the high-vacuum chamber in much the same manner as records are changed in a jukebox.

Forty bits of information are stored in 120 cryotrons; 10 additional cryotrons permit access to the stored bits; the other 5 are for switching information from one memory plane to another.

Multiple-Lens Satellites Proposed for Communications

AIR FORCE is developing a satellite system studded with radio-frequency lenses mounted over spherical reflectors for use as a communi-

cations relay. The design, reported at the American Rocket Society meeting last week, will negate the effects of tumbling, permit strong transmissions between ground stations 6,000 miles apart no matter what the satellite's attitude.

Lenses would focus r-f energy onto a reflector for reception, spread the beam out to encompass the earth. First model will be 10 ft in diameter, will be tested suspended from a high-altitude balloon. The satellite is being developed at Air Research & Development Command's Wright Air Development Division.

New Optical Masers Use Doped Calcium Fluoride

DEVELOPMENT of new types of optical maser (or laser) which can be used in c-w operation was announced by IBM last week.

Two young IBM scientists jointly developed a pair of laser devices using calcium fluoride, doped in one case with trivalent uranium and in another with bivalent samarium. Previous lasers used chromium-doped ruby elements.

Use of uranium and samarium overcomes the limitations of the ruby laser for c-w operation. Pumping power required to achieve the necessary population inversion of energy states in ruby is prohibitively high. Uranium- and samarium-doped crystals of calcium fluoride achieve stimulated emission with 1/500 to 1/1,000 the pumping power needed for ruby lasers.

Coherent infrared output of the uranium laser is at 2.5 microns; the samarium laser produced emission at 7,082 angstroms in the visible spectrum.

Earth-Link Communications To Control Minuteman

USE OF UNDERGROUND RADIO to provide a jamproof sabotage-proof launch control for the Minuteman ICBM was discussed in Seattle, Wash., last week by USAF General B. A. Schriever. The development,

reported previously in ELECTRONICS Newsletter p 11, Aug. 5, and p 49, Oct. 14, is devised for the silo sites of the solid-fueled Minuteman, but Schriever said "there appears to be no technological reason why a similar system would not be just as practical for Minuteman railroad cars."

Besides being deployed in deep-dug permanent sites, the solid-fueled ICBM will be deployed on 150 railroad mounts shuttling constantly around the nation.

Schriever said the radio-launch system, by eliminating control cabling, would save about \$300,000 per missile. The system would consist of a network of antennas buried near each control tower. R-f energy transmitted from the antennas travels to the surface, where it bends and then travels along the ground to receiving antennas buried at the silos or dragged alongside the railroad car. Air Force has been developing the system for two years.

Navy Department Studying High-Temperature Magnetrons

NAVY'S Bureau of Ships is reported to have contracted with a leading tube manufacturer for research studies in high-temperature operation of magnetrons. The program is scheduled for final report this summer, aims to discover how to make magnetrons operate reliably and with reasonably long life at temperatures above 350 C. ELECTRONICS learns from Navy sources that new materials and novel design and fabrication are among the approaches being undertaken. The same sources indicate that 10-Gc units have already been successfully operated in the required ambient.

Trans- U. S. Microwave Link To Quadruple Capacity

FIRST 500-MILE LINK in \$11-million microwave relay chain which eventually will span the U. S. has been checked out and is now in service over the Rockies between Denver and Salt Lake City.

Carrier for the new system is in the 5,925 Mc-6,425 Mc range, compared with 3,700 Mc-4,200 Mc for

the existing system. Capacity is increased 400 percent, according to AT&T. New system's 16 channels can carry more than 11,000 simultaneous voice conversations; four channels reserved for maintenance and standby are automatically switched into use when needed.

Overcrowding of existing long distance and tv channels caused AT&T's long lines department to begin the project 19 months ago. The Denver-Salt Lake route was chosen because of its growing traffic volume, and because the variety of terrain features provides excellent conditions for experimental testing. Without interfering with the existing coast-to-coast relay, AT&T is installing complex new electronic equipment, replacing square-faced horn antennas with new cornucopia horns, building new relay sites or expanding the capacity of existing sites.

Plan Educational Tv Net For Upper Midwest

MIDWESTERN EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION Corp. was formed in St. Paul last weekend to advance plans for setting up a six-state educational network serving tv stations in Iowa, Minnesota, Nebraska, North and South Dakota and Wisconsin.

Loring Staples, Minneapolis attorney and one-time president of Twin Cities station KTCA-TV, was elected president of the new group. The corporation aims to implement recommendations of a recent survey which pointed out advantages to be gained from exchanging educational programs, pooling facilities, and otherwise cooperating in education projects.

Inductance Coil Stores Megajoule Energies

MAGNETIC FIELD of an 18-ft coil is being used to accumulate and store energy for hypersonic wind-tunnel research at Air Force's Arnold Engineering Development Center, Tullahoma, Tenn. Air Force officers indicate that the inductive store cost about \$7 million less than conventional capacitive storage systems.

University of Michigan engineers proposed the use of the big induct-

ance coil to store spark energies for triggering gases to produce hypersonic flow needed for research on models of space vehicle probes. Proposal was considered so revolutionary at first that Michigan engineers had to build a prototype to demonstrate economics of coil storage of energy. Team also developed special switch-fuse interruptor combination to divert 100 megajoules into a test chamber without creating huge arcs that could do extensive damage. Present tunnel cost \$2.5 million, permits tests on elaborate models of space vehicles.

Test Inflatable Collector For Solar Energy

INFLATABLE solar energy collector is being tested by developer G. T. Schjeldahl Co., Northfield, Minn. The metalized plastic device is meant to be tucked into a canister the size of a coffee cup and lofted into space; once aloft, it inflates to a conical reflector configuration seven feet in diameter at the base.

Company figures that future models may serve as power sources for space satellites, collecting solar energy to run electrical and mechanical devices.

Radio Command Network Speeds Restaurant Service

ELECTRONICS has stepped in to speed up service for customers of a restaurant at Chicago's O'Hare airport. A dozen hostesses and busboys are equipped with transistor receivers and earphones supplied by Transvox, N. Y. Similar networks are in use at Denver and St. Louis branches of the restaurant.

L-C Filters Control Artificial Stereo System

"POOR MAN'S STEREO" adapter costing less than \$25 has been developed by Gibbs Electronics of Arcadia, Calif. The adapter uses broadband L-C filters to separate the elements of monaural audio and direct the separated portions to two loudspeakers placed six or eight feet apart. Filters in the bridge network have flat response, and cutoffs are

low. Whole audio spectrum is distributed between the two loudspeakers.

Foresee Ion Rocket In Five Years

ROCKET PIONEER Ernst Stuhlinger said last week that ion rockets will be in operation in 1966 or 1967.

The German-born scientist, now on the staff of the Marshall Space Flight Center at Huntsville, Ala., added that an experimental model of an ion rocket should be launched in 1962. Plans call for a one or two-hour spaceflight.

Airframe Company to Use More Automatic Tools

TAPE-OPERATED machine tools worth \$3 million will be added to the inventory of automatic tools now used by Republic Aviation on the production line for the all-weather F-105D fighter-bomber. Expansion is part of a program stimulated by the Air Force to hold machining time, tooling costs, lead time and equipment investment to a minimum. Three of the new machines will be capable of drilling, boring, milling, changing heads and positioning the work part, all automatically.

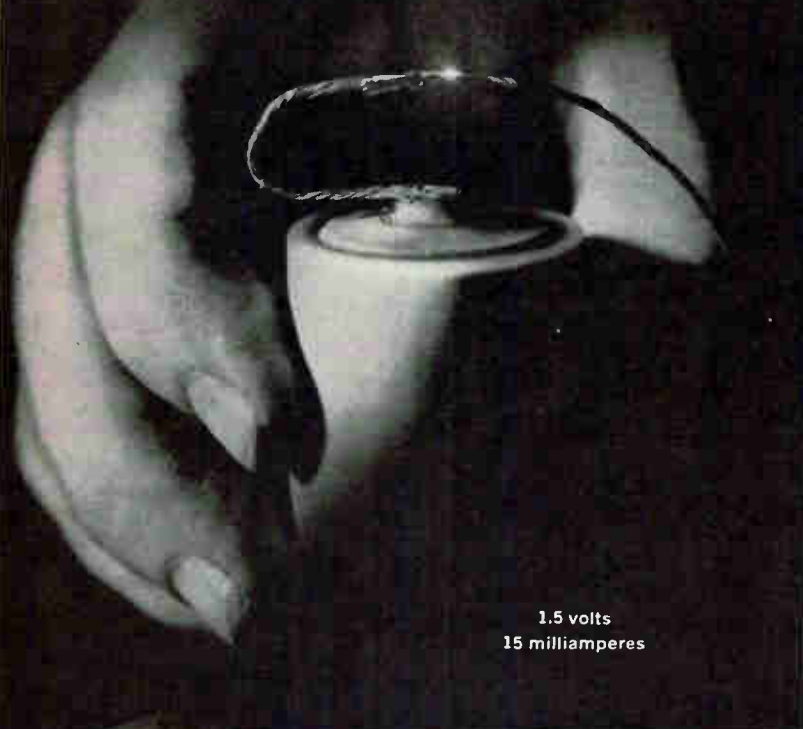
Blind Student Builds Audible Voltmeter

AUDIBLE OUTPUT which he built into his voltmeter is helping Guy Clawson, 21-year-old student of Denver's Emily Griffith Opportunity School, get the electronics education he wants, despite the handicap of blindness.

Clawson was blinded by glaucoma at 13, has built and operated his own ham radio station, is now one of top students in electricity course learning to repair and make radio and tv sets and other electronic equipment. One of his friends renders blueprints and circuit drawings into Braille by tracing them onto Pliofilm, then punching holes along the outlines. Another big help has been \$150 Braille slide rule, built for Clawson and given to him free by Chicago manufacturer Keuffel & Esser.

KAY Pinlite®

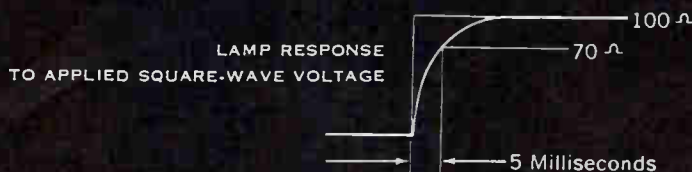
WORLD'S TINIEST LIGHT BULB...



1.5 volts
15 milliamperes



ENLARGED APPROXIMATELY 20 TIMES



TENTATIVE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS

ELECTRICAL DATA:

Operating voltage—1.5 volts dc • Operating current—15 milliamperes • Resistance (cold)—15 ohms • Resistance (hot)—100 ohms • Fil. Temp. (Brightness)—1900° C @ 1.5v, 15ma. • Light output—60 millilumens @ 1.5 vdc. • Pulse frequency—Audio frequencies • Life expectancy—In excess of 1000 hrs. @ 1900° C filament temp.

PHYSICAL DATA:

Diameter— $\frac{1}{64}$ " • Length— $\frac{1}{16}$ " • Lead length— $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Lead material—Platinum • Lead diameter—3 mils. • Lamp weight—2.5 milligrams (dependent on lead length).

AVAILABILITY:

Sampling quantities @ \$4.75 each, F.O.B. Factory. Delivery—Immediate.

*Complete life specifications not yet established.

Pinlite

Unique, New Microminiature Lamp
Offers Engineers Wide Range of Applications

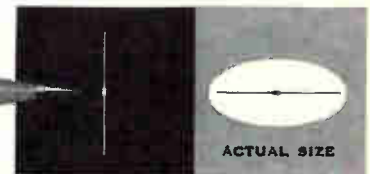
This startling new development from Kay Electric Company fills the need for a low voltage, low current microminiature incandescent lamp. Development engineers have visualized numerous practical developments for Kay Pinlites... the world's tiniest light bulbs... in a wide variety of applications. They have already been extensively employed in original circuit designs and circuit redesign.

Smallest Size • Lowest Power Consumption

Kay Pinlites are only $\frac{1}{64}$ " in diameter by $\frac{1}{16}$ " long, excluding the axial leads, which are cut to a nominal $\frac{3}{8}$ " length. A d-c potential of 1.5 volts at 15 ma. will produce approximately 60 millilumens at 1900° C filament temperature, providing a point source of light.

Fastest Response Time

Kay Pinlites exhibit excellent response to pulsed operation at audio frequencies and may be pulsed to full brightness, depending on the pulse repetition rate. Life expectancy at 1900° C is in excess of 1000 hours, and at reduced voltage the operating life is extremely long.



Pinlites Offer Unlimited Uses

Practical considerations dictated the design of these microminiature lamps. Because of their small size and low voltage, Kay Pinlites are ideally adaptable to portable equipment. Other present and anticipated uses include: computer read-out, performance indicators in transistorized circuits, as meter pointer visual aids, and use in conjunction with photo diodes and multiplier phototubes.

Lowest Series "L" and Shunt "C"

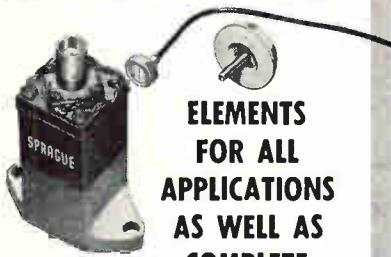
The small inductance, low impedance, low shunt capacitance and axial lead construction suggests many more important high frequency applications, such as: microwave power indicating device, a bolometer, a thermally variable resistance element. Many new uses for Kay Pinlites will emerge as engineers delve deeper into the field of microminiaturization.

Write For Complete Catalog Information.

KAY
ELECTRIC COMPANY

Dept. E-12, Old Bloomfield Ave., Pine Brook, N. J. CAPITAL 6-4000

SPRAGUE PIEZO- ELECTRIC CERAMIC ELEMENTS



**ELEMENTS
FOR ALL
APPLICATIONS
AS WELL AS
COMPLETE**

**TRANSDUCER ASSEMBLIES
FOR MOST APPLICATIONS,
SUCH AS UNDERWATER
SOUND AND
VARIOUS ORDNANCE AND
MISSILE DEVICES.**



Sprague-developed mass production and quality-control techniques assure lowest possible cost consistent with utmost quality and reliability. Here too, complete fabrication facilities permit prompt production in a full, wide range of sizes and shapes.

Look to Sprague for today's most advanced ceramic elements—where continuing intensive research promises new material with many properties extended beyond present limits.



**YOUR INQUIRIES
ARE INVITED**

**WRITE FOR
LITERATURE**

SPRAGUE ELECTRIC COMPANY
35 Marshall Street, North Adams, Mass.

SPRAGUE®
THE MARK OF RELIABILITY

WASHINGTON OUTLOOK

ELECTRONIC SUPPLIERS exhibit mixed reactions to the plan presented to President-elect Kennedy for the revamping of the Defense Department. How the Pentagon does business with contractors is sure to be hotly debated in Congress this coming year.

Behind the disagreement is the report prepared by a six-man committee headed by Sen. Stuart Symington (D., Mo.). Changes implicit in the Symington plan would reduce the authority of the individual services, strengthen the central authority of the Defense Secretary, and abolish offices of 15 service undersecretaries and assistant secretaries and 7 assistant defense secretaries. The office of assistant secretary of defense for supply and logistics is one that would be eliminated.

A large segment of the industry fears that the proposed changes would concentrate procurement among fewer companies. All defense contractors endorse any move that will cut decisionmaking time and red tape from military contracting, but few are pleased at the prospect of a single centralized Pentagon buying office.

The Army and Navy see the move as one to strengthen the Air Force at their expense. The two services point out that Symington and his team are strong partisans of the junior service, and that the Air Force alone of the services is strongly behind the Symington plan. Kennedy—as an ex-Navy man—may not be too quick to accept the more sweeping generalizations of the Symington report, and the conservatives in Congress will no doubt force the matter to extensive debate.

OWNERS OF TV AND RADIO STATIONS have been put on notice that the Federal Communications Commission is taking a tougher line in policing them. Item: the Commission for the first time has renewed a station owner's license for less than three years; also, it is considering a regulation which would require a formal hearing if a licensee who has held his license less than three years applies for permission to sell or transfer it.

Present law allows the Commission to renew station licenses for periods up to three years. The commissioners have always said that the vagueness of the language of the law casts some doubt on the FCC's authority to license an applicant for less than three years. In the aftermath of the "payola" scandals, however, Congress made it clear that the Commission may issue licenses for less than the upper legal limit.


Licenses for five stations controlled by Richard Eaton—in Richmond, Va., Washington, D. C., Rockville, Md., Manchester, N. H., and Baltimore, Md.—were recently renewed for about 15 months. The commission said it would take another look at Eaton's operations in March, 1962, to see about renewal beyond that date.

The Commission is concerned about speculations in broadcast stations, points out that over a three-year period an annual average of 555 applications were filed for ownership changes, more than half of which involved stations held for less than three years.


PROGRESS IN SPACE RESEARCH within the past year was evident at the annual meeting of the American Rocket Society held here last week. Many astronautical engineers stressed the wisdom of setting up orbiting space stations, supply depots, and rocket-powered ferries. The stations would bridge the gap to the moon, providing low-gravity launching points for payloads capable of setting up and supporting a lunar base.

Scientists say they have licked the theoretical problems involved in mid-space rendezvous and are now working on equipment to steer ships. Test flights will be made in 1964-65 looking towards a manned mission to the moon by 1970.

Rocket designer H. L. Thackwell Jr. of Grand Central Rocket told the Society that the U. S. could have a man on the moon in 1967 if it adopted a building-block type of solid-fueled spacecraft instead of the present Saturn and Nova plans that use liquid-fueled rocket engines.



Audio, telemetry and low frequency oscillators

Pictured here are six of the most widely used oscillators in electronics. All employ the highly stable, dependable, accurate resistance-capacity circuit. They require no zero setting. Output is constant, distortion is low and frequency range is wide. Scales are logarithmic for easy reading; all are compact, rugged and broadly useful basic instruments. Brief specifications are given below; call your  rep for demonstration or write direct for complete data on any instrument.

Model	Frequency Range	Calibration Accuracy	Output to 600 ohms	Recommended Load	Maximum Distortion	Max. Hum & Noise †	Input Power	Price
200AB	20 cps to 40KC (4 bands)	±2%	1 watt (24.5 v)	600 ohms	1% 20 cps to 20 KC 2% 20 KC to 40 KC	0.05%	70 watts	\$150.00
200CD	5 cps to 600 KC (5 bands)	±2%	160 mw 10 volts	600 ohms*	0.5% below 500 KC 1% 500 KC and above	0.1%	75 watts	\$170.00
200J	6 cps to 6 KC (6 bands)	±1% †	160 mw 10 volts	600 ohms*	0.5%	0.1%	110 watts	\$300.00
200T	250 cps to 100 KC (5 bands)	±1% †	160 mw 10 volts	600 ohms*	0.5%	0.03%	160 watts	\$450.00
201C	20 cps to 20 KC (3 bands)	±1% †	3 watts (42.5 v)	600 ohms**	0.5% ‡	0.03%	75 watts	\$225.00
202C	1 cps to 100 KC (5 bands)	±2%	160 mw 10 volts	600 ohms*	0.5% §	0.1%	75 watts	\$300.00

*Internal impedance is 600 ohms. Frequency and distortion unaffected by load resistance. Balanced output with amplitude control at 100. Use line matching transformer for other control settings. **Internal impedance approximately 600 ohms with output attenuator at 10 db or more. Approximately 75 ohms below 5000 cps with attenuator at zero. †Internal, non-operating controls permit precise calibration of each band. ‡0.5%, 50 cps to 20 KC at 1 watt output. 1.0% over full range at 3 watts output. §0.5%, 10 cps to 100 KC. 1.0%, 5 to 10 cps. 2.0% at 2 cps. 3.0% at 1 cps. ††Measured with respect to full rated output.

HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

1015A Page Mill Road • Palo Alto, California, U.S.A.

Cable "HEWPACK" • Davenport 5-4451


Hewlett-Packard S.A., Rue du Vieux Billard No. 1, Geneva, Switzerland


Cable "HEWPACKSA" • Tel. No. (022) 26. 43. 36


Field representatives in all principal areas

6036





 200AB
Audio Oscillator

 200CD
Wide Range
Oscillator

 200J
Interpolation
Oscillator

 200T
Telemetry
Oscillator

 201C
Audio
Oscillator

 202C
Low Frequency
Oscillator



pioneered the world-famous resistance-capacity oscillator circuit

EZ81

6CA4

miniature full-wave rectifier

Indirectly heated full-wave rectifier with 6.3V heater.

maximum design centre ratings

P.I.V. max.	1.3	kV
i_a (pk) max.	500	mA
i_a (surge) max.	1.8	A
V_{h-k} max. (cathode positive)	500	V

operating conditions

capacitor input			choke input		
V_{in} (r.m.s.)	2×350	V	V_{in} (r.m.s.)	2×350	V
R_{jim} (per anode)	230	Ω	L	10	H
C	50	μF	I_{out}	180	mA
I_{out}	150	mA	V_{out}	288	V
V_{out}	352	V			

SUPPLIES AVAILABLE FROM:

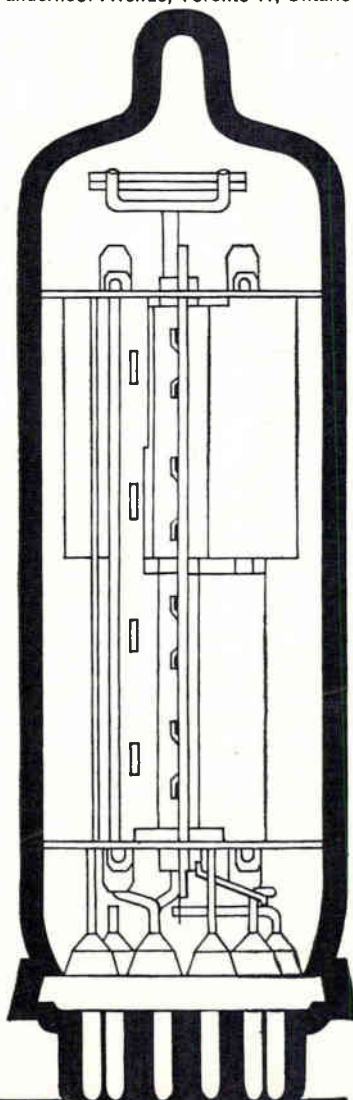
IN THE U.S.A.

International Electronics Corporation
81 Spring Street, New York 12, N.Y. Worth 6-0790

IN CANADA

Rogers Electronic Tubes & Components
116 Vanderhoof Avenue, Toronto 17, Ontario. Hudson 5-8621

Mullard is the trademark of Mullard Limited



BRITAIN'S FIRST CHOICE FOR FIRST EQUIPMENTS

Mullard

ELECTRONIC TUBES

MULLARD OVERSEAS LTD., MULLARD HOUSE,
TORRINGTON PLACE, LONDON, ENGLAND

MEV 107

CIRCLE 17 ON READER SERVICE CARD →

SILICON MICRO-ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

New! Micro Mesa Silicon Diodes

ULTRA FAST LOW CAPACITANCE							
PSI TYPE	Equiv.	Forward Current @ 1 VDC (mA)	Breakdown Voltage @ 100 μ A (volts)	Capacity @ 0 VDC (pf)	Inverse Current		Rev. Recov. ** (nanosec.)
					25°C (μ A)	150°C (μ A)	
PD301		10	50	4	.025 (-20V)	50 (-20V)	4
PD302	1N906	10	50	4	.1 (-20V)	10 (-20V)*	4
PD303	1N907	10	50	4	.1 (-30V)	10 (-30V)*	4
PD304	1N908	10	50	4	.1 (-40V)	10 (-40V)*	4
PD305	1N914	10	100	4	.025 (-20V)	50 (-20V)	4
PD306		10	50	2	5.0 (-75V)	50 (-20V)	4
PD307	1N905	10	50	2	.025 (-20V)	50 (-20V)*	4
PD308	1N904	10	50	2	.1 (-30V)	10 (-30V)*	4
PD309	1N903	10	50	2	.1 (-40V)	10 (-40V)*	4
PD310	1N916	10	100	2	.025 (-20V)	50 (-20V)	4
PD311	FD100	10	75 @ 5 μ A	2	5.0 (-75V)	100 (-50V)	2

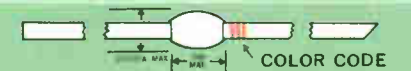
*At 100°C.
**Switching 10 mA to -6 volts recovery to 1 mA.

General Purpose Computer Micro-Diodes

EIA EQUIV.	TYPES	BV (volt) 100 μ A	I _F (mA) @ 1V	I _R (μ A) -10V & 25°C	I _R (μ A) @ 25°C	I _R (μ A) -10V & 100°C	I _R (μ A) @ 100°C	Recovery Time	(2) Res	
1N457	1N897	PD-101	50	5	1		25	1 μ sec	100K	
		PD-102	50	5	.025	.1 @ -40	5	20 @ -40	1 μ sec	100K
	1N898	PD-103	50	20	.5		25		.3 μ sec	100K
		PD-104	50	100	.5	.5 @ -40	5	20 @ -40	.3 μ sec	100K
1N662	1N899	PD-105	70	20	.025 @ -60		5	20 @ -40	.3 μ sec	100K
		PD-106	100	5	.5	.1 @ -80	5	20 @ -80	.3 μ sec	100K
1N663	1N900	PD-107	100	10	1	20 @ -50	20	100 @ -50	.5 μ sec	100K
		PD-108	100	20	.5		25		.3 μ sec	100K
1N458	1N901	PD-109	100	50	.025	.1 @ -80	5	20 @ -80	.3 μ sec	100K
		PD-110	100	100	.5	5 @ -75	5	50 @ -75	.5 μ sec	200K
1N643	1N902	PD-111	100	100	.025	.5 @ -80	5	20 @ -80	.3 μ sec	100K
1N459		PD-112	120	100		.05 @ -50	25 @ -50 (1)	.3 μ sec	80K	
		PD-113	150	7		.025 @ -125	5 @ -125 (1)			
		PD-114	200	3		.025 @ -175	5 @ -175 (1)			
		PD-115	200	10	.5	5 @ -100	25		.3 μ sec	200K
		PD-116	200	10	.025	1 @ -100	5		.3 μ sec	200K
		PD-117	200	10	.025	1 @ -100	5	15 @ -100	.3 μ sec	200K

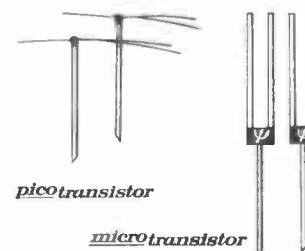
- @ 150°C.
- JAN 256 5mA to -40V.
typical capacity at -10V = 2 pf.

RATINGS
Maximum power dissipation 250 mw @ 25°C.
Maximum temperature range -65°C to +150°C.
Peak pulse current 2 amperes; 1 μ sec 170 duty cycle.
Typical inverse capacity = 2 pf @ -10V.
Meets all environmental specifications of Mil-S-19500B



PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS:
HERMETICALLY SEALED—Bonded Surface films.
TERMINALS—.004x.019 gold plated leads. Lead length 1/2 inch minimum.
MARKING—Type number designated by color of body and color of stripes on pointed (cathode) lead.
ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN INCHES.

Silicon Pico-Transistors



*TYPE	BV _{ceo}	I _{ceo}	V _{ebo}	h _{FE} (min)	h _{FE} (20mc)
PMT 011	30V	10 μ A (20V)	4V	15 (150mA, 10V)	3.1
PMT 012	30V	10 μ A (20V)	4V	30 (150mA, 10V)	3.5
PMT 013	60V	1 μ A (30V)	5V	20 (150mA, 10V)	2
PMT 014	60V	1 μ A (30V)	5V	40 (150mA, 10V)	2.5
PMT 019	40V	1 μ A (10V)	5V	30 (5mA, 5V)	2.5

Total Dissipation 25°C. 100 mw
*Available in both Micro and Pico configurations. Type numbers above indicate Pico configuration. For Micro configuration add 100 to type number. Thus, Pico transistor PMT 011 is designated PMT 111 in Micro version.

LOOK INSIDE FOR LATEST INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS
ON PSI SILICON DIODES, ZENERS AND RECTIFIERS

Silicon General Purpose Diodes

Silicon Diffusion Computer Diodes

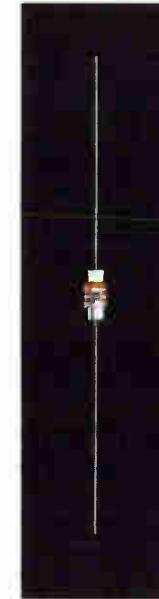
The Broadest Line in the Industry...

Choose from military approved, low capacitance, high conductance, low leakage, high voltage types with assurance of unsurpassed reliability.

Fast Recovery Types

MILITARY TYPES						
EIA TYPE NUMBER	Minimum Saturation Voltage * @ 100 μ A (volts)	Minimum Forward Current @ +1.0 volt (mA)	Maximum Reverse Current (μ A)		Reverse Recovery Characteristics	
			25°C	100°C	Reverse Resistance (ohms)	Maximum Recovery Time (μ s)
1N663*	100	100	5 (75v)	50 (75v)	200K	0.5
1N662†	100	10	1 (10v) 20 (50v)	20 (10v) 100 (50v)	100K	0.5
1N658*	120	100	.05 (50v)	**25 (50v)	80K	0.3
1N643†	200	10	.025 (10v) 1 (100v)	5 (10v) 15 (100v)	200K	0.3
1N663A	100	100	1 (75v)	15 (75v)	200K	0.3
1N662A	100	100	1 (10v) 20 (50v)	20 (10v) 100 (50v)	100K	0.5
1N643A	200	100	.025 (10v) 1 (100v)	5 (10v) 15 (100v)	200K	0.3
1N789	30	10	1 (20v)	30 (20v)	200K	0.5
1N790	30	10	5 (20v)	30 (20v)	200K	0.25
1N791	30	50	5 (20v)	30 (20v)	200K	0.5
1N792	30	100	5 (20v)	30 (20v)	100K	0.5
1N793	60	10	1 (50v)	30 (50v)	200K	0.5
1N794	60	10	5 (50v)	30 (50v)	200K	0.25
1N795	60	50	5 (50v)	30 (50v)	200K	0.5
1N796	60	100	5 (50v)	30 (50v)	100K	0.5
1N797	120	10	1 (100v)	30 (100v)	200K	0.5
1N798	120	10	5 (100v)	30 (100v)	200K	0.25
1N799	120	50	5 (100v)	30 (100v)	200K	0.5
1N800	120	100	5 (100v)	30 (100v)	100K	0.5
1N801	150	10	1 (125v)	30 (125v)	200K	0.5
1N802	150	50	5 (125v)	50 (125v)	200K	0.5
1N803	200	10	5 (175v)	50 (175v)	200K	0.5
1N804	200	50	10 (175v)	50 (175v)	200K	0.5
1N659	60	6	5 (50v)	25 (50v)	400K	0.3
1N660	120	6	5 (100v)	50 (100v)	400K	0.3
1N661	240	6	10 (200v)	100 (200v)	400K	0.3
1N625	30	4 @ 1.5v	1 (20v)	30 (20v)	400K	1 μ sec
1N626	50	4 @ 1.5v	1 (35v)	30 (35v)	400K	1 μ sec
1N627	100	4 @ 1.5v	1 (75v)	30 (75v)	400K	1 μ sec
1N628	150	4 @ 1.5v	1 (125v)	30 (125v)	400K	1 μ sec
1N629	200	4 @ 1.5v	1 (175v)	30 (175v)	400K	1 μ sec

*Maximum DC working inverse voltage is 85% of minimum saturation voltage.
 †Mil-E-1/1171 (SigC) ‡Mil-E-1/1139 (SigC) *Mil-E-1/1140 (SigC) *Mil-E-1/1160 (SigC)
 **Max. Reverse Current at 150°C.
 OTHER SPECIFICATIONS: Peak Pulse Current, 1 μ sec, 1% duty cycle: 3.0 Amps. Storage and Operating Temperature Range: -65°C to 200°C.



Zener Diodes 500 mW Power Dissipation

Also available at 750 mW in Configuration "B".

EIA TYPE NUMBER	Zener (Breakdown) Voltage @ 5 mA		Maximum Inverse Current		At Inverse Voltage (v)	Maximum Dynamic Resistance (ohms) ¹
	E _Z Min. (v)	E _Z Max. (v)	I _B @ 25°C (μ A)	I _B @ 100°C (μ A)		
1N702	2.0	3.2	75	100	-1	60
1N703	3.0	3.9	50	100	-1	55
1N704	3.7	4.5	5	100	-1	45
1N705	4.3	5.4	5	100	-1.5	35
1N706	5.2	6.4	5	100	-1.5	20
1N707	6.2	8.0	5	50	-3.5	10

1. Measured at 10 mA DC Zener current with 1 mA RMS signal superposed.

Also Available 1N708-1N723 covering 5.6v to 24v Zener Voltages.

PSI TYPE NUMBER	Elect. Equiv.	Zener Voltage @ 200 μ A		Maximum Inverse Current		At Inverse Voltage (v)
		E _Z Min. (v)	E _Z Max. (v)	I _B @ 25°C (μ A)	I _B @ 100°C (μ A)	
PS6313	1N1313	7.5	10	.5	5	6.8
PS6314	1N1314	9	12	.5	5	8.2
PS6315	1N1315	11	14.5	.5	5	10.0
PS6316	1N1316	13.5	18	.5	5	12.0
PS6317	1N1317	17	21	.5	5	15.0
PS6318	1N1318	20	27	.1	10	18.0

LOW VOLTAGE PRECISION REGULATOR DIODES				
PSI NUMBER	E _Z \pm 5% @ 25°C @ 20 mA (Volts)	Max. Dynamic Impedance @ 20 mA (ohms) (1)	Max. Rev. Current @ 25°C μ A.	Typical Temperature Coefficient mv/°C
PS1171	1.50	9	20 @ 0.5V	-3.5
PS1172	1.60	12	20 @ 0.5V	-3.5
PS1173	1.80	18	20 @ 0.5V	-3.5
PS1174	2.20	12	20 @ 1.0V	-4.8
PS1175	2.40	18	20 @ 1.0V	-4.8
PS1176	2.70	27	20 @ 1.0V	-4.8
PS1177	3.00	18	20 @ 1.0V	-6.4

For 2% Types specify PS1171A - PS1177A

(1) Measured with 1 mA (RMS) superposed on 20 mA D.C.

DIMENSION NOTE: Regulator diodes maximum diameter .405", maximum length .53".

Also available 1421 thru 1426 extending regulating voltage to 5.2 volts.

Voltage Reference Diodes

EIA TYPE NUMBER	REFERENCE VOLTAGE @ 7.5 mA @ 25°C. (volts)			Max. Voltage change from 25°C Reference Voltage (volts) -55°C to +100°C	Max. Dynamic ¹ Resistance (ohms)
	Min.	Avg.	Max.		
1N2765	6.46	6.80	7.14	\pm 0.050	20
1N2766	12.92	13.60	14.28	\pm 0.100	40
1N2767	19.38	20.40	21.42	\pm 0.150	60
1N2768	25.84	27.20	28.56	\pm 0.200	80
1N2769	32.30	34.00	35.70	\pm 0.250	100
1N2770	38.76	40.80	42.84	\pm 0.300	120

1. Measured with 1 mA AC superposed on 7.5 mA DC Max. Operating Temp. @ I_Z = 7.5 mA: -65°C to +175°C.

NEW! Military Types Zener Diodes (MIL-E-1/1258)

EIA TYPE NUMBER	Zener Voltage E _Z (Volts) ²	Max. Inverse Current I _B = -1V μ A		Max. Dynamic Resistance I _Z = 20mA I _{AC} = 1 mA (Ohms) (Max.)
		25°C	150°C	
1N746A	3	10	30	28
1N747A	3.6	10	30	28
1N748A	3.9	10	30	22
1N749A	4.3	2	30	23
1N750A	4	2	30	19
1N751A	5.1	0.1	20	17
1N752A	5	0.1	20	11
1N753A	6.2	0.1	20	7
1N754A	6.8	0.1	20	5
1N755A	7.5	0.1	2	6
1N756A	8	0.1	2	8
1N757A	9.1	0.1	2	10
1N758A	10.0	0.1	20	17
1N759A	11	0.1	20	30

1. "A" versions \pm 5% Zener Voltage Tolerance.

2. E_Z measured at Test Current I_Z = 20mA

All of the above types can be supplied in \pm 10% Tolerance of center Zener Voltage Value. (Omit suffix "A" for these units.)

Fast Switching Low Capacitance Types

EIA TYPE NO.	MIN. SAT. VOLTAGE @ 100 μ A (volts)	MIN. FWD. CUR. @ 1.0 volt (mA)	MAXIMUM REVERSE CURRENT (μ A)		REVERSE RECOVERY CHARACTERISTICS			MAX. CAP. @ ZERO VOLTS (μ mf)
			25°C	100°C	REVERSE RESIST. (Ohms)	MAX. RECOV. TIME* (μ s)	TYPICAL RECOV. TIME** (μ s)	
1N925	40	5	1.0 (10v)	20 (10v)	20K	0.15	5.0	4.0
1N926	40	5	0.1 (10v)	10 (10v)	20K	0.15	5.0	4.0
1N927	65	10	0.1 (10v) 5.0 (50v)	10 (10v) 25 (50v)	20K	0.15	5.0	4.0
1N928	120	10	0.1 (10v) 5.0 (50v)	10 (10v) 25 (50v)	20K	0.15	5.0	4.0

*Switching from 5mA to -10 volts (R_L = 1K, C_L = 10 μ mf)

**Switching from 5mA to -10 volts (R_{LOOP} = 100 ohms, C_L = 8 μ mf including diode capacitance)



BRAND NEW! 2N1837

...outperforms 2N697!



COMPARE THESE OUTSTANDING DIFFERENCES!

MAXIMUM RATINGS

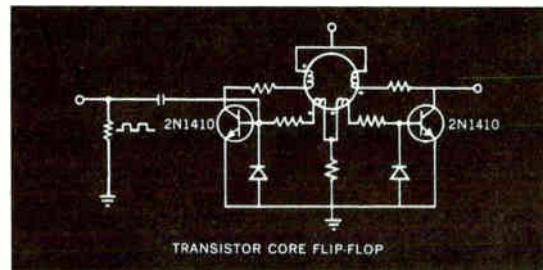
Parameter	2N697	2N1837	Unit	Test Condition	% Improvement
V_{CEB}	40.	50.	Volts	$R_{AC} = 10\Omega$	25% Higher
V_{CBO}	60.	80.	Volts	$I_{CBO} = 100 \mu A$	33% Higher
V_{EB0}	5.	8.	Volts	$I_{EB0} = 100 \mu A$	60% Higher
Power Dissipation	2.0	2.0	Watts	25°C Case Temp	—
Power Dissipation	0.6	0.6	Watts	25°C Ambient Temp	—
I_{CBO}	1.0	0.5	μA	$V_{CB} = 30V, T = 25^\circ C$	50% Decrease
$V_{BE(SAT)}$	1.3	1.3	Volts	$V_{CB} = 30V, T = 150^\circ C$	—
$V_{CE(SAT)}$	1.5	0.8	Volts	$I_C = 150mA, I_B = 15mA$	47% Decrease
h_{FE}	40-120	40-120		$V_{CE} = 10V, I_C = 150mA$	—
h_{fe}	2.5 min	7.0 min		$V_{CE} = 10V, I_C = 50mA$	280% Increase
C_{ob}	35.	18.	μf	$f = 20 mc$	—
				$V_{CB} = 10V, I_E = 0$	48% Decrease
				$f = 140 kc$	

Only half the collector to emitter voltage drop... nearly three times the small signal beta... half the collector capacitance ...half the leakage current!

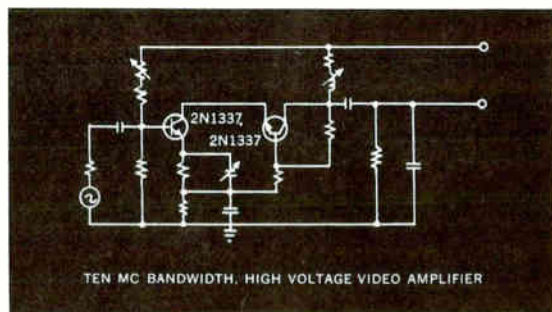
PSI is also in large volume production of many standard switching transistors including 2N696, 2N697, 2N699, 2N1420 and 2N706.

High Speed Switch Types—2N1409-2N1410

Typical switching speed of 52 nanosec turn-on time and 130 nanosec turn-off... saturation resistance of only 5 ohms and power ratings of 2.8 watts (25°C case temp.) For use in low current logic or high current core-driver circuitry.



High Versatility Types—2N1335 thru 2N1341



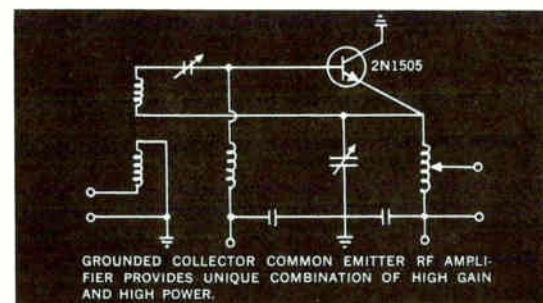
The higher power dissipation, faster rise time and lower collector capacitance of the 2N1337, for example, makes this transistor an unusually fine performer in advanced video amplifier circuits.

These 2.8 watt, 120 volt VHF transistors are well suited to IF and DC amplifiers, RF power amplifiers and oscillators and to high voltage switching applications.

Communication Types—2N1505-2N1506

This series of silicon mesa transistors provides high power output at Very High Frequencies. Typical power outputs are one-half watt at 200 mc with 3 db gain or one watt at 70 mc with 12 db power gain operating from 28V source.

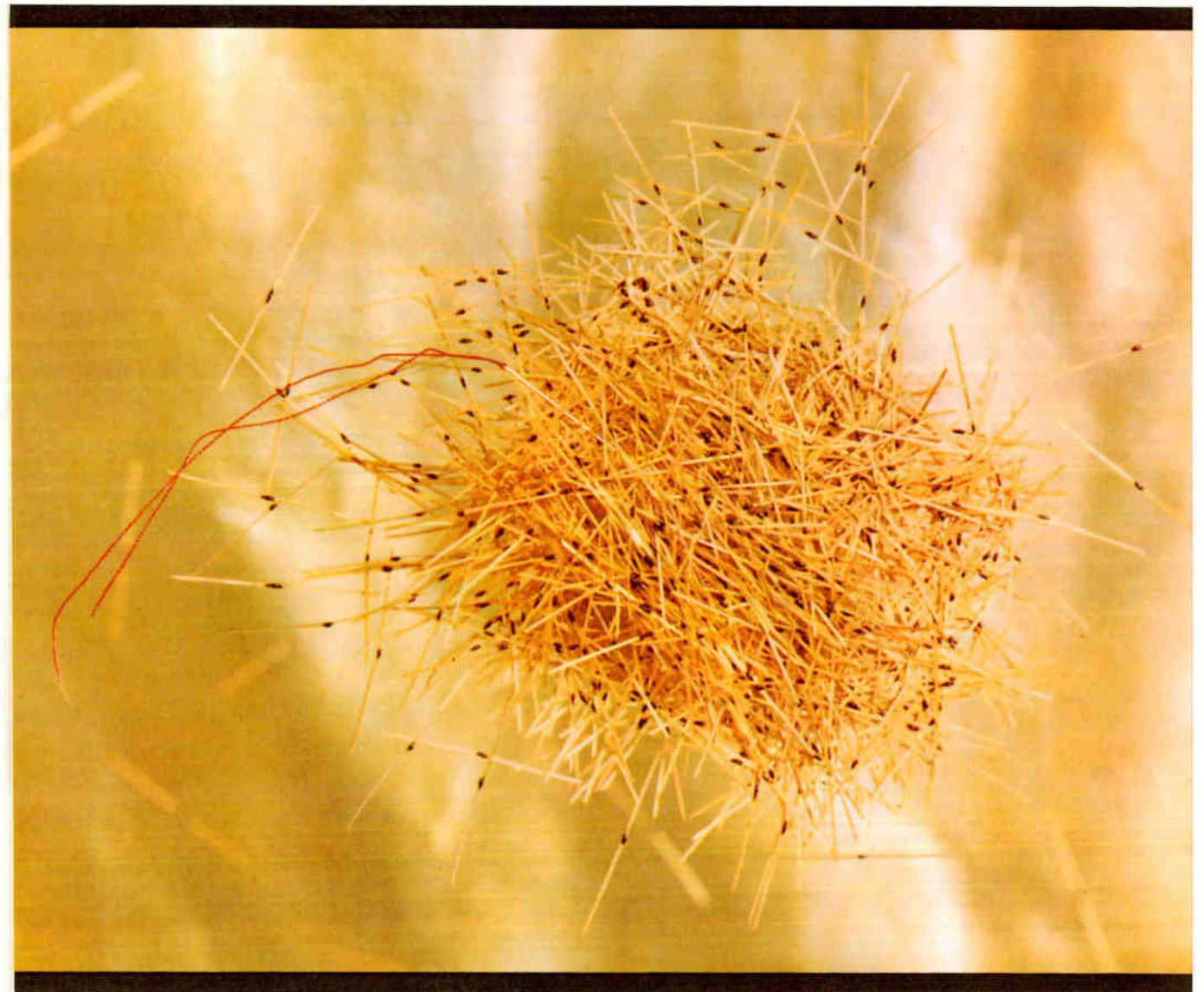
A power output of 2.5 watts at 250 mc. may be obtained by using these transistors with a High-Q Varicap® frequency multiplier.



"VARICAP" is the registered trade-mark of silicon voltage-variable capacitors manufactured by Pacific Semiconductors, Inc.

AVAILABLE NOW! PT530—5 watt 30 mc Power Amplifier
PT901—High Frequency High Power Transistor

RELIABILITY Comes in All Sizes



Here's reliability so big you can barely see it. A needle and red thread almost concealed among thousands of silicon diodes demonstrate the super-miniaturization of PSI Micro-Diodes. These are the smallest known semiconductor devices, with reliability equal to or greater than conventional diodes.

At Pacific Semiconductors, Inc. reliability comes in all sizes—in a broad product line ranging from tiny Micro-Diodes and Pico-Transistors to large 30,000-volt cartridge rectifiers.

But size is only part of the story. At PSI, reliability begins at the conceptual stage of a device. It is as essential as the ability to manufacture in large production quantities. Reliability is as basic as original thinking.



Pacific Semiconductors, Inc.

A SUBSIDIARY OF THOMPSON RAMO WOOLDRIDGE, INC.
CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS: 14520 South Aviation Boulevard, Lawndale, California
General Sales Offices: 12955 Chadron Avenue, Hawthorne, California

Very High Voltage Silicon Rectifiers

- Many values...1,000 to 30,000 Volts
- No voltage derating over entire temperature range of -55°C to 150°C
- Extremely rugged
- Non metallic "cold" case
- Wire-in leads...easy to mount
- Use in printed circuit board applications

EIA TYPE NUMBER	Peak Inverse Voltage (volts)	Maximum Average Rectified Current (mA)		MAX RMS Input Voltage* (volts)	MAX DC Fwd Voltage Drop @ 100 mA DC 25°C	Dimensions (Inches)	
		@ 25°C	@ 100°C			L.	Dia.
1N1730	1000	200	100	700	5	.5	.375
1N1731	1500	200	100	1050	5	.5	.375
1N1732	2000	200	100	1400	9	1.0	.375
1N1733	3000	150	75	2100	12	1.0	.375
1N1734	5000	100	50	3500	18	1.0	.5
1N2382	4000	150	75	2800	18	1.0	.5
1N2383	6000	100	50	4200	27	1.5	.5
1N2384	8000	70	35	5600	27	1.5	.5
1N2385	10000	70	35	7000	39	2.0	.5

*Resistive or Inductive Load
 Maximum DC Reverse Current @ Rated PIV 10 μ A @ 25°C, 100 μ A @ 100°C.
 Maximum Surge Current (8msec.): 2.5 Amps.
 Continuous DC Voltage same as PIV.
 Operating Temperature Range -55°C to 150°C.

EIA TYPE NUMBER (Fuse Clip Types)	Length Inches	Absolute Max. Rtg. H/W Res. Load at 75°C Ambient		Electrical Characteristics at 25°C Ambient	
		Peak Inverse Voltage Volts	Max. Rectified DC Output Current mA	Forward DC Volt Drop at Rated DC Current Volts	Reverse DC Current at Rated PIV mA
1N1139	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	3600	65	27.0	.025
1N1140	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3600	65	18.0	.025
1N1141	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	4800	60	36.0	.025
1N1142	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	4800	50	24.0	.025
1N1143	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	6000	50	45.0	.025
1N1143A	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	6000	65	30.0	.025
1N1144	6 $\frac{1}{4}$	7200	50	54.0	.025
1N1145	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	7200	60	36.0	.025
1N1146	6 $\frac{1}{4}$	8000	45	60.0	.025
1N1147	6 $\frac{1}{4}$	12000	45	60.0	.025
1N1148	6 $\frac{1}{4}$	14000	50	52.0	.025
1N1149	6 $\frac{1}{4}$	16000	45	60.0	.025

Storage and Operating Temperature Range -55°C to 150°C

EIA TYPE NUMBER	Peak and Continuous Inverse DC Voltage -55°C to 175°C (Vdc)	Equivalent RMS Voltage (Vdc)	Forward Drop at 100 mA dc at 25°C (Vdc)	Average Rectified Current* (mA)	
				25°C	100°C
				1N3052	12,000
1N3053	14,000	9,900	75	100	50
1N3054	16,000	11,300	80	100	50
1N3055	18,000	12,700	85	100	50
1N3056	20,000	14,150	90	100	50
1N3057	22,000	15,500	95	100	50
1N3058	24,000	17,000	100	100	50
1N3059	26,000	18,350	105	100	50
1N3060	28,000	19,750	120	100	50
1N3061	30,000	21,150	125	100	50

Operating Temperature Range: -55°C to 175°C.

PSI High-Q Varicap

VARICAP TYPE NUMBER	Capacitance* @ 4 VDC 50MC (μ F)	Quality Factor Min. (Q) @ 4VDC 50MC	Max. Working Voltage (VDC)	Minimum Saturation Voltage @ 100 μ ADC (VDC)	Maximum Inverse Current (μ ADC)	Capacitance Change (Ratio)
PC-112-10	10	50	80	90	0.5**	from 2VDC to 80VDC, 4.0 to 1 Min.
PC-113-22	22	50	80	90	0.5**	
PC-114-47	47	50	80	90	0.5**	
PC-115-10	10	100	100	110	0.5†	from 2VDC to 100VDC, 5.2 to 1 Min.
PC-116-22	22	100	100	110	0.5†	
PC-117-47	47	100	100	110	0.5†	
PC-122-47	47	75	100	110	0.5†	from 1VDC to 25VDC, 3.0 to 1 Min.
PC-132-10	10	50	25	30	0.5‡	
PC-133-22	22	50	25	30	0.5‡	
PC-134-47	47	50	25	30	0.5‡	from 1VDC to 50 VDC, 4.0 to 1 Min.
PC-135-10	10	150	50	60	0.5#	
PC-136-22	22	125	50	60	0.5#	
PC-137-47	47	100	50	60	0.5#	

*All capacitance values are \pm 20% All values at 25°C
 **Measured @ 50VDC †Measured @ 75VDC ‡Measured @ 10VDC #Measured @ 30VDC
 "VARICAP" is the registered trade-mark of silicon voltage-variable capacitors manufactured by Pacific Semiconductors, Inc.

PSI TYPE NO.	MAXIMUM RATINGS				ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
	Recurrent Peak Inverse Voltage at 150°C (Volts)	RMS Voltage at 150°C (Volts)	Avg. Forward Current I _o (mA)		Min. E _s at 100 μ A @ 25°C (Volts)	Max. E _f at 500 mA at 25°C (Volts)	Max. I _o (μ A) Recurrent Peak Inv. Voltage		Max. Avg. Inverse Current ² (μ A)
			@ 25°C	@ 150°C			@ 25°C	@ 100°C	
PS405	50	35	400	150	75	1.5	5	50	500
PS410	100	70	400	150	130	1.5	5	50	500
PS415	150	105	400	150	180	1.5	5	50	500
PS420	200	140	400	150	240	1.5	5	50	500
PS425	250	175	400	150	285	1.5	5	50	500
PS430	300	210	400	150	340	1.5	5	50	500
PS435	350	245	400	150	400	1.5	15	75	500
PS440	400	280	400	150	450	1.5	15	75	500
PS450	500	350	400	150	560	1.5	15	75	500
PS460	600	420	400	150	675	1.5	15	75	500

PSI TYPE NO.	MAXIMUM RATINGS				ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS				
	Recurrent Peak Inverse Voltage @ 100°C (Volts)	RMS Voltage @ 100°C (Volts)	Avg. Forward Current I _o (mA) ¹		Min. E _s @ 100 μ A @ 25°C (Volts)	Min. I _f @ 1.0V E _f @ 25°C (mA)	Max. I _o (μ A) Recurrent Peak Inv. Voltage		Max. Avg. ² Inverse Current @ 100°C (μ A)
			@ 25°C	@ 100°C			@ 25°C	@ 100°C	
PS005	50	35	250	140	75	100	10	75	100
PS010	100	70	250	140	130	100	10	75	100
PS015	150	105	250	140	180	100	10	75	100
PS020	200	140	250	140	240	100	10	75	100
PS025	250	175	250	140	285	100	10	75	100
PS030	300	210	250	140	340	100	30	100	100
PS035	350	245	250	140	400	100	30	100	100
PS040	400	280	250	140	450	100	30	100	100
PS050	500	350	250	140	560	100	30	100	100
PS060	600	420	250	140	675	100	30	100	100

1. Resistive or Inductive Load.
 2. Average over one cycle for half wave resistive or choke input circuit with rectifier operating at full rated current and maximum RMS input.

Silicon Subminiature Rectifiers

MEDIUM POWER - Military Types							
EIA TYPE NUMBER	MAXIMUM RATINGS			ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
	Peak Inv. Voltage (v)	Maximum Avg. Rectified Current (mA) ¹		Minimum Saturation Voltage @ 100°C	Maximum Reverse Current @ PIV (μ A)		
		@ 25°C	@ 150°C		@ 25°C	@ 100°C	
AF1N645	225	400	150	275	0.2	15	1.0
AF1N646	300	400	150	360	0.2	15	1.0
AF1N647	400	400	150	480	0.2	20	1.0
AF1N648	500	400	150	600	0.2	20	1.0
AF1N649	600	400	150	720	0.2	25	1.0

Mil-E-1/1143 (USAF)
 1. Resistive or Inductive Load
 Maximum Storage and Operating Temperature Range -65°C to 150°C

NEW!

MICRO-MINIATURE BRIDGE RECTIFIERS
 PS2411 thru PS2419

MICRO-MINIATURE HIGH VOLTAGE RECTIFIERS
 PS2422 thru PS2430

Please Note: All specifications and information contained herein are current as of *November 15, 1960*

This catalog contains only highlights of the complete PSI line of semiconductor devices. For current information on PSI, save this and other inserts which appear periodically in leading electronic publications.



Pacific Semiconductors, Inc.

A SUBSIDIARY OF THOMPSON RAMO WOOLDRIDGE, INC.
 GENERAL SALES OFFICE: 12955 Chadron Avenue, Hawthorne, California

REGIONAL AND DISTRICT SALES OFFICES

- NEW YORK**—870 Broadway, Newark 4, New Jersey • Humboldt 4-5616 • TWX: NK 1010
- Boston**—471 Washington Street, Wellesley 81, Mass. • Cedar 5-0171
- Syracuse**—4455 E. Genesee Street, DeWitt, New York • Gibson 6-4600
- PENNSYLVANIA**—320 Huntingdon Pike, Rockledge, Philadelphia 11, Pa. • Pilgrim 2-8089
 TWX: Rockledge PA 1064
- Baltimore**—1811 North Rolling Road, Baltimore 7, Maryland • Windsor 4-3622
- ILLINOIS**—6957 West North Avenue, Oak Park, Illinois Village 8-9750 • TWX: OKP 1547
- Dallas**—P.O. 6067, Dallas, Texas • Riverside 7-1258
- Detroit**—1204 North Woodward Avenue, Royal Oak, Michigan • Lincoln 8-4722
- St. Paul**—2664 Caltier, St. Paul 17, Minnesota • Midway 6-2471
- CALIFORNIA**—8271 Melrose Avenue, Los Angeles 46, Calif. • Olive 3-7850
- San Diego**—5022 Field, San Diego, California • Browning 6-2261
- Palo Alto**—701 Welch Road—Suite 305, Palo Alto, Calif. Davenport 1-2240

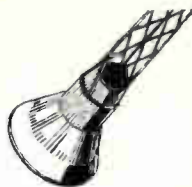
DISTRIBUTORS IN MAJOR ELECTRONIC CENTERS COAST-TO-COAST

NEW! High Voltage-High Current Cartridge Rectifiers
 1,500 to 20,000 Volts @ 200 to 500 mA

NASA program-highlights

NEXT DECADE IN SPACE

Year 4 to 14 of the Space Age



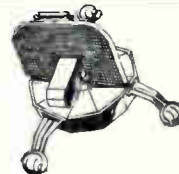
Project Mercury—U. S.'s first manned satellite.



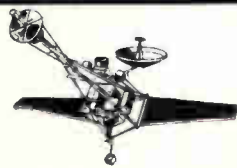
Project Surveyor—First soft landing on moon. Conduct observations from stationary position.



Project Prospector—Soft landing on moon and exploration of area within 50 miles of landing point.



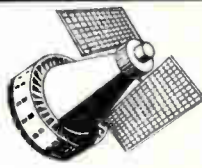
Solar Observatory—350 lb. Large flywheel and extended arms rotate to stabilize. Under construction.



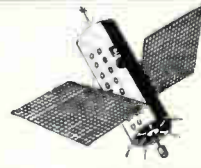
Project Mariner—600 to 1200 lbs. First U. S. Planetary missions to Venus and Mars. Modified craft for hard landings on moon.



Project Voyager—Orbit Mars and Venus and eject instrumented capsule for atmospheric entry and perhaps landing.



Nimbus—600 to 700 lb. meteorological satellite series. Stabilization system will keep cameras pointed earthward.



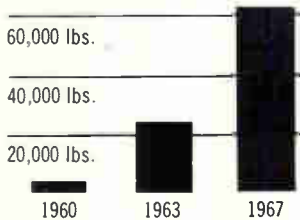
Orbiting Geophysical Observatory—1000 lb. geophysical research satellite designed for a near earth circular polar orbit or an inclined highly elliptical orbit.



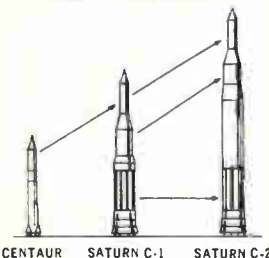
Project Aeres—24-hour stationary weather satellite. Launched in equatorial orbit. Three satellites could permit continuous observation of most of earth's surface.



Orbiting Astronomical Observatory—Standardized, 3500 lb. satellite, for several experiments with different scientific sensors and specialized devices.



Anticipated Growth of NASA Spacecraft in terms of weight of individual near earth satellites.



Launch Vehicles—New and more powerful launch vehicles; chemical, electrical, nuclear propulsion.

These programs facing the scientists and engineers of NASA comprise the most challenging assignment ever given a group of Americans.

You are invited to work alongside the many distinguished and dedicated members of our technical staff. For details about outstanding professional opportunities, address your inquiry to the Personnel Director of any of these NASA Research and Space Flight Centers—

- NASA Ames Research Center • Mountain View, California
- NASA Flight Research Center • P.O. Box 273, Edwards, California
- NASA Goddard Space Flight Center • Greenbelt, Maryland
- NASA Langley Research Center • Hampton, Virginia
- NASA Lewis Research Center • Cleveland 35, Ohio
- NASA Marshall Space Flight Center • Huntsville, Alabama
- NASA Wallops Station • Wallops Island, Virginia

National Aeronautics and Space Administration



Graphite Facts

by George T. Sermon, President
United Carbon Products Co.



You and tomorrow . . .

Christmas and New Year . . . this is the time when I review the past and make positive plans for future growth.

Probably during no other era has the need to plan for tomorrow been so vital to industrial firms.

I agree that *each day* should be lived to its fullest. But, for me, no day can be full unless I have the peace of mind that comes from knowing I have met — as well as I'm able — my responsibilities to United's tomorrows.

We in management are so beset with immediate problems that frequently policy replaces reason . . . we let present expediencies handicap our company's future potential. The *easy way* out is to let tomorrow take care of itself. Thus, today's problem is compounded . . . again and again with each tomorrow.

Assigning responsibility to capable assistants . . . selecting sound and intelligent sources for purchased materials . . . keeping personnel and sources informed of future plans — these are a few important ways we can free our minds for the challenge of a new and expanding tomorrow.

And now . . . may I take this opportunity to wish you "A Merry Christmas and a Prosperous New Year" from all of us at United.

UNITED carbon products co.

BOX 747 BAY CITY, MICHIGAN

FINANCIAL ROUNDUP

New Merger Plans Announced

YEAR-END MERGERS and acquisitions are continuing at the same brisk pace that has characterized much of this year's financial activity.

Two Los Angeles companies with a combined annual sales figure of \$40 million have announced merger plans. **American Electronics** and **Electronic Specialty Company** plan to form a new corporate entity under which shareholders in American will receive one share of new stock for each share they now hold, and stockowners of Electronic Specialty will receive 1½ shares. Plans are for the consolidation to be completed in February of 1961 subject to shareholder approval to be solicited at early January meetings. Combined plant area of the two companies is more than 550,000 sq ft. Both firms manufacture controls and systems with both military and commercial applications.

Ling Temco Electronics, Dallas, Tex., has completed negotiations to acquire the remaining minority stock interest in a subsidiary company, **Fenske, Fedrick & Miller**. The subsidiary's sales, standing at about \$100,000 in 1958 climbed to \$600,000 in 1959, and are forecast to top \$6 million this year. Basic product of FF&M is a system called Iconorama that visually displays the paths of moving vehicles in the air or on the surface. Company officials say it has a potential market in air-traffic control and ship-movement control. Installations have been made in the Pentagon, for the North American Air Defense Command and for the Strategic Air Command. A system is also in use in the BMEWS network.

Houston Fearless Corp., Los Angeles, announces purchase of **Mastertite Industries**, Inglewood, Calif., manufacturer of printed circuit connectors, electronic contacts. The transaction was negotiated for an undisclosed amount of

cash. Present annual sales for the newly acquired firm have been approximately \$1 million. No changes in personnel are anticipated.

U. S. Systems, Inc., Los Angeles, reports acquisition of all capital stock of **Dyna-Matics Corp.**, Sun Valley, Calif., making it a wholly owned subsidiary. This is the fourth acquisition the Los Angeles company has made within the past year, bringing its combined annual sales to over \$2 million a year. The Sun Valley company manufactures valves, pumps and control systems. Founded in the early part of this year, its sales were about \$500,000.

Edo Corporation, College Point, L. I., reports unaudited earnings of 65 cents a share for the first nine months of 1960. In the same period of 1959, this figure was 18 cents. Company officials also report that stockholders have voted approval for the reclassification of previously authorized Class A and Class B stock into a single classification of common stock. They have also voted an increase in capital stock from 807,435 to 1,200,000 shares. The company recently issued 100,000 shares of previously authorized stock for the acquisition of all outstanding capital stock of **Electric Indicator Co.** of Stamford, Conn.

Television-Electronics Fund, Chicago, mutual fund specializing in electronics investments, reports total net assets of \$339.4 million as of Oct. 31 this year as compared with \$308.1 million a year ago. Sales of shares during the past fiscal year were \$67.7 million compared with \$64.3 million in the 1959 fiscal year. Net per-share value dipped to \$7.41 this year as compared with \$7.94 the year before, a decline of 2.7 percent.

Perkin-Elmer Corp., Norwalk, Conn., announces net sales of \$5.4 million and earnings of \$138,710

for the first three months of the fiscal year, this period ending Oct. 31, 1960. Net sales for the interval compared with \$3.2 million for the first three months of last year. Earnings were \$55,550 for the same period a year ago. Per-share earnings on common stock were 11 cents this period, five cents for the same period a year ago.

Lear, Inc., reports record net operating earnings of about \$2,800,000 on sales of more than \$90 million, equal to \$1.01 a share as the forecast for 1960. In 1959, the company had net earnings of \$2,407,000, equal to 91 cents per share on sales of \$87,002,000. The company expects to realize a nonrecurring gain of about 29 cents a share from sales of assets, bringing the total 1960 earnings to about \$1.30 a share.

Microwave Associates, Burlington, Mass., announces a net profit of \$633,800 for the fiscal year ended Sept. 30 this year, an increase of 65 percent over last year's \$384,500. Sales increased 30 percent in 1960 to \$8,691,500 from 1959 sales of \$6,670,500. Earnings per share were equal to 64 cents this year as compared with 43 cents in 1959.

25 MOST ACTIVE STOCKS

WEEK ENDING DECEMBER 9, 1960

	SHARES (IN 100's)	HIGH	LOW	CLOSE
Sperry Rand	2,784	23 $\frac{3}{8}$	18 $\frac{5}{8}$	23 $\frac{3}{8}$
Ampex Corp.	1,402	25 $\frac{1}{2}$	22 $\frac{3}{4}$	23 $\frac{3}{8}$
Gen Tel & Elec	1,139	26 $\frac{3}{4}$	25	26 $\frac{3}{8}$
Lockheed Aircraft	974	28	25 $\frac{3}{8}$	27 $\frac{3}{4}$
Univ Control	869	15 $\frac{3}{4}$	14 $\frac{1}{8}$	15 $\frac{1}{2}$
Int'l Tel & Tel	843	44 $\frac{1}{2}$	42 $\frac{1}{8}$	44 $\frac{1}{2}$
Standard Kollsman	673	25 $\frac{7}{8}$	22 $\frac{1}{8}$	24 $\frac{3}{4}$
Gen Elec Co	661	77 $\frac{3}{4}$	74 $\frac{3}{8}$	77 $\frac{3}{4}$
Western Elec	629	52	48 $\frac{1}{2}$	52
Nuclear Corp Amer	594	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4
RCA	567	55 $\frac{3}{8}$	53 $\frac{1}{2}$	54 $\frac{5}{8}$
Telectro Ind	557	15 $\frac{7}{8}$	13 $\frac{1}{8}$	14 $\frac{1}{8}$
Philco Corp	555	18 $\frac{3}{8}$	15 $\frac{7}{8}$	15 $\frac{7}{8}$
Transitron	548	36 $\frac{3}{4}$	35 $\frac{3}{8}$	36 $\frac{3}{8}$
Raytheon Co	532	35 $\frac{1}{4}$	32 $\frac{1}{4}$	34 $\frac{3}{4}$
Avco Corp	509	14 $\frac{1}{4}$	13 $\frac{3}{4}$	14 $\frac{1}{4}$
Clary Corp	495	10 $\frac{3}{4}$	9 $\frac{3}{8}$	9 $\frac{3}{4}$
Loral Elec	456	34 $\frac{3}{8}$	30 $\frac{1}{8}$	33 $\frac{1}{4}$
Burroughs Corp	455	28 $\frac{3}{8}$	26 $\frac{1}{4}$	28 $\frac{3}{8}$
Gen Inst Corp	427	41 $\frac{1}{2}$	38 $\frac{3}{8}$	40 $\frac{1}{8}$
Gen Dynamics Corp	397	41 $\frac{7}{8}$	38 $\frac{1}{4}$	41 $\frac{3}{4}$
Elec & Mus Ind	378	6	5 $\frac{5}{8}$	5 $\frac{7}{8}$
Polarad	346	25 $\frac{3}{8}$	22 $\frac{1}{4}$	22 $\frac{7}{8}$
Audio Devices Inc	311	25 $\frac{3}{4}$	23 $\frac{3}{8}$	25 $\frac{1}{8}$
Martin Co	304	60 $\frac{3}{8}$	58 $\frac{5}{8}$	60

The above figures represent sales of electronics stocks on the New York and American Stock Exchanges. Listings are prepared exclusively for ELECTRONICS by Ira Haupt & Co., investment bankers.



REGULATED
POWER
SUPPLIES

Auto-Series* and Auto-Parallel* Operation



MODEL
865

• One-knob Master Control • Automatic Current Equalizing
Automatic Voltage Equalizing • Full Range Control From Any Selected Module

For the ultimate in Regulated Power Supplies, look to H-Lab Model 865, a standout in every detail. The compact 865 is suitable for either bench or relay rack operation. This trouble-free unit features automatic transition to a current-limiting mode of operation. The current-limit is adjustable by means of a front-panel knob. This power supply is short-circuit proof, as are all H-Lab transistor supplies. In addition, the current-limit circuit of the 865 can be set for exactly the value of current which will provide maximum protection to the load device.

H-Lab Regulated Power Supplies are preferred by major laboratory and O.E.M. consumers. H-Lab Model 865 is priced at **\$185** (with case)

SPECIFICATIONS

Output: 0-40 volts, 0-0.5 amps.
Input: 105-125 VAC
50-440 cps
Load and Line Regulation:
5 millivolts.
Size: 8" W x 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " H x 8" D
(with case)
Weight: 11 lbs. (with case)
Remote Programming

OTHER PRECISE, VERSATILE AND COMPACT POWER SUPPLIES INCLUDE:

Model	E Out	I Out	Bench Model	Rack Model	Continuously Variable	Special Comments	Price
4000	150-315	0-1.5		x	No	Vacuum Tube Type	\$595.00
520A	0-36	0-20		x	Yes	High Efficiency	575.00
800A-2	0-36	0-1.5	x	x	Yes	Dual Output	580.00
800B-2	0-36	0-2.5	x	x	Yes	Low Cost Medium Current Supply	339.00
802B	0-36	0-1.5		x	Yes	Dual Output Remote Sensing	580.00
806AM	0-20	0-2.0		x	Yes	Remote Sensing Remote Programming	350.00
808A	0-36	0-5		x	Yes	Constant E/Constant I	425.00
810A	0-50	0-7.5		x	Yes	Remote Sensing	895.00
812C	0-32	0-10		x	No	Remote Sensing	550.00
855	0-18	0-1.5	x	x	Yes	Can be connected in series or parallel	175.00
880	0-100	0-1.0	x	x	Yes	Wide Voltage Span	375.00

Write on your letterhead for new, illustrated catalog describing the complete H-Lab line.



**HARRISON
LABORATORIES, INC.**
45 Industrial Road • Berkeley Heights, New Jersey

Report to Cover Military Components



Col. Horace W. Lanford, Jr.

ELECTRONIC Production Resources Agency announced plans this week to regularly supply our industry with expected requirements for military components for periods five years in the future.

Announcement culminated several years' effort by Col. Horace W. Lanford, Jr., director of EPRA, to obtain necessary data from Department of Defense officials needed to supply this information to the electronics industry.

Information represents a major market data break-through for our industry. It will enable manufacturers of military components to guide their activities and tie in with future DOD needs. The five-year look-ahead at military needs is expected to make its bow about next July. Components in the requirement forecast will include many of the items listed in the Joint Survey of Component Shipments by Manufacturers, regularly issued by Business and Defense Administration's Electronics Division, and EPRA.

Like all five year forecasts, information to be supplied will represent best thinking of DOD officials as of this time. The future, as always is subject to change, and manufacturers using this data should regularly review successive five year forecasts to check on changing requirements and needs.

Working with Don Parris,

director of BDSA's, of Electronics Div., Lanford has also played an important role in coordinating the electronic market gathering efforts of the Departments of Defense and Commerce.

At present, information obtained from Joint Survey of Shipments is made public to all. At one time, information was supplied only to manufacturers who participated in specific components surveys, and EPRA and BDSA issued differing figures.

Another example of how BDSA and EPRA have worked together has been the recent transfer by BDSA to EPRA of its mandatory authority, under the Defense Production Act, requiring manufacturers to cooperate in a joint survey by supplying sales information requested.

For the future, Lanford plans to develop estimated expenditures for military systems and hardware (equipment). He had EPRA personnel develop a military product classification system and at present has them working on a trial run of their equipment gathering abilities and facilities.

Though much of the credit of the marketing aids which have been developed for the electronics industry goes to Col. Lanford, and to Don Parris in those areas where they jointly function, Lanford has not done the job alone.

He has been assisted in his efforts by a staff including Tom Harris, chief, resources and logistics; Jack Branham, components manager, and Frank Cunningham, manager of semiconductors.

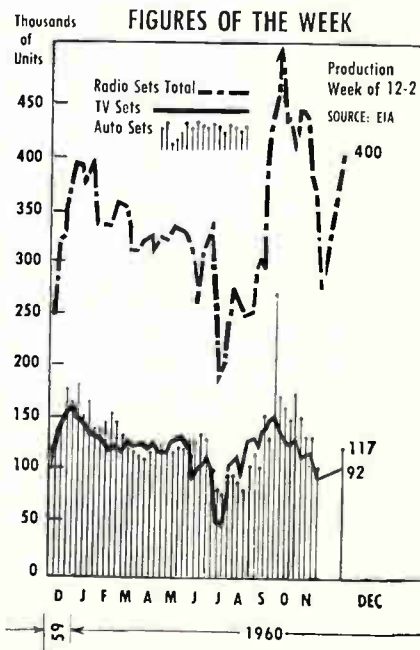
Optimistic view of the future of the electronics industry was presented at the winter conference of Electronic Industries Association by L. Berkley Davis, president of EIA and a vice president of General Electric. The meeting, attended by approximately 200 EIA members, was held recently in San Francisco.

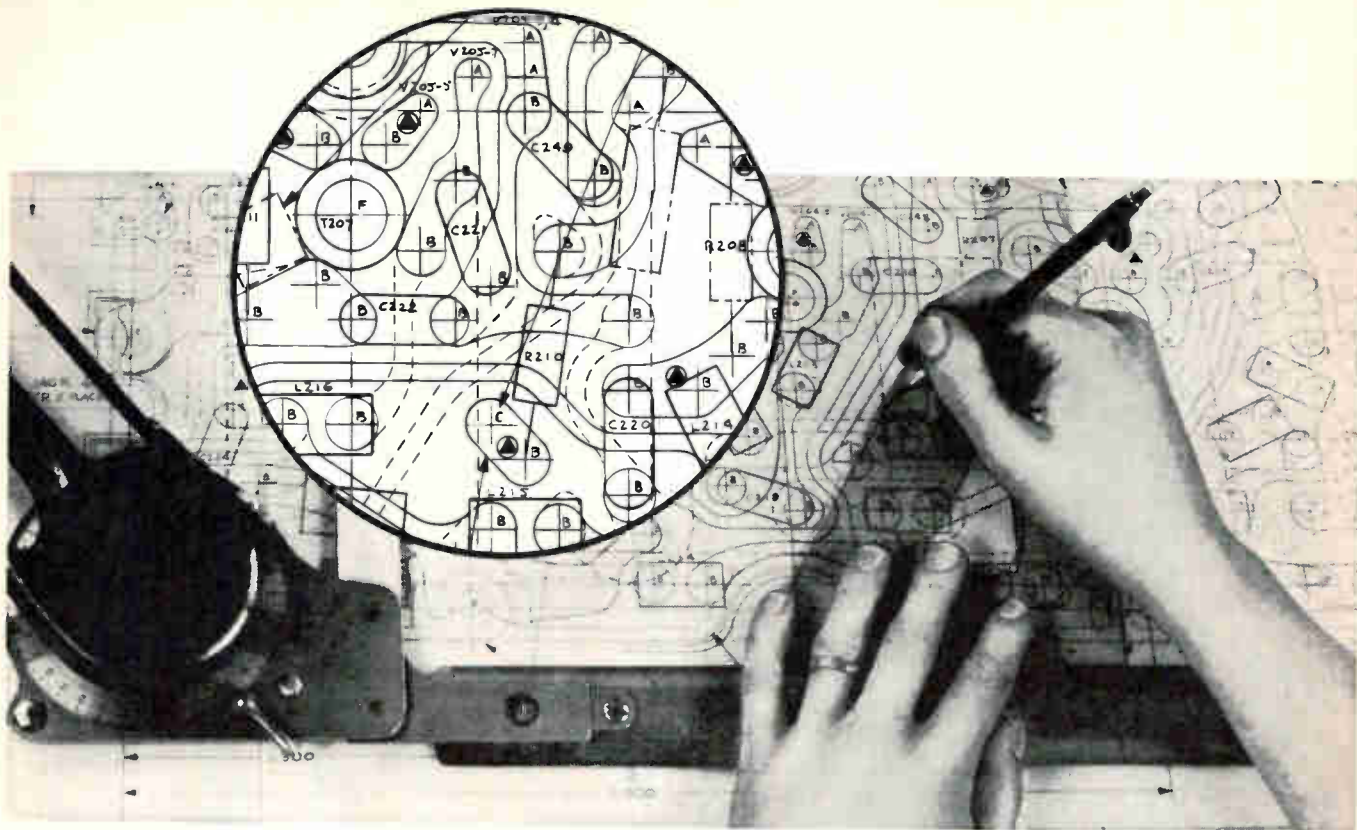
Davis said that the rosy glow

exuded by the electronics industry may eventually work to its detriment, however, as the federal government ignores the undermining effect of certain islands of foreign competition.

On the positive side, Davis, who is general manager of GE's Electronic Components division at Owensboro, Ky., said that when the 1960 tallies are in they will show an overall increase of six percent in sales over 1959. This will break down into a five percent rise in consumer products and a nine percent rise in industrial sales. The growth of data processing and industrial communication equipment was pointed out by Davis as prime reason for the industrial sales increases. Television sales, unusually high during the first nine months of the year, accounted largely for the consumer increases.

The picture for 1961 will show sales "up at least six percent again" with increased military and space needs providing the biggest single impetus, said Davis. And he predicted that the industry will double in size, to \$20 billion in sales, within ten years to become the largest industry in the U. S.





Designer drafts master layout of printed circuit design on dimensionally stable CRONAFLEX. Inset shows detail: solid lines indicate circuitry on component side of board; broken lines, circuitry on reverse side.

At Bendix-Pacific...

CRONAFLEX[®] CUTS COSTS, SPEEDS PREPARATION OF PRINTED CIRCUITS

Versatile CRONAFLEX Engineering Reproduction and Drafting Films have made possible a new, simplified method of preparing printed circuits at Bendix Corporation's Bendix-Pacific Division. Not only has it proven much more efficient and economical, it also assures uniform quality of finished boards and steps up the entire production cycle.

Commenting on the procedure, Edward E. Benjamin, Methods and Design Standards Engineer, says: "CRONAFLEX lets us do a better, faster job, at lower cost, all along the line. For master layouts, where basic design begins, CRONAFLEX Drafting Film is ideal. It holds its size under varying temperature and humidity conditions, takes erasures and handling without damage, and has a far superior matte surface.

"From the master layout we make our master transparency, machine board drawing and assembly board drawing, using CRONAFLEX Direct Positive. Here again results are phenomenal. In the assembly drawing alone, for example, we've cut drafting time from 3-5 days to 4-8 hours! Add to this elimination of the negative step, fast printback

and excellent halftone quality, and you'll see why we're sold on CRONAFLEX!"

For a FREE booklet that describes this new method in detail, plus information on the many ways CRONAFLEX can help *your* firm cut costs and increase efficiency, clip and mail this handy coupon *now*.

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.)

Photo Products Department E-12

Wilmington 98, Delaware

Please send me without obligation:

Free booklet, "A Photographic Method for Preparing Printed Circuits."

Information on the Full Line of CRONAFLEX Engineering Reproduction and Drafting Films.

Name _____

Firm _____

Address _____


City _____ Zone _____ State _____



BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING... THROUGH CHEMISTRY



NEW! MALLORY TAH 125°C TANTALUM CAPACITORS



New! A miniature 125°C tantalum capacitor—the Mallory TAH. The largest capacity per volt per cubic inch of any high temperature tantalum capacitor. Available in three case sizes and in 30 ratings from 2 mfd/60WVDC to 330 mfd/4WVDC. Same sintered pellet anode construction made famous by Mallory for reliability under extreme environmental conditions. High temperature seal and superior welded lead construction.

The Mallory TAH is specifically designed for medium voltage, low impedance transistorized circuits requiring small size, stability and long life characteristics.

FROM THE INDUSTRY'S WIDEST SELECTION

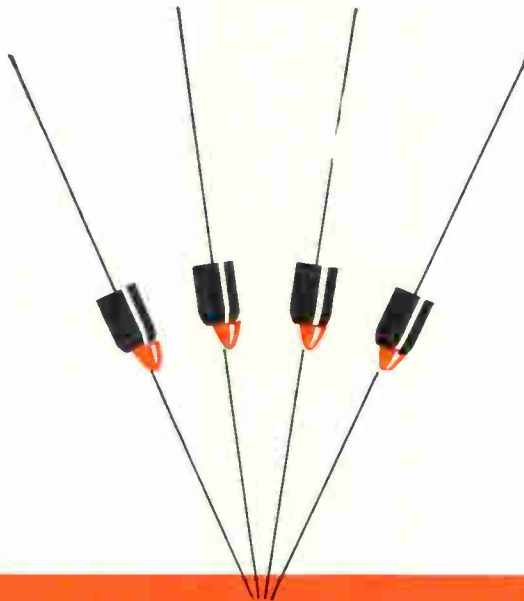
... seven high temperature sintered anode tantalum electrolytic capacitors

Type	Capacity Range mfd	W. Volts DC at 85° C	Temp. Range ° C	Body Length	Body Diameter	Bulletin Number
TAH	2-330	90-6	-55 to +125	.500 to .875"	.238"	4-57
MTF	11-140	90-6	-55 to +150	.500"	.287" (Body) .484" (Flange)	4-41
XTK	2-70	340-8	-55 to +175	.438 to 1.313"	.650"	4-49
XTM	4-140	340-8	-55 to +175	.566 to 1.800"	.650"	4-49
XTL	3.5-120	630-18	-55 to +200	.500 to 2.595"	.875"	4-31
XTH	7-240	630-18	-55 to +200	.688 to 4.065"	.875"	4-31
XTV	18-1300	630-30	-55 to +175	.563 to 2.750"	1.125"	4-39

**Mallory Tantalum Capacitors
Stocked by these distributors**

- Baltimore, Md.**
Radio Electric Service
- Binghamton, N.Y.**
Stack Electronics
- Boston, Mass.**
Cramer Electronics, Inc.
DeMambo Radio Supply Co.
Lafayette Radio
- Bridgeport, Conn.**
Westconn Electronics
- Buffalo, N.Y.**
Wehle Electronics
- Camden, N.J.**
General Radio Supply Co.
- Chicago, Ill.**
Allied Radio Corp.
Newark Electronics Corp.
- Cincinnati, Ohio**
United Radio
- Cleveland, Ohio**
Pioneer Electronics
- Dallas, Texas**
Engineering Supply Co.
- Dayton, Ohio**
Allied Supply Co.
- Denver, Colo.**
Denver Electronics
- Houston, Texas**
Harrison Equipment Co., Inc.
Lenert Company
- Indianapolis, Ind.**
Graham Electronics
- Los Angeles, Calif.**
California Electronics
Kierulff Electronics, Inc.
Radio Product Sales
- Minneapolis, Minn.**
Northwest Radio
- Montreal, Que.**
Canadian Electrical Supply Co.
- Mountainside, N.J.**
Federated Purchaser, Inc.
- Nashville, Tenn.**
Electra Dist. Co.
- Newark, N.J.**
Lafayette Radio
- New York, N.Y.**
Harrison Radio Corp.
Harvey Radio Co., Inc.
Hudson Radio & TV Corp.
Lafayette Radio
Terminal Electronics
- Oakland, Calif.**
Elmar Electronics, Inc.
Zack Electronics
- Orlando, Fla.**
East Coast Radio
- Ottawa, Ont.**
Wackid Radio-TV Lab.
- Palo Alto, Calif.**
Zack Electronics
- Pasadena, Calif.**
Electronic Supply Corp.
- Perth Amboy, N.J.**
Atlas Electronics
- Philadelphia, Pa.**
Herbach & Rademan
Philadelphia Electronics
- Pittsburgh, Pa.**
Radio Parts Co.
- St. Louis, Mo.**
Olive Electronics
- Seattle, Wash.**
F. B. Connelly Co.
- Tampa, Florida**
Thurow Distributors, Inc.
- Toronto, Ont.**
Alpha Aracon Radio Co.
Electro Sonic Supply
Wholesale Radio & Electronics
- Tucson, Ariz.**
Standard Radio Parts
- Tulsa, Okla.**
Engineering Supply Co.
- Washington, D.C.**
Electronic Industrial Sales
- White Plains, N.Y.**
Westchester Electric
- Winston-Salem, N.C.**
Dalton-Hege Radio

HIGH RATINGS-SMALL CASE SIZES



... and six other types ... HAT, TNT, & TAP sintered anode liquid electrolyte; TAM & TAS sintered anode solid electrolyte; and 110 TAF foil ratings ... Metal case and encapsulated, from micro-miniature size upward. All produced in our new manufacturing facilities, the first in the industry specially designed for tantalum capacitor production.

Easier than ever to order. New 13-digit catalog numbering system lets you specify the exact Mallory tantalum capacitor you want, without writing out long, detailed specifications.

Write for complete technical data. For expert consultation on your circuit requirements, see a Mallory capacitor specialist.

Mallory Capacitor Co.
Indianapolis 6, Ind.
a division of



Complete line of aluminum and tantalum electrolytics, motor start and run capacitors

ORCE-FEEDING BRINGS RAPID GROWTH

ELECTRONICS IN COMMUNIST

JOHN YAMAGUCHI

Graw-Hill World News

KYO—SECOND FIVE-YEAR program the Chinese People's Republic set target in 1958 to push the Chinese technology up to world standards by 1962-63. The electronics industry, as it is developing in inland China, may reach that goal.

The groundwork was laid during the first five-year program on Russian, Hungarian and East German technological foundations. Materials and parts were imported from other Soviet-bloc nations. The government's official program of vaulting over present technological stages—dubbed the "big leap forward" by Peking planners—takes what it can get from wherever it's available, plows in research effort in the frontier areas of the various technologies.

Informed Japanese observers told ELECTRONICS last week that China's electronics industry can now match world standards in long-distance carrier systems and mobile radio. Microwave communications have been installed in some parts of the country, and high-speed computer technology is being pushed rapidly. The Japanese observers predict that the Chinese technology will catch up to Japanese electronics "about the time when the third five-year plan begins in 1963."

"It is dangerous," one visitor to the mainland warns, "to underestimate the growth potential of the Chinese electronics industry. Researchers in China's Military Science Institute at Peking, for instance, are inexperienced compared with their Russian equivalents, but they are young and aggressive."

The 12-year science development program of the Science Institute at Peking, made public in 1956, is the master plan for technological development on the mainland. Top priority in this program is development of carrier communications systems to cover the vast territory of China.

In November 1956, the Scientific Institute established research units

in precision machinery, semiconductors, computers, and control engineering. At the same time, the Communist regime opened a Science Intelligence & Research Institute in Peking, collecting about 6,000 European, American and Japanese books and magazines on the electronics technology.

As early as 1951, the Chinese had begun working in semiconductors and copper-oxide rectifiers. Single-crystal germanium was grown in 1956, and production of diodes and transistors began the same year. In 1956-57, Chicom scientists made a thermoelectric generator using bimetallic semiconductors with oil lamps as a heat source. Photoelectric units of cadmium sulfate were developed for automatic controls and measuring instruments.

By 1958, the Chinese claimed success in manufacturing magnetic cores, silicon steel, and ferrites for computer memories and uhf systems.

Status of the Chicom electronics industry is spotty at present, as is inevitable when a technology is force-fed. Production figures are nonexistent in most cases: orientals are traditionally disinterested in exact production figures; Communist governments are—equally traditionally—unwilling to disclose them. The combination militates against a precise measure of Communist China's electronics.

In the area of long-distance carrier communications, postal telegraph research units across the nation began competing with one another in laying 1-, 3-, and 12-channel carrier systems in 1958; crossbar system capable of doubling the efficiency of the 12-channel carrier network was added in 1959. The central government in Peking can now call each of 24 provinces and three autonomous regions for telephone conferences. The 27 trunk lines were installed at a cost of some \$4.1 million; the Chinese say importing the systems would have involved costs in excess of \$16.5-million. The 27-trunk conference calls seem to have become the main-

stay of government planning and liaison.

Commercial production of teleprinters began in Shanghai in 1956. In 1958, the Chinese were able to send 100 Chinese characters a minute instead of fudge-coding ideograms as numerals, as was traditional prior to 1950. A radiophoto circuit was set up between Peking and Tientsin in 1958, has now been extended to cover 11 cities. Facsimile systems to transmit newspapers are being developed. A "manual telegraph exchanger" developed in 1958 now connects Peking and Moscow.

A 4-channel single-sideband telephone system with peak output of 2 Kw was produced in 1958. Now in development are over-horizon communications systems and multi-channel microwave equipment.

Mass production of automatic transistor switchboards began in 1958. The Chinese hope to put all major city telephone service on automatic dial exchanges soon. As of September 1958, 98 percent of the total 26,425 communes were served by at least one telephone, according to last June's (Chinese) *Telecommunications Service Journal*.

Production of uhf communications was undertaken as part of the first five-year program, which also produced 120-Kw transmission gear and a generous assortment of electron tubes, capacitors, resistors, loudspeakers and high-frequency ceramics. In 1958, the Chinese were able to produce 1,140,000 radio receivers, as compared with 6,000 in 1959 and 350,000 in 1957.

The People's Hall—equivalent to the Congressional chambers in the U. S.—is now being equipped with a 10-channel transmitter and a headphone system to translate deliberations simultaneously into 12 languages.

First television broadcast station was opened in Peking in 1958. National network now comprises more than 20 stations in Shanghai, Canton, Harbin, and other major population centers. Color-tv equipment

CHINA

was imported from Britain last fall.

First small analog computer was manufactured in 1958 with technical assistance from the Russians. In 1959, the Chinese completed a large high-speed analog computer with the help of Soviet technology, also built a combination digital-analog computer to measure output of a power station.

In October 1959, the Chinese came out with a high-speed general-purpose computer (pictured) containing 4,200 tubes, 4,000 diodes and some 40,000 capacitors, and using 100,000 magnetic cores. The system has two memory drums with a total capacity of 6,000 bits, an add-subtract speed of between 65 and 173 microseconds; it consumes 180 Kw. Peking Radio recently commented that the computer is being used to determine water flow in the Sanmen Gorge in north central China, and to plan a dam construction on the Yellow River.

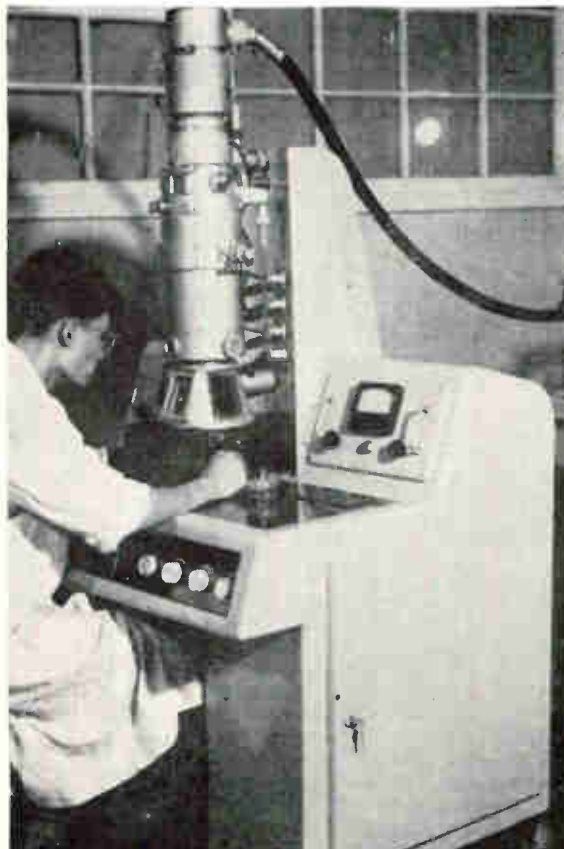
Pulse-frequency-modulation telemetry was developed in 1954; the equipment has been put to work to analyze power utility systems in Northeast China, Nanking, and a few other places.

The Chinese began researching magnetic telemetry systems in 1958, succeeded in putting one out for a test run at a Peking transformer station. Chinese engineers say this is the most important development in control engineering they've made thus far.

Information on those aspects of the technology related to the Chinese war machine exists, of course, only in the realm of speculation. Judging from Peking statements illuminated by limited on-the-spot observation, the radar, aircraft navigation, gun-laying and missile portions of the electronics technology are almost entirely copied from Soviet models. Peking is apparently willing—almost eager—to let Moscow carry the burden of war research, meanwhile pushing the areas of industrial and consumer electronics, components, and communications.



High-speed digital computer completed last year (above) was built in 18 months on Russian model; below, the controls of Peking's transformer station



In Shanghai, 100,000-power electron microscope was built last year; lab that built it stresses precision machinery, machine tools, automatic controls

SONAR and RADAR

TO HELP DRILL

THROUGH EARTH'S CRUST

By HAROLD C. HOOD
Pacific Coast Editor

THE SUCCESS of Project Mohole, calling for a bottom-of-the-ocean hole drilled into the Mohorovicic discontinuity (called the Moho by scientists) between the earth's crust and the underlying mantle, will depend to a considerable extent on electronics.

Sponsored jointly by the National Science Foundation and the National Academy of Science, Mohole is expected to provide priceless evidence on the earth's history and internal constitution.

Ultimate plan is to operate from a floating drilling platform anchored in water three miles deep and pierce the earth's crust to a depth of 18,000 ft. This calls for a drill string two miles longer than that used for the deepest hole yet drilled.

Phase 1, evaluation of techniques and equipment, gets under way next month when Global Marine Exploration Co. of Los Angeles will drill three 2,000-ft holes between Guadalupe and Cedros islands off the Mexican coast. Operating from its 260-ft, 3,000-ton drilling barge *Cuss I* in 12,000 ft of water, GME will depend primarily on sonar for accurate positioning over the holes, with a secondary radar system for backup.

Transistorized Bendix sonar transducers will be attached to four gasoline-filled aluminum buoys, moored 200 feet beneath the Pacific's surface, with taut, low-drag piano wire. These transducers will, in effect, frame the drilling barge. The transducers are battery-equipped; they will operate for approximately 60 days.

Aboard the barge, a modified Bendix depth recorder will pick up signals from the four transducers. In the wheelhouse of *Cuss I* the pilot will watch a ppi screen, and control by a single joy stick both

the thrust and the direction of thrust of four 235-hp diesel outboard motors mounted on the sides and ends of the barge.

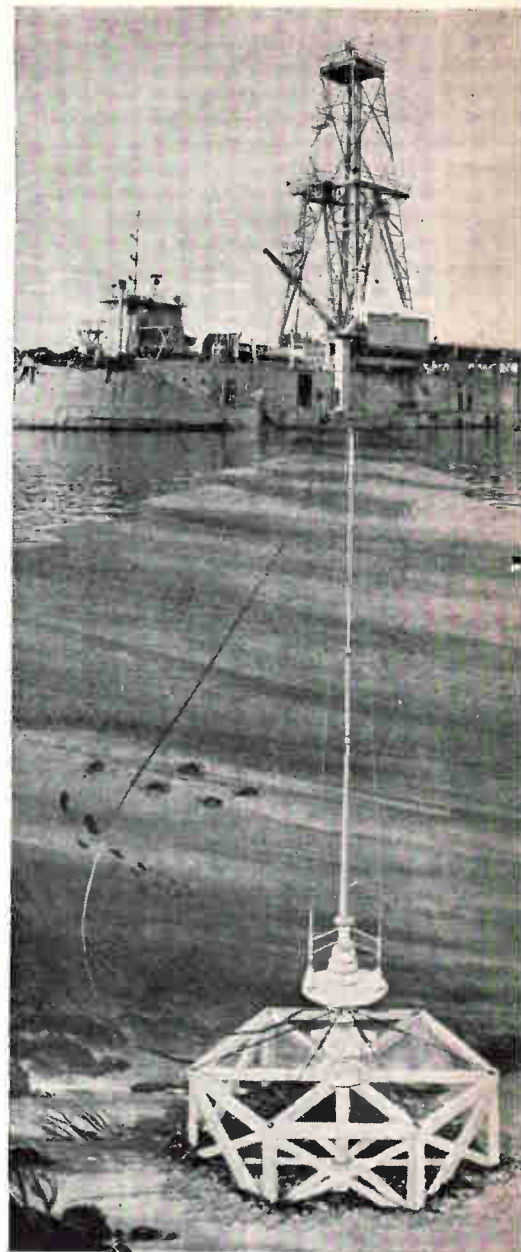
Backup radar system will use an additional four buoys, floating on the surface of the water and supporting radar reflectors. A second ppi screen in the wheelhouse will indicate the position of the barge in relation to these reflectors. GME officials feel that the sonar-equipped hours will be less affected by wave motion, tides and ocean currents than the radar buoys, and believe that accurate positioning of the barge will result from a combination of both systems.

Robert Taggart & Associates, of Falls Church, Va. is developing the electronic console containing servomechanisms connected to 400-cycle reversing motors on the outboards. Feedback amplifiers ensure correct speed of outboards to within 1 rpm.

GME officials report that, if present evaluation progresses as expected, positioning of *Cuss I* for subsequent holes will be completely automatic, with a closed-loop feedback system eliminating all manual control.

Responsibility for development of accelerometer systems measuring the barge's response to ocean waves and longitudinal vibration in the drill string itself has been given to the Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory at Pt. Hueneme, Calif.

By continuous coring of one of the Phase I holes, studies will be made on conductivity, formation and heat balance of material encountered. The second hole will be electronically logged with conventional oil-field equipment for measurement of resistivity, spontaneous potential and detection of gamma rays. It is anticipated that the actual Mohole will be instrumented with much more sophisticated electronics, the exact nature of which



Drilling rig for Mohole project

has not been determined.

The reason for going to the trouble of drilling from a floating platform on the ocean rather than using dry-land techniques is explained by geologists and geophysicists as follows: The thickness of the earth's crust appears to be proportional to the mass of the land it supports. To reach the Moho from the surface of a continent, some 100,000 ft would have to be drilled. From an oceanic island, this distance would be reduced to about 50,000 ft. But to reach it from a deep ocean surface, only 32,000 ft must be negotiated, 14,000 ft of which is water.

Space Use Triggers Spectrum Squabble

Telephone company requests a piece of the spectrum above 890 Mc; many private-microwave users are against it

WASHINGTON—SHARP DISPUTE is developing over allocation of microwave bands for commercial space communications experiments, with Federal Communications Commission stuck in the middle. American Telephone & Telegraph is forcing the issue. The company wants FCC to approve its use of the 6,425 to 6,925-Mc band for the experimental communications satellite AT&T wants to loft next year to link the U. S., England, and Western Europe.

These frequencies fall into a block of the microwave spectrum that was allocated for private microwave by the Commission on Sept. 28. At that time, the Commission overruled opposition by communications common-carriers and threw open microwave frequencies in the bands above 890 Mc for use by private companies.

On Oct. 21, AT&T asked the Commission to set aside a large chunk of this spectrum for space communications. The action immediately touched off a round of protests from private organizations.

The National Association of Manufacturer's committee on manufacturers' radio use, and American Trucking Association, blasted out sharply at the move. They told FCC "it appears to us that the primary purpose of the AT&T petition is not to conduct experimentation . . . but to undermine the Commission's recent microwave decision . . . with the ultimate view of preempting the private microwave spectrum space and, in this manner, obtaining by indirection what the Commission refused to grant directly—namely, the use of all microwave space for common-carrier correspondence."

They are joined in opposing the AT&T petition by American Petroleum Institute's central committee on communications facilities and the National Committee for Utilites Radio.

AT&T not only wants to use certain frequencies set aside by the FCC for private microwave, but also wants FCC to take a large chunk of the spectrum above 890 Mc and reallocate it for internal fixed public radio service.

The experimental communications satellite AT&T wants to launch within the next year is to provide space communications on a test basis between North America and Western Europe, with specific tests of telephone, data, and television transmission. The utility plans to transmit to the satellite on 6,775 to 6,875 Mc; the satellite will shift the incoming frequency by 350 Mc and transmit to earth on 6,425 to 6,525 Mc.

Each of the two 100-Mc bands will be divided into two parts to provide four frequency assignments of 50 Mc each. The plans call for England and Western Europe to transmit in the low half of the 6,775 to 6,875-Mc band; the U. S. terminal will transmit on the upper half. The satellite will beam to the U. K. and Western Europe on the upper portion of the 6,425 to 6,525-Mc band, and to the U. S. on the lower portion.

Eventually, AT&T proposes to use four 100-Mc bands which, with the necessary guard bands, will extend from 6,425 Mc to 6,925 Mc. This would provide two-way tv operations or 600 telephone circuits.

AT&T's statement says "We believe the requirements for overseas services by the year 1980 justify provision of a minimum of four blocks of frequencies each 500 Mc wide, or alternatively 16 bands of about 125 Mc. It is anticipated that the assignment of additional frequencies will be requested in later petitions."

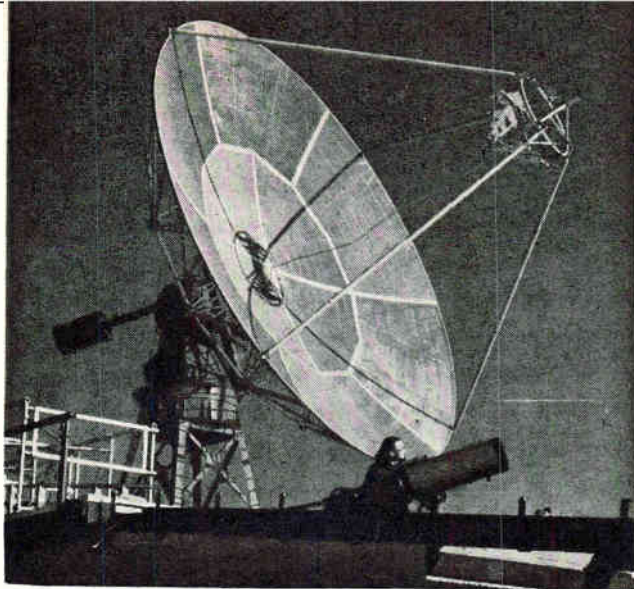
AT&T says it selected frequencies around 6,500 Mc because such frequencies permit use of presently available traveling-wave tubes in the satellite. The full bandwidth

from 6,425 Mc to 6,925 Mc is considered to be "the one within the operating range of existing devices and technology that will permit the most active coordination of operations with the aim of avoiding interference."

API and other opponents of AT&T's petition challenge this position. API wants to know why AT&T cannot conduct its satellite experiments in portions of the spectrum now allocated for common carriers. "In view of the obvious adequacy of existing microwave spectrum already available to common carrier services," the Institute claims, "the central committee is at a complete loss to understand why AT&T insists on utilizing on a shared basis the operational fixed microwave frequencies. The central committee is aware of no evidence of common carrier congestion in the 6,000-megacycle portion of the spectrum."

API also told the Commission it "does not understand why the same traveling-wave tubes cannot be used in the frequency bands currently allocated for common-carrier use in the 6,000-Mc bands. Certainly, traveling-wave tubes are available on a commercial basis for use in this portion of the frequency spectrum as well as the portion requested by AT&T in its petition."

As the matter now stands, the FCC is expected to decide within the next few weeks what course of action it will take on the petitions. It can approve the AT&T petition outright, or with modifications; deny the petition; or throw the issue up for public hearings. Best guess is that the Commission will not go into hearings. This would run into months of delay in getting into commercial space communications experimentation, and would probably draw the ire of Congress and the National Aeronautics & Space Administration. A modified approval seems the likely outcome.



Tunable Paramp Permits New Space Studies

Space communications antenna with log periodic feed (left) and telescope of electrooptical system (right) at GE

SCHENECTADY, N. Y.—A recently installed tunable parametric amplifier is making it easier for engineers of GE's General Engineering Laboratory to track satellites now in orbit and to study moon-bounce communications at the combined radio optical observatory here. The optical system uses television, helps keep the radio antenna system on target especially when the target is passing directly overhead.

Tracking satellites and deep-space probes has occupied an important portion of the facility's time, but there is a big emphasis today on radio communication studies that will pay off quickly.

For example, GE is working with the Air Force Cambridge Research Center to determine the practicality of moon-bounce communications.

The Air Force is illuminating the moon with wideband signals. Now it looks like reflected signals lack the coherency of phase and amplitude in the sidebands for digital data transmission, although voice communication may indeed be feasible despite distortion.

Changing frequencies is one of the troublesome aspect of space communication work, said Roy E. Anderson, head of the space communications group. To eliminate the time-consuming problem of changing the antenna feed, a log periodic feed usable without adjustment over a frequency range of 108 to 1,200 Mc was designed by George Swenson of the University of Illinois. The linearly polarized feed has a motorized mounting that turns it on the antenna axis for changing polarization of return signals.

A tunable parametric amplifier also reduces the frequency changing problem. Designed and developed within the last year, this low-noise device yields a system noise figure of 2 db or better over a frequency range of 375 to 2,000 Mc. The amplifier is of the negative resistance type in which the output is taken at the signal frequency. A fixed-frequency pump signal is set at 10 Gc. Because of its wide frequency range, the amplifier is normally required to operate without circulators.

However, it can easily be adapted for use in limited frequency bands. As with any frequency nonconverting amplifier, three resonant circuits are required: signal, pump frequency and idler, or difference, frequency circuits. All of these circuits are tightly coupled to a varactor diode.

Frequency selective filters independently tune each circuit. The filters are arranged around the diode so as to avoid spurious resonances and interaction between tuning controls. A waveguide H-plane cross houses the pump and idler circuits. There are four waveguide filters, one in each arm of the cross. The diode is at the center of the cross.

Mounted directly on the cross assembly is a resonant coaxial cavity forming the tunable signal circuit, which is a modified $\frac{1}{4}$ or $\frac{3}{4}$ -wavelength shorted line capacitively loaded by the diodes.

The circuit includes a coaxial low-pass filter to keep out X-band frequencies.

Operation of the amplifier over wide frequencies has been in close

agreement with theory. Reception of signals from space vehicles such as Pioneer IV at 960 Mc and Pioneer V at 375 Mc have shown that an amplifier of this type can be used for successful continuous reception of signals providing that care is taken with power supply, voltage stability and temperature control.

Optical methods, it is said, can perform navigation of manned space flight more advantageously than radar because of the real-time problem—reflected radar waves may take untold years to return from a space fix, while light waves are already available.

The optical system using the Z5294 GE's image orthicon camera to collect and amplify light locates stars to within $\frac{1}{3}$ second of arc. (One second of arc would be represented by the diameters of two dimes subtending an arc at a radial distance of one mile.) Sensitivity of the system was demonstrated by snapshots taken during the Shotput Tests. Here the National and Aeronautic Space Administration fired 100-foot metallized plastic balloons into ballistic trajectories from Wallops Island, Virginia.

Despite thin cloud cover, the photos taken from the system's picture screen clearly revealed the balloons. Such real-time photos make possible accurate determination of trajectories. The television-equipped optical system is said to be at least a thousand times more sensitive than fast photographic film.

Light-wave communication using lasers and other advanced studies are being made at the station.

here's why **Amperex**[®]

VHF P·A·D·T High-Gain Transistors ARE BETTER... for AM/FM, mobile communications, car radio, and instrumentation!

1 Maximum Uniformity and Interchangeability

By combining the best qualities of both the alloy and the diffusion approaches to transistor construction — and by means of special "self-jigging" techniques — the Amperex Post Alloy Diffusion Process achieves maximum yield and uniformity, virtually eliminating the need for "selection". From drawing-board to final quality control checkpoint, the PADT process rigidly maintains the specifications of each transistor you require, not only to provide hitherto unattainable uniformity, but also maximum interchangeability with competitive types — plus...

2 High Beta

The revolutionary PADT process provides a guaranteed *minimum* beta of 40... an average of 150... with resultant high power gain! Therefore, PADT transistors can now guarantee...

3 Maximum Design Freedom for Engineers

The unprecedented characteristics of PADT transistors provide easier temperature stabilization, lower bias circuit loss, higher dissipation reserve, superior K factor, high alpha cut-off frequencies and safe, extremely conservative collector voltage ratings.

7 NEW P·A·D·T PNP TYPES specifically designed for specific applications — and now in mass production at the new Amperex semiconductor plant in Slatersville, Rhode Island

APPLICATION	TYPE NO.	FUNCTION	FEATURES
CAR RADIO	PADT-23	RF amplifier in 6 or 12 volt car radio applications from .5 to 1.5 mc, or in portable broadcast receivers.	Low leakage and high current gain minimizes AGC current requirements. Improved noise figure. High base-to-emitter voltage rating minimizes danger of breakdown.
	PADT-24	IF amplifier (455 or 262.5 kc), or in mobile communication receivers; at 6 or 12 volts.	Low collector-to-base capacitance; plus extremely small collector cut-off current. Minimum Beta of 40 to facilitate the design of AGC circuits.
	PADT-27	Mixer, oscillator or converter, 455 or 262.5 kc; at 6 or 12 volts.	Low mixer noise averaging only 3 db at 1 mc. Low leakage, less than 50 μ a at 60°C.
MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS	PADT-25	High frequency IF amplifier in mobile communication and airborne receivers.	Unusually high output resistance for improved receiver selectivity. Less than 50 μ a leakage at 60°C improves AGC operation.
	PADT-26	RF or IF amplifier, or mixer, in receivers operating up to 100 mc.	Typical power gain greater than 14 db at 100 mc, with a noise figure less than 9 db. High base-to-emitter breakdown voltage for extreme safety.
	PADT-28	RF amplifier for service in the 175 mc region.	Typical gain of 14 db at 200 mc. Noise figure, 5.8 db. Maximum frequency of oscillation, 700 mc. Extremely low base resistance.
	PADT-31	Mixer, oscillator, or frequency multiplier at frequencies up to 60 mc.	High output resistance (30,000 ohms typical at 10.7 mc). Power gain — more than 14 db at 60 mc. Conversion gain 20 db min. at 27 mc.

In stock at the following Amperex distributors and others:

ADLETA COMPANY
DALLAS 1, TEXAS
FORT WORTH, TEXAS

BRILL SEMICONDUCTOR CORP.
OAKLAND 6, CALIF.

ELMAR ELECTRONICS INC.
OAKLAND 7, CALIF.

INTERSTATE RADIO & SUPPLY
DENVER 4, COLORADO

MILO ELECTRONICS
NEW YORK, N. Y.

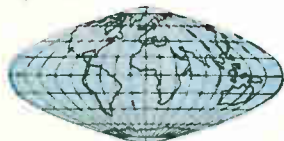
NEWARK ELECTRONICS CORP.
CHICAGO, ILL.

RADIO SHACK CORP.
BOSTON, MASS.
STAMFORD, CONN.
W. HARTFORD, CONN.
NEW HAVEN 10, CONN.

R. V. WEATHERFORD COMPANY
GLENDALE 1, CALIF.

ask **Amperex**

for detailed data and applications assistance (including complete circuits designed to your specifications)



AMPEREX ELECTRONIC CORPORATION

230 DUFFY AVENUE, HICKSVILLE, L. I., NEW YORK

In Canada: Rogers Electronic Tubes & Components, 116 Vanderhoof Ave., Toronto 17, Ont.

P·A·D·T TRANSISTORS 'COMPARISON-TESTED' WITH COMPETITIVE CAR RADIO BRANDS

Stage	Parameter	Amperex PADT Transistor	Brand X	Brand Y
ALL	$f_{\alpha c o}$ (mc)	70 typ	42 typ	Approx 12.6 min ⁽¹⁾
	h_{fe} ($f=1$ kc)	40 min 150 typ	60 typ	RF 20-80 CONV 20-200 IF 20-100
ALL	f_{max} (mc)	262 ⁽²⁾ typ	—	50 min
	P_c (mw at 45°C)	67	60 ⁽³⁾	30
RF	I_{CBO} (25°C)	8 μ a max 1.5 μ a typ	7 typ	10 max
	Maximum Available Power Gain 1.5 mc	47.5 db ⁽⁴⁾	47.5	—
IF	Maximum Available Power Gain 455 kc	60.6 db ⁽⁴⁾	54.5 db	55

- (1) Calculated on the basis of $f_{max}=50$ mc and $r_b \cdot C_c=200 \mu s$ substituted in the following equation: $f_{\alpha c o} = f_{max}^2 \cdot 8 \pi^2 r_b \cdot C_c$
- (2) Calculated value based on a maximum available power gain of 28 db at 10.7 mc and a power fall of 6 db per octave.
- (3) Based on P_c at 25°C of 80 mw, P_c at 55°C of 50 mw and a linear derating factor which is 1 mw/°C.
- (4) Calculated by the following equation: $PG_{max\ avail} = \frac{Y_{fe}^2}{48 I_{e} B_{0E}}$

Coming soon! New P·A·D·T Switching, UHF and Power types!

SPRAGUE®

MODEL 500

INTERFERENCE LOCATOR



This versatile instrument is a highly sensitive interference locator—with the widest frequency range of any standard available unit! Model 500 tunes across the entire standard and FM broadcast, shortwave, and VHF-TV spectrums from 550 kc. to 220 mc. in 6 bands.

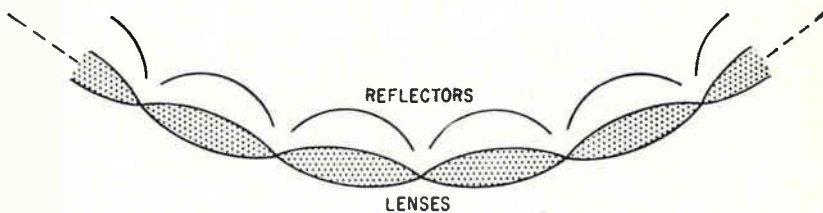
It's a compact, portable, rugged, versatile instrument—engineered and designed for most efficient operation in practical field use. It features a transistorized power supply, meter indications proportional to carrier strength as well as sensitivity of 5 microvolts minimum for 5% meter deflection over entire tuning range.

For full details, send for brochure IL-106.

SPRAGUE ELECTRIC COMPANY
35 Marshall Street, North Adams, Mass.



Passive Satellite Relay Stations



Proposed directional spherical reflector, called a "more sophisticated Echo satellite," gives high directivity, great versatility in reflection patterns

BOSTON—Air Force R&D efforts on global communications are concentrating on passive satellite relay stations, it was evident here at the 7th annual science and engineering symposium of ARDC.

Said an AF researcher: "The reliability problem being what it is today, and with the high parts-count in repeater-type satellites, it makes a lot of sense to put up passive satellites. Once they're in orbit, little can happen to them."

Early next year, first tests are expected to be made of the orbiting belts of the tuned dipoles suggested by W. E. Morrow Jr. of Lincoln Laboratory (ELECTRONICS, p 43, Sept. 30). Transceivers linked to 120-ft dishes at Tyngsboro, Mass., and Camp Parks, Calif., will be used.

Plane reflectors, commonly known as flat plates, are being studied at AF Cambridge Research Laboratories as a type of passive satellite for communications.

And under investigation at Wright Air Development Division is a more sophisticated Echo satellite, a directional spherical reflector using lenses combined with reflecting surfaces for high directivity and great versatility in reflection patterns.

Development of these directive nonoriented reflectors was proposed at the ARDC symposium by Y. E. Stahler and Lt. L. A. Johnson of WADD.

They said that, while global belts consisting of thousands of orbiting dipoles would facilitate tracking, they would also scatter the energy

in all directions and might interfere with radioastronomy. Plane reflectors, they pointed out, have high directivity but they must be oriented in position and attitude with respect to ground sites by some electronic and mechanical means.

They characterized as most desirable an orbiting reflector with high directivity but independent of position and attitude, a modified spherical reflector.

By optical reflection and back-scattering tests, they found that the lens-reflector arrangement on the spherical surface is more advantageous than application of corner reflectors, conically shaped reflecting elements, or a sphere of dipoles over the reflecting surface.

Solution, they point out, combines high directivity of a plane reflector with the nonorientation requirement and beam-spreading feature of a sphere, thus achieving a reflector that may rotate or tumble along its orbit, but still would send much of the incident energy back to the earth.

To exploit the lens-reflector idea, the surface of the sphere would consist of many reflecting elements as sketched. A considerable amount of the surface would act as a flat plate reflecting the entire impinging energy to the transmitting source.

Meanwhile, AF researchers continue to investigate transoceanic radio ducts and their usefulness for communications. Russell W. Corkum of Cambridge Research Laboratories reported to the ARDC

Stressed

symposium on Project Tradewinds, which proved that this anomalous propagation mode does exist.

In certain areas of the world and under certain meteorological conditions, these elevated atmospheric layers trap radio energy and propagate it abnormally large distances. Ultrahigh-frequency radio energy has been trapped and transmitted over distances greater than 1,400 miles. The signals can be transmitted at low-loss in the duct, and fading characteristics indicate a wide-band capability.

The phenomenon explains a World War II mystery involving abnormally long radar ranges in the Arabian Sea area. A 200-mc radar with a normal range of 20 miles located ships at ranges of 700 miles in the Arabian Sea, and was able to see the coast of Arabia 1,700 miles away.

The Arabian Sea duct occurred during the monsoon season when relatively hot dry air moved down from the Asian continent overlying cooler moist air above the Arabian Sea, producing a temperature inversion and creating a strong elevated duct.

Experiments have proved the existence of a persistent duct between Recife, Brazil and Ascension Island, as predicted. Meteorological studies predict that the duct extends all the way from Brazil to West Africa. The same studies predict a similar duct system in the northerly trade winds belt between Puerto Rico and Dakar.

Corkum's group at AFCRL will investigate these predicted ducts and also determine if any coupling exists between the two Atlantic duct systems.

Air-to-Air propagation was employed in the preliminary experiments. Ground-to-air experiments will come next. And a separate program in the ideal mode, ground-to-ground through duct, will be conducted between Ascension and Brazil.

New Line of Precision Toroidal Inductors For Practically Every Application



Designed for use in commercial, industrial, and military apparatus, Sprague Precision Toroidal Inductors are customarily supplied to the close inductance tolerance of $\pm 1\%$. The broad line of Sprague inductors includes such styles as open coil, plastic-dipped, rigid encapsulated types with tapped or through-hole mounting, and hermetically-sealed inductors.

All styles, with the exception of the open-coil type, meet the requirements of Specification MIL-T-27A.

Several core permeabilities may be obtained in each of the five basic sizes of Sprague inductors to give the circuit designer the optimum selection of desired Q and current carrying abilities. Each of the core sizes is available with several degrees of stabilization. Inductors made with cores which have not been subjected to the stabilization process exhibit low inductance drift with time and have a low temperature coefficient of inductance. Where a greater degree of permanence of characteristics is required, cores with two different stabilization treatments can be used for most types of inductors.

Sprague toroidal inductors may be operated from -55C to $+125\text{C}$. Temperature cycling of finished inductors is a standard production procedure in order to equalize internal stresses and insure permanence of electrical characteristics.

For detailed information on Sprague Precision Toroidal Inductors, write on company letterhead for portfolio of engineering data sheets to Technical Literature Section, Sprague Electric Company, 35 Marshall Street, North Adams, Massachusetts.

CIRCLE 200 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PULSE-FORMING NETWORKS

FROM WATTS 

to MEGAWATTS



... and everything in between!

When it comes to pulse capacitors and pulse-forming networks, many complexities in parameters and design factors must be considered. These specialized units must be designed and manufactured by a specialized organization. And because Sprague maintains a highly-technical special engineering section devoted exclusively to pulse capacitors and networks, it has been, from the very beginning, a major supplier of these complex units for radar equipment (ground, marine, aircraft, missile), tube testing, and similar pulse circuit applications.

This special engineering section performs four important functions: One group *designs* custom units in accordance with required parameters. Another group *builds* pulse capacitors and networks to precise specifications. In another area, a group of specially-trained field engineers *provides application assistance* wherever needed. And yet another independent group *works toward the future* developing new materials, new design concepts, and new techniques for manufacture, enabling Sprague to introduce product improvements such as heliarc sealing of cases, rugged alumina bushing assemblies, Fabmika® dielectric, and improved hermetic sealing of closures.

Write for Engineering Bulletin No. 10,001 to Technical Literature Section, Sprague Electric Company, 35 Marshall Street, North Adams, Massachusetts.



CIRCLE 39 ON READER SERVICE CARD

39

ANNOUNCING

ANOTHER FIRST!



The Model 230

TAPE-PROGRAMMED CABLE HARNESS ANALYZER

- Automatic Testing by Tape Control
- Search and Fault Print-Out
- Capacity up to 9600 Wires
- Each Leakage Circuit Tested to All Others
- 100% Branch Testing Capabilities

CTI has scored another successful breakthrough in the challenging problem of cable harness testing . . . with the Model 230 Tape-Programmed Cable Harness Analyzer. This is the most flexible testing unit yet designed for programming and performing accurate tests on cable harnesses. Operation is fully automatic and unattended. Simultaneous programmable continuity and leakage measurements with go/no-go precision bridge tests assure accurate analysis. Any combination of branch or standard circuits can be selected. A unique "Search-Out" feature provides a printed record of test failures and the actual location of all circuits associated with each failure. Test circuit capacity of up to 9600 wires is available in 600 wire switch unit increments. Engineering changes in the cable harness under test are quickly handled by paper tape programming. Programming costs are minimized. The CTI Tape-Programmed Cable Harness Analyzer enhances competitive position by speeding testing operations and by assuring the quality of products.

Write for full information



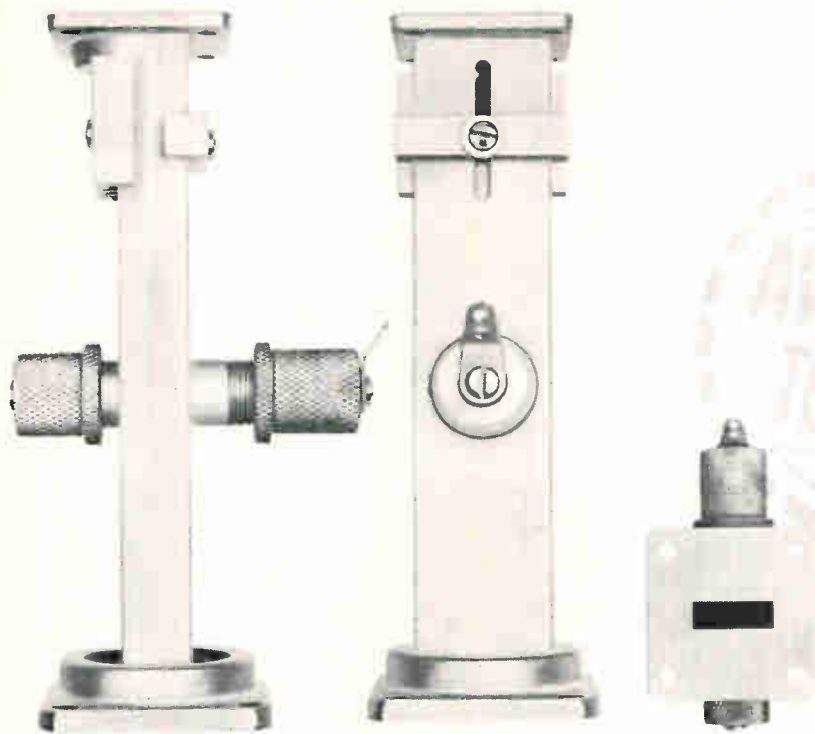
CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL INDUSTRIES

DIVISION OF TEXTRON INC.
BELMONT 5, CALIFORNIA

Foremost in Automatic Testing

MEETINGS AHEAD

- Dec. 27: Lunar Flight Symposium, Annual, American Astronautical Society; Biltmore Hotel, New York City.
- Jan. 8-12: Thermoelectric Energy Conversion, Dept. of Defense, Joint Technical Society; Statler-Hilton Hotel, Dallas.
- Jan. 9-10: Plasma Dynamics; Southern Methodist Univ., Dept. of Mech. Engineering, Dallas.
- Jan. 9-11: Reliability & Quality Control, ASQC, AIEE, EIA, PGRQC of IRE; Bellevue-Stratford Hotel, Phila.
- Jan. 12-13: Reliability of Semiconductor Devices, Working Group on Electron Tubes; Western Union Auditorium, New York City.
- Jan. 17-19: Instrument Automation Conf. & Exhibit, ISA; Sheraton-Jefferson Hotel, Kiel Auditorium, St. Louis, Mo.
- Jan. 31-Feb. 2: Cleveland Electronics Conference; Engineering & Scientific Center, Cleveland.
- Feb. 1-3: Military Electronics, PGMIL of IRE; Biltmore Hotel, Los Angeles.
- Feb. 1-4: Electronic Representatives Assoc., Annual Convention; Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles.
- Feb. 7-9: Electrical Manufacturers Assoc.; Veteran's Memorial, Columbus, O.
- Feb. 14-16: Nondestructive Testing of Aircraft & Missile Components, Southwest Research Institute, South Texas Section of the Society for Nondestructive Testing Inc.; Gunter Hotel, San Antonio, Tex.
- Feb. 15-17: Solid State Circuit Conf. International, PGCT of IRE, AIEE; Univ. of Penn. & Sheraton Hotel, Philadelphia.
- Mar. 9-10: Engineering Aspects of Magnetohydrodynamics, PGNS of IRE, AIEE, IAS; University of Penn., Philadelphia.
- Mar. 20-23: Institute of Radio Engineers, International Convention, All PG's; Coliseum & Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York City.



X-Band parametric amplifiers

Pioneers in parametric amplification, Hughes offers "systems proven models" for frequency ranges at L-Band, S-Band, C-Band...and now, X-Band systems.

■ Hughes parametric amplifiers are now in operation at Patrick Air Force Base; Marine Corps Station, San Diego, California; Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, D.C.; Eglin Air Force Base, Florida; Rome Air Development Center; North Bay, Canada; and elsewhere outside the Continental United States.

■ Whatever your parametric amplifier needs, Hughes is most qualified to serve you.

For information or to order the Hughes Model 1019-A parametric amplifier, write, teletype or call collect: Marketing Operations, Hughes Components Division, Building 20, Room 1372, Culver City, Calif. TWX—HAC SMON 7396-U; Phone—Upton 0-7111, Ext. 4190.



Hughes offers you X-Band parametric amplifiers with these advantages:

- **More decibels reduction in noise figure per dollar**
- **Light weight (less than five pounds)**
- **Low pump power—50 milliwatts**
- **Uses inexpensive air cooled klystron**
- **Utilizes commercially available varactor diodes**

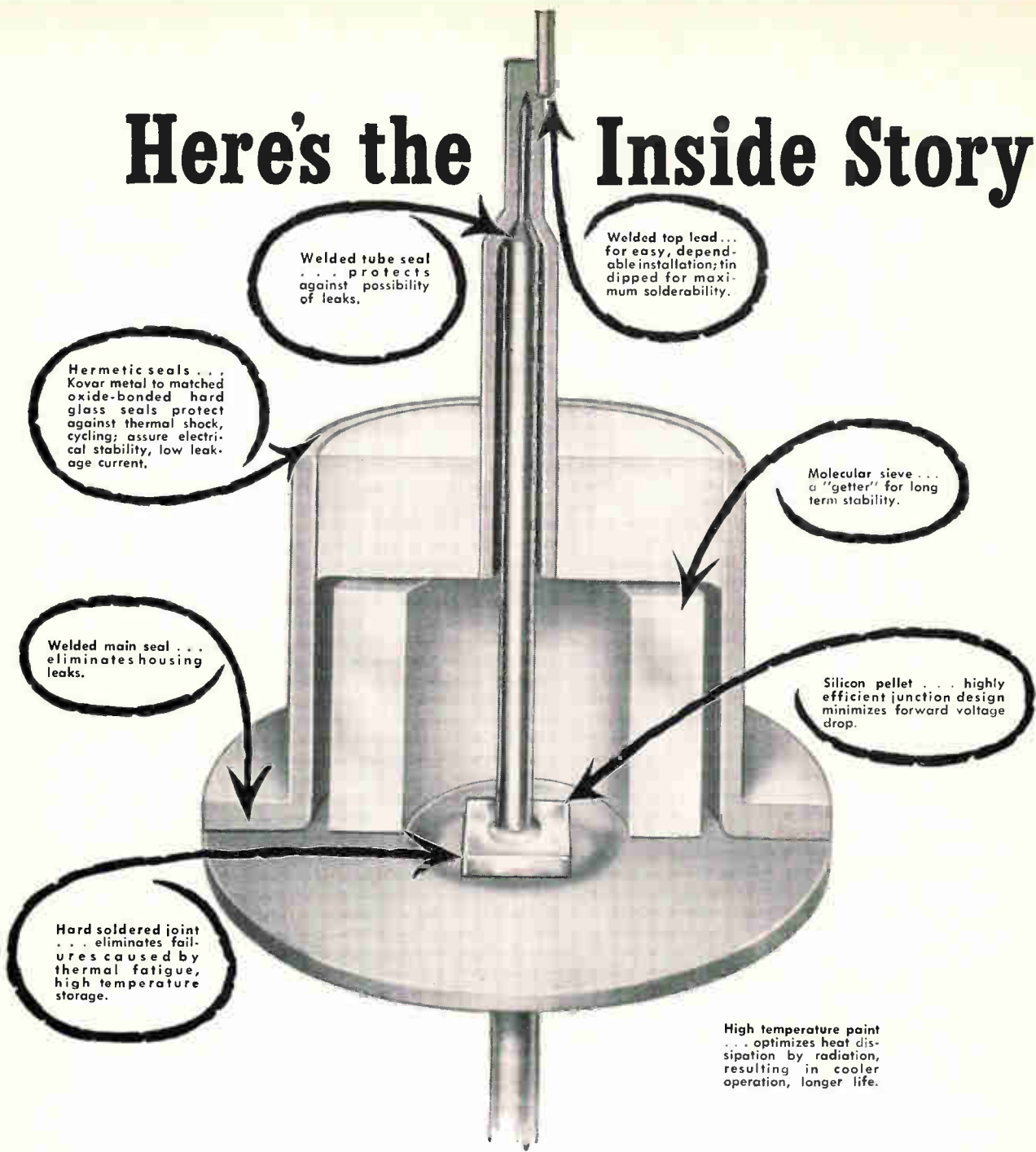
Specifications for X-Band Model 1019-A Parametric Amplifier.

Frequency Range	8600 to 9300 mc (tunable)
Bandwidth	30 mc
Gain (minimum)	17 db
Single Channel Radar Noise Figure	5.0 db including circulator
Pump Frequency	17,400 to 18,400 mc
Pump Power	25 to 50 milliwatts
Type of Operation	Quasi—degenerate
Weight	Less than 5 pounds
Size	190 cubic inches
*Unit Price	\$6,998.00 each (less in quantity)
Delivery	90 days after receipt of order

*Price quoted above includes basic amplifier body, varactor diode, circulator, and klystron.

Specifications, price and delivery subject to change without notice.

Here's the Inside Story



99% SURVIVAL AT 10,000 HOURS! General Electric low current silicon rectifier type 1N538 has gone through torturous life test studies over a period of 10,000 hours at maximum temperature, current, and PRV with a truly amazing survival percentage. But this performance is typical of all General Electric low current silicon rectifiers because reliability is built into every device in the line. Every unit is painted to provide cool operation even at high temperatures. Hard soldered

junctions and the Kovar metal-to-glass hermetic seals are but two further examples of careful step by step controls that have earned G-E rectifiers an unequalled reputation for reliability. An average of 16 separate life, electrical, mechanical and environmental tests on every manufacturing lot prove out the quality that has been built in. It's no accident that General Electric low current silicon rectifiers *better* all known existing MIL specs.

Survival Data from Operating and Elevated Storage Tests

Type of Unit	PRV	Current (ma)	Operating Temp. (ambient)	Type of Test	No. of Units	*Percent Survival
1N538 Silicon	200V	250	150°C	Operating at full load and at elevated storage temperature of 175°C ambient	83	99 @ 10,000 hrs.

*Percent survival = $\frac{\text{No. of good units} \times 100}{\text{total no. tested}}$

of General Electric's Low Current Silicon Rectifiers

WITH THESE ADDED FEATURES

Transient PRV ratings provide safer applications. You get the continuous rating you need with protection against occasional transients up to 1200 PRV . . . at no extra cost.

Maximum forward conductance at high operating temperatures. High current loads are carried without external heat sinks.

Very low leakage makes these devices exceptionally well suited for magnetic amplifier applications.

Minimum forward voltage drop combined with outstanding efficiency of hermetic seal provides unsurpassed reliability.

Conservative ratings — In a recent study G-E devices had the highest resistance to thermal runaway at maximum full load operating temperatures of the products tested.

G-E stud mounted low current silicon rectifiers and the new subminiature silicon glass rectifiers feature the same built-in reliability and performance. Take advantage of the research, advanced development and product design that makes survival rates of 100% a common occurrence, call your G-E Semiconductor Sales Representative today. For additional technical data write Section S25120A, Rectifier Components Dept., General Electric Company, Electronics Park, Syracuse, N. Y. In Canada: Canadian General Electric Company, 189 Dufferin St., Toronto, Ontario. Export: International General Electric Company, 150 E. 42nd Street, New York, New York.

Low Current Silicon Rectifier Cells (Lead Mounted)					
JEDEC & GE Type Number	PRV	Max. I _{pc} @ T _{pc} Amb.	Max. Rev. Cur. (Full Cycle Av.)	Max. Full Load Voltage Drop (Full Cycle Av.)	Max. Oper. °C
		@ 50°C	@ 25°C	@ 25°C	
1N440	100	300 ma	.3 μa	.65V	150°
1N441	200	300 ma	.75 μa	.65V	150°
1N442	300	300 ma	1.0 μa	.65V	150°
1N443	400	300 ma	1.5 μa	.65V	150°
1N444	500	300 ma	1.75 μa	.65V	150°
1N445	600	300 ma	2.0 μa	.65V	150°
		@ 25°C		@ 200 ma	
1N599	50	600 ma	1.0 μa	.65V	150°
1N599A	50	600 ma	1.0 μa	.65V	150°
1N600	100	600 ma	1.0 μa	.65V	150°
1N600A	100	600 ma	1.0 μa	.65V	150°
1N601	150	600 ma	1.0 μa	.65V	150°
1N601A	150	600 ma	1.0 μa	.65V	150°
1N602	200	600 ma	1.0 μa	.65V	150°
1N602A	200	600 ma	1.0 μa	.65V	150°
1N603	300	600 ma	1.0 μa	.65V	150°
1N603A	300	600 ma	1.0 μa	.65V	150°
1N604	400	600 ma	1.5 μa	.65V	150°
1N604A	400	600 ma	1.5 μa	.65V	150°
1N605	500	600 ma	2.0 μa	.65V	150°
1N605A	500	600 ma	2.0 μa	.65V	150°
1N606	600	600 ma	2.5 μa	.65V	150°
1N606A	600	600 ma	2.5 ma	.65V	150°
		@ 30°C	@ 150°C	@ 150°C	
1N560	800	600 ma	.3 ma	0.5V	150°
1N561	1000	600 ma	.3 ma	0.5V	150°
		@ 50°C	@ 100°C	@ 100°C	
1N1692	100	600 ma	.5 ma	0.6V	115°
1N1693	200	600 ma	.5 ma	0.6V	115°
1N1694	300	600 ma	.5 ma	0.6V	115°
1N1695	400	600 ma	.5 ma	0.6V	115°
1N1696	500	600 ma	.5 ma	0.6V	115°
1N1697	600	600 ma	.5 ma	0.6V	115°
		@ 25°C	@ 25°C	@ 25°C	
1N444B	500	650 ma	1.75 ma	.65V	150°
1N445B	600	650 ma	2.0 ma	.65V	150°
1N440B	100	750 ma	0.3 ma	.65V	165°
1N441B	200	750 ma	0.75 ma	.65V	165°
1N442B	300	750 ma	1.0 ma	.65V	165°
1N443B	400	750 ma	1.5 ma	.65V	165°
		@ 150°C			
1N1100	100	750 ma	.3 ma	.65V	165°
1N1101	200	750 ma	.3 ma	.65V	165°
1N1102	300	750 ma	.3 ma	.65V	165°
1N1103	400	750 ma	.3 ma	.65V	165°
		@ 25°C	@ 125°C	@ 125°C	
1N1487	100	750 ma	.4 ma	.55V	140°
1N1488	200	750 ma	.3 ma	.55V	140°
1N1489	300	750 ma	.3 ma	.55V	140°
1N1490	400	750 ma	.3 ma	.55V	140°
1N1491	500	750 ma	.3 ma	.55V	125°
1N1492	600	750 ma	.3 ma	.55V	120°
		@ 50°C	@ 150°C	@ 150°C	
1N536	50	750 ma	.4 ma	.5V	165°
1N537	100	750 ma	.4 ma	.5V	165°
1N538	200	750 ma	.3 ma	.5V	165°
		(Meets MIL-E-1/1089 (USAF); MIL-E-1/1084A (JAN))			
1N539	300	750 ma	.3 ma	.5V	165°
1N540	400	750 ma	.3 ma	.5V	165°
		(Meets MIL-E-1/1089 (USAF); MIL-E-1/1085A (JAN))			
1N1095	500	750 ma	.3 ma	.5V	150°
1N1096	600	750 ma	.3 ma	.5V	150°
1N547	600	750 ma	.3 ma	.5V	165°
		(Meets MIL-E-1/1089 (USAF); MIL-E-1/1083A (JAN))			

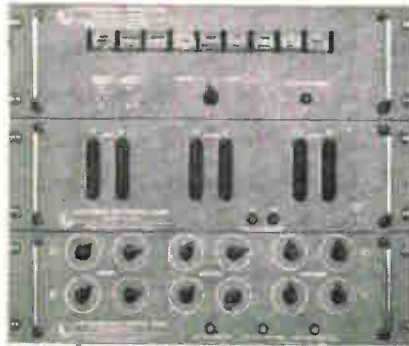
FOR FACTORY-LOW PRICES IN QUANTITIES UP TO 999, SEE YOUR LOCAL G-E DISTRIBUTOR

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

HANDS OFF

**NO MANUAL SWITCHING
FOR SPEED CHANGES WITH
EECO'S NEW TIME-CODED
MAGNETIC TAPE SEARCH
AND CONTROL SYSTEM**



Responsible for flight test instrumentation? Quick-look data readout? Check out this addition to the distinguished EECO line of timing system equipment. You'll find no other gives you all of the ZA-821's important benefits:

NO MANUAL SWITCHING or plug-changing is needed to compensate for speed changes.

DATA REFERENCED BY TIME CODE, so correct locating never depends on tape speed. Locates data interval between two time addresses.

CONTINUOUS DECIMAL DISPLAY OF TIME CODE, so user always knows exactly where he is on the tape.

SPEED WITH FLEXIBILITY. With typical tape transport, ZA-821 searches 1200 feet of tape in 90 seconds. Permits search-to-recording speed ratios up to 64 to 1.

FULLY AUTOMATIC. Choice of automatic or manual search. Permits automatic recycling of located data.

COMPACT. All solid-state. Entire ZA-821 unit including power supplies mounts in only 15³/₄" of rack space.

COMPATIBLE. Can be used with most continuous-motion tape transports including Ampex FR 100, FR 100A, FR 100B, FR 600; Honeywell M-3170, M-3171, M-3172; CEC 5-752; Mincom C-100. Uses 24-bit BCD Time code supplied by EECO ZA-801 Time Code Generator. Can be modified for use with any time code.

ECONOMICAL. High utility. Beats in-house fabrication. Plug-in circuits keep maintenance cost down. Only \$10,200.



For data sheet ZA-821 write:

Electronic Engineering Company of California

1601 East Chestnut Ave., Santa Ana, Calif. Phone Klumberly 7-5501. TWX: S ANA 5263

MISSILE & AIRCRAFT RANGE INSTRUMENTATION • DIGITAL DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS

EE O-10 COMPUTER LANGUAGE TRANSLATORS • SPECIAL ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

CIRCLE 47 ON READER SERVICE CARD

40D



FOREMOST

in

**UNDERWATER
DETECTION
SYSTEMS**

EDO CORPORATION

College Point, L.I., N.Y.

Since 1925

CIRCLE 207 ON READER SERVICE CARD

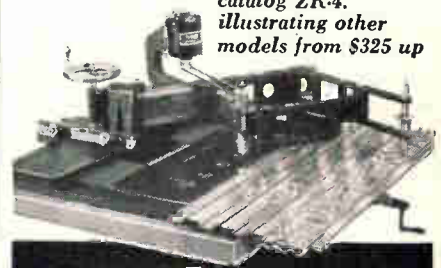
**any size
panels**

engraved in your own plant



- Engrave 1-inch nameplates or 6-foot panels by unskilled labor.
- Spindle covers 18¹/₄" x 6" in one set-up — more than any other machine of its kind.
- Bench type model I-R — \$685.

Send for complete catalog ZR-4, illustrating other models from \$325 up



new hermes

ENGRAVING MACHINE CORP.

154 WEST 14TH STREET NEW YORK 11, N. Y.

IN CANADA: 359 St. James Street West, Montreal, P. Q.

CIRCLE 209 ON READER SERVICE CARD

electronics



this .01% dvm is different!

Because... it has a unique self-adjusting stepping-switch drive which eliminates thyratrons, provides smooth, quiet, trouble-free operation for longer life... it introduces Range Hold operation that restricts "stepping" when repeated readings on only one decade range are to be made... it comes as a space-saving half-rack module 8" square for portable use and side-by-side rack installation with a Beckman/Berkeley Printer, converters, etc., or as a full rack width model 5¼" high... it combines a fistful of other important features with recognized Beckman/Berkeley experience. *Write for Technical Bulletin 4011.*

automatic polarity
automatic ranging
print out
\$995



The 4011 module with Beckman Printer (8 3/4" high)



The 4011 full width rack model (5 1/4" high)

Specifications

- Linearity: .01% of full scale
- Range, from 0.001v to 999.9v dc
- Fully automatic operation
- Ratiometer function provided with existing internal circuitry
- 4 digit in-line, in-plane display, and binary-coded output
- Variable sensitivity control
- Oven-regulated Zener power supply
- Self-contained standard cell for accurate calibration



Beckman®

Berkeley Division
Richmond, California

CLIFTON PRECISION OFFERS SIZE 8 SYNCHROS OF GUARANTEED 5' (MAX. ERROR) ACCURACY

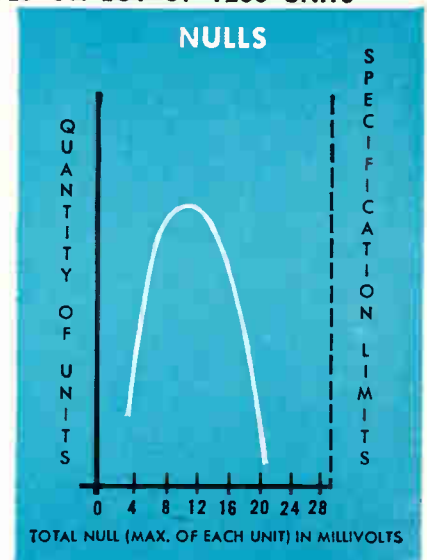
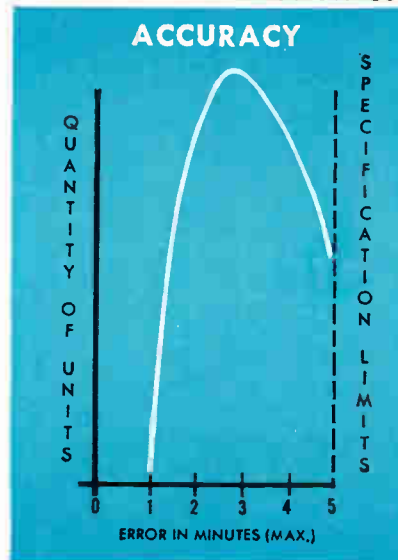


TYPICAL DISTRIBUTION CURVES ON LOT OF 1200 UNITS

Extreme uniformity and thermal stability are maintained in these premium synchros in all electrical characteristics—and especially accuracy.

They are high temperature resistant units and retain their stable characteristics over a temperature range of -55°C to $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$. Exposure to $+150^{\circ}\text{C}$ is feasible for short periods of time.

These are production line units—not selected. Delivery is in 45 days; prototype quantities immediately.



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

SYNCHRO FUNCTION	CPPE TYPE	ROTOR AS PRIMARY						STATOR AS PRIMARY						D.C. RESISTANCE		IMPEDANCE			ACCURACY		
		Input Voltage (400~)	Input Current (Amps.)	Input Power (Watts)	Output Voltage (Volts)	Sensitivity (MV/deg.)	Phase Shift (deg. lead)	Input Voltage (400~)	Input Current (Amps.)	Input Power (Watts)	Output Voltage (Volts)	Sensitivity (MV/deg.)	Phase Shift (deg. lead)	Rotor (Ohms)	Stator (Ohms)	Z _{re} (Ohms)	Z _{sa} (Ohms)	Z _{ss} (Ohms)	Max. Null Voltage (MV)	Max. Error (Min.)	
Torque Transmitter	HGC-8-A-010	26	.120	.66	11.8	206	10.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	12	46+j210	11+j36.5	81.5+j24	30	5
Control Transformer	HTC-8-A-010	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.8	.039	.092	22.5	393	10.5	365	64	400+j1420	60+j254	590+j176	30	5	



For additional information, call or write our Sales Department, 5050 State Road, Drexel Hill, Pennsylvania, MADison 2-1000, TWX LNSDWN, PA. 1122(U)—or our Representatives.

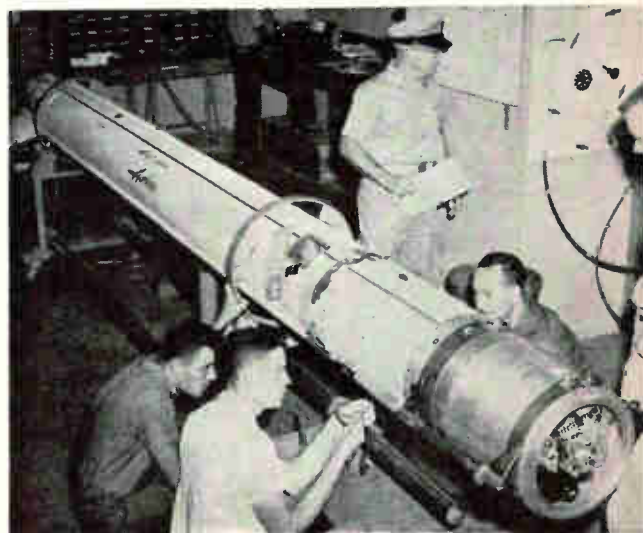
CLIFTON PRECISION PRODUCTS CO., INC.

Clifton Heights, Pennsylvania

ENGINEERS—Join a pioneer in the rotary components field. Write David D. Brown, Director of Personnel.



Assembling nose cone section prior to mating to rocket body



Main rocket body is checked out before assembly

Orientation of Solar Instruments in Space

By CHARLES H. REYNOLDS,

Chief, Research Probe Instrumentation Branch,
Geophysics Research Directorate, AFCRL

MERLE REISBECK,

Chief, Rocket Systems Division, Ball Brothers Research Corp.,
Boulder, Colorado

R. E. HATHAWAY,

Project Director, Rocket Systems Division,
Ball Brothers Research Corp., Boulder, Colorado

ROCKETS used for research soundings must be simple and inexpensive. In most cases they are fin-stabilized and do not have control or guidance systems to correct pitch, yaw and roll. In solar study, it is important to retain a fixed orientation of the solar measuring instrument with respect to the sun. Due to the large mass of the rocket vehicle, its orientation would require a great deal of complex and heavy equipment. A simpler solu-

tion is to make corrections only to the scientific payload housing the solar measuring instrument as shown in Fig. 1.

The solar pointing control to be described will keep a rocket-borne solar instrument payload oriented towards the sun regardless of the attitude of the rocket. This system has been used in studies of the ultraviolet, infrared and x-ray spectrum of the sun using rockets.

A spectrograph, aimed by a pre-



Nose cone being raised up tower for mating with main rocket body

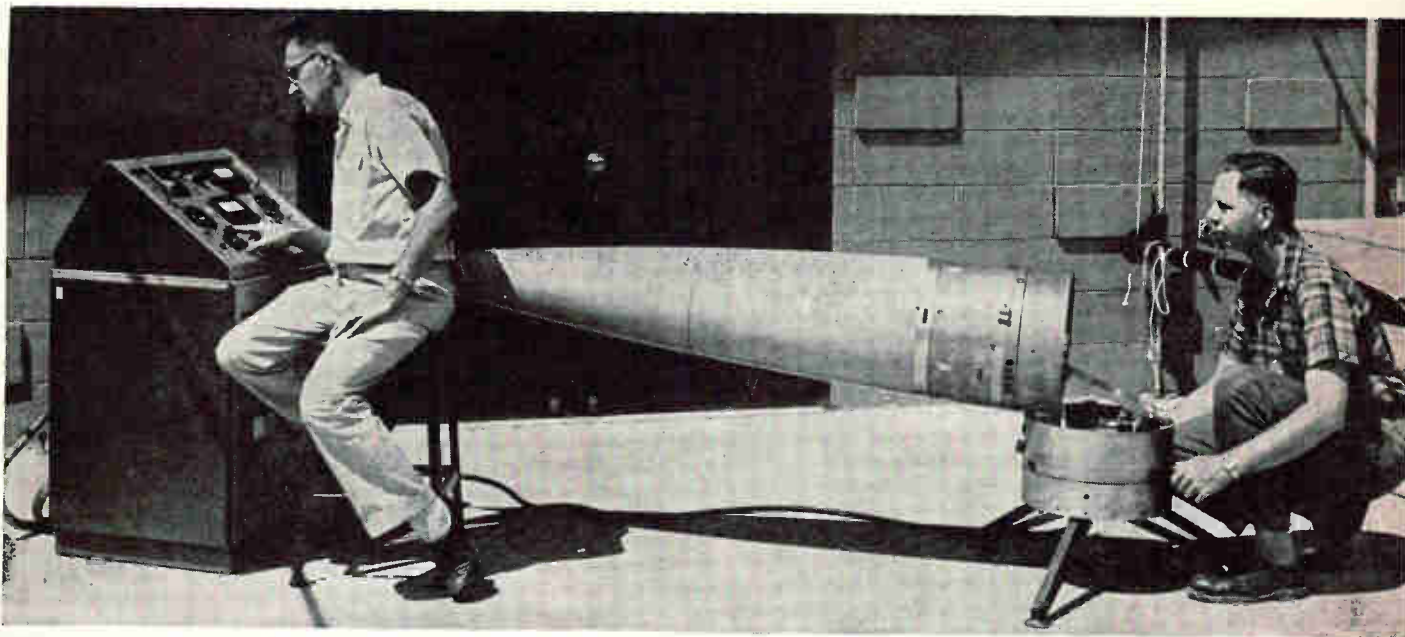


FIG. 1—Photo (above) shows an operation system check in progress. Sketch at right shows basic physical operation of

vious model of the pointing control (ELECTRONICS, Jan. 1954), made the first known observation of the Lyman-alpha hydrogen line at a wavelength of 1,216 angstroms.

In early designs, the spectrograph was housed in an arm that was programmed to extend from the rocket nose cone after the vehicle had reached the thin atmosphere about 50 to 60 miles above the surface of the earth. The arm was positioned into and out of the nose cone to make elevation corrections and the nose cone was rotated about its longitudinal axis to make azimuth corrections. Several disadvantages and limitations became apparent with this system. The solar instrument was limited by the size and shape of the extended arm. The arm was exposed by removing doors from the nose cone by explosive bolts. The doors were not replaced, leaving large gaping slots in the nose cone when reentering the atmosphere.

The present design houses the optics and solar instruments in the forward 65 inches of nose cone. After reaching rarified atmosphere, this portion of the nose cone is bent at an angle of ninety degrees to the rocket main body and locked. Azimuth corrections are made by rotating about the missile axis. Elevation corrections are made by rotating the upper cone portion

(now bent 90 degrees from the main body) about its longitudinal axis. One disadvantage of this system is that the optical axis is now the diameter (about 15 inches) of the nose cone.

This disadvantage is not important if folded optics can be tolerated. Before reentry, the upper portion of the nose cone is returned to its normal position. This facilitates reentry since the nose cone now presents a smooth, clean configuration.

A block diagram of the pointing control and timer sequence is shown in Fig. 2. Since the sole purpose of the instrument is to maintain orientation with respect to the sun, the major components are the azimuth and elevation drive mechanisms and their servo systems.

The azimuth system must track the target (sun) at rocket spin rates between 120 and 180 rpm and overcome the forcing functions exerted by the rocket to keep the instrument pointed to the sun with an accuracy of within a few minutes of arc.

The azimuth servo system is composed of two separate input systems: the eye system (an array of photodetectors) and the rate gyro. The output of either system may be applied to the servo amplifier by the programming relay. The amplifier provides a signal to operate the

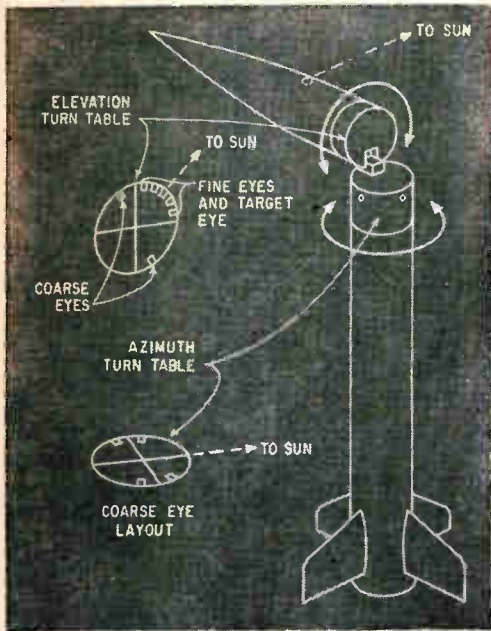
magnetic clutch. The magnetic clutch is composed of two elements driven differentially by a continuously rotating motor with the outputs coupled to a common bull gear.

The amplifier drives one or the other elements of the magnetic clutch. Activation of one element causes a torque to be imparted to the output shaft in one direction, while activation of the other element provides a torque in the opposite direction.

The eye system shown in Fig. 3 consists of two pairs of coarse eyes and a pair of fine eyes that provide electrical signals proportional to the error angle. The coarse eyes have a wide angle of view and provide signals to acquire the target initially. The fine eyes have high static gain to satisfy the final pointing requirement.

The coarse eyes have two functions: one is to stop the rotation of the turntable, the other is to point the solar axis of the pointing control to within the cone of vision of the fine eyes. This is accomplished by several programmed steps and is performed by switching integrator capacitor C_2 (Fig. 3).

While the pointing control is catching the sun, the integrator hinders the operation due to charging effects and C_2 is therefore out of the coarse-eye circuit. After the pointing control has caught the sun,



rocket instrument nose cone

the fine eyes come into operation.

The response network is a simple lead-lag circuit, shown along with the eye circuit in Fig. 3. The lead elements are R_2C_1 and R_3C_2 , which act to frequency-compensate the system for stability and good transient response. Lag circuits consisting of R_1C_1 and R_3C_2 provide high d-c and low-frequency gain to correct static errors and to follow the low-frequency forcing functions.

Initial acquisition of the target at high spin rates presented a difficult problem. Proper placement of the coarse eyes produces a characteristic that will enhance catching. An array of four coarse eyes is used as shown in Fig. 1. The use of a differentiator also helps in catching. The limiting spin rate is about 1.5 rps. To handle rocket spin rates up to 3 rps, a rate gyro is used. This gyro delivers a d-c signal proportional to the spin rate to the azimuth amplifier. The rate gyro is programmed into the azimuth system several seconds before pointing is needed. The rate gyro then reduces azimuth turntable spin to about 0.2 rps at which time the eye system is programmed in. Catching operation takes place before bending to take advantage of the smaller moment of inertia in the unbent configuration.

The elevation servo system re-

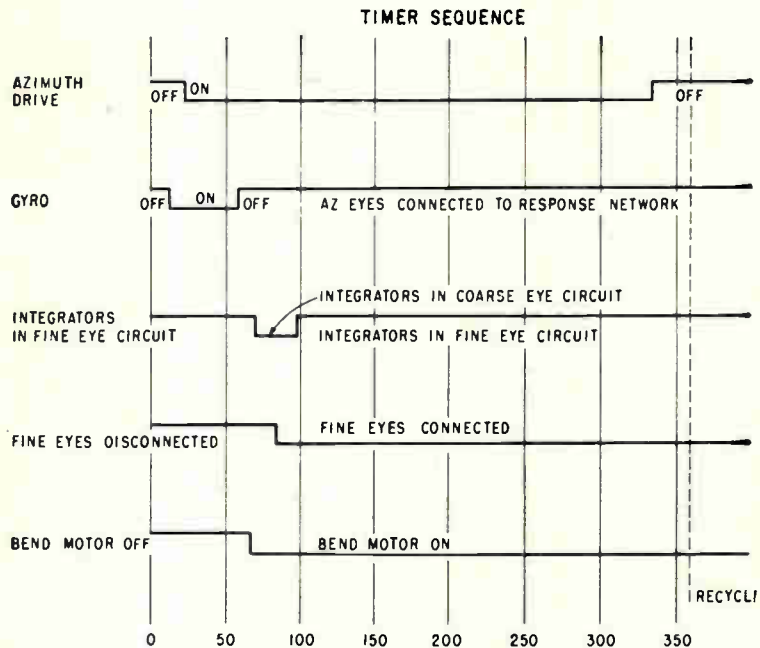
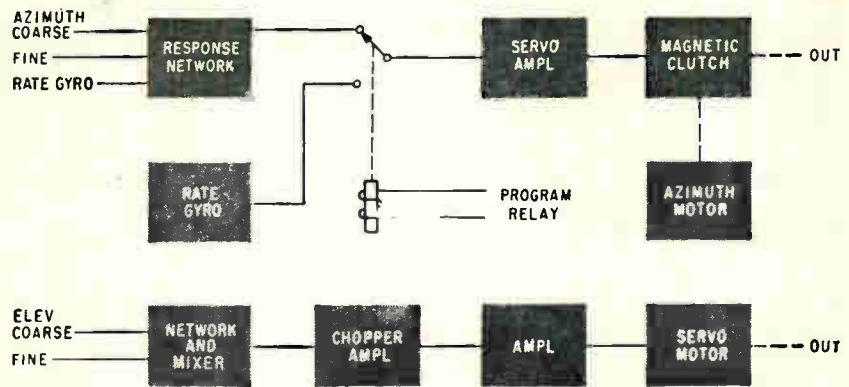


FIG. 2—Servo systems accept photodetector inputs to physically position nose cone. Timing operation is shown for one cycle

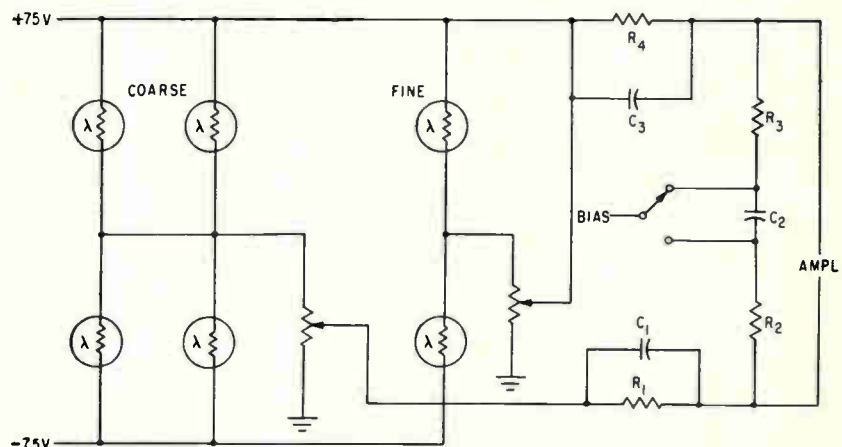


FIG. 3—Each eye system uses two pair of coarse and one pair of fine eyes to provide electrical signal proportional to error angle

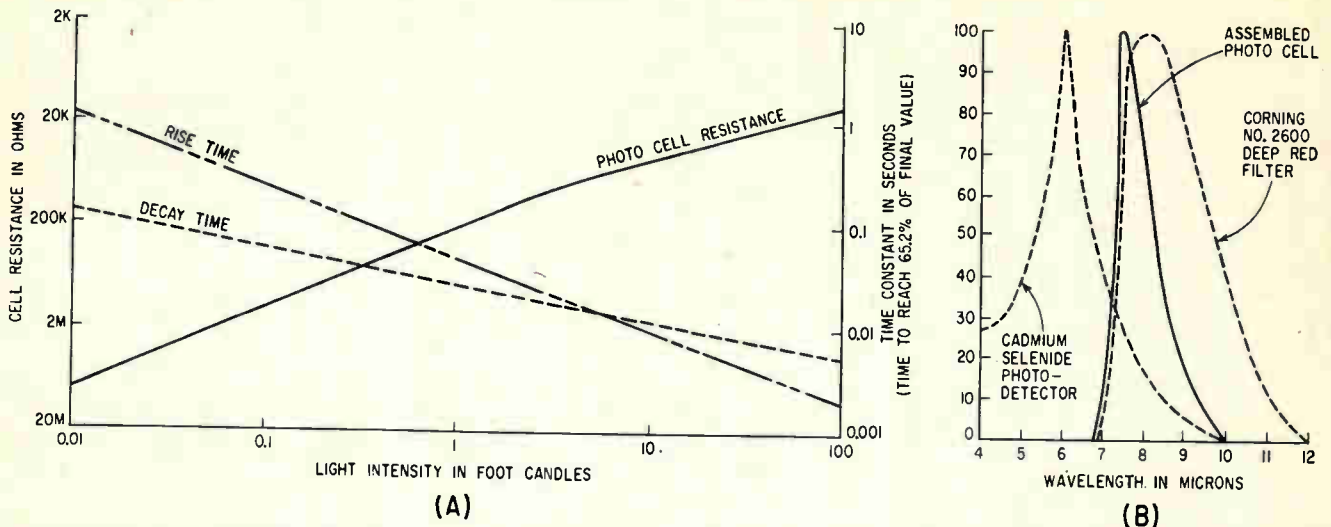


FIG. 4—Cadmium-selenide photodetector light characteristics shown in (A) while (B) shows spectral response of entire cell designed to cut off at 7,000 Å because atmospheric absorption and scattering disturbs ground tests

quirements are simpler, having to correct only for the pitch and yaw of the rocket. This system is shown in Fig. 2. Servo system requirements are identical with those of the azimuth servo system with the exception of catching and acquisition requirements.

The eye system consists of a pair of coarse and a pair of fine eyes. The eye signals are summed by a mixer that provides a single-ended low-impedance output. The signal is then chopped at 400 cps and amplified to drive a servo motor. The eye and response network configurations are similar to those shown in Fig. 3.

As with the azimuth servo, the loop is closed by the mechanical coupling between the output shaft and the angular error sensors (eyes).

The error-sensing systems for a solar pointing control must be capable of generating electrical signals to the servo amplifiers to satisfy certain conditions: high gain at null to reduce required amplifier gain; broad angular characteristics to permit initial acquisition of the target; linearity near null to facilitate the use of straightforward compensation networks for stability and damping; short time constant to reduce lag at forcing function frequencies; low drift to reduce errors due to long time effects and temperature variations; and peak spectral response in a region of minimum

atmospheric absorption to permit easy calculation of error signals outside the atmosphere.

Various photodetectors were evaluated for this application. The germanium phototransistor has a low light-to-dark current ratio and presents a difficult drift problem. Silicon phototransistors have a higher light-to-dark current ratio but sensitivity is low. Frequency response of both silicon and germanium detectors are satisfactory. The cadmium selenide photoconductor has a high light-to-dark current ratio and high sensitivity and therefore was chosen for this operation.

The stability of the cadmium selenide photodetector as received from the manufacturer is not ideal. A sensitizing effect was observed in which the cell exhibits higher sensitivity after storage in a dark condition. This effect is referred to as dark memory and may be as high as 25 percent. The effect was reduced by exposing the cells to 10 ft-candles of ambient light at 85 C for 28 hours. This aging reduced the dark memory by one half. Gain characteristics of the cadmium selenide photodetector are shown in Fig. 4A and the overall detector spectral characteristic is shown in Fig. 4B.

There are advantages in operating the cadmium selenide cells at high light intensity. The time constant of the cell is a distinct function of light intensity and a higher response speed is obtained at the

higher light levels. Much can be gained by operating at the low cell resistance found at higher light levels. The lower cell resistance reduces noise pickup and presents a more desirable source resistance to the servo compensation networks.

The spectral response of the photodetector must be insensitive to wavelengths below 6,000 Å. Considerable atmospheric absorption and scattering appears in the region below 6,000 Å that makes the signal from the photodetectors dependent on atmospheric conditions and sun angle during ground tests. To avoid this, a deep-red filter was used to produce a spectral characteristic with a peak at 7,500 Å and a cutoff at 7,000 Å.

Various optical configurations will satisfy the requirements of the error sensing. Considering reliability, simplicity and physical size, the configuration used on previous pointing controls was used.

Two separate detector arrays (called eyes) are used in the system. Characteristics are shown in Figs. 5A, B and C. The coarse eye provides a wide angular characteristic for initial acquisition. The configuration of the coarse eye is such that the flush glass surface provides a characteristic that approximates the cosine of the angle of incidence. Flashed opal diffuses the light over the area seen by the sensitive portion of the cell. A deep-red filter provides the desired spec-

tral response and a neutral density filter normalizes sensitivity.

The fine eye provides the high-gain characteristic that enables the servo to deliver the required accuracy. The fine eye obtains its high gain characteristic by focusing the solar image on a knife-edge reticle. As the image moves across the knife edge, the signal from the photocell changes from zero to maximum ideally in 32 minutes of arc (solar diameter).

Another requirement of the fine eye is to have a limited angle of vision. The reason for this being that after the target has been acquired and the fine eyes are operating, it is desirable to limit the sensitivity of the coarse eyes to reduce the effect of stray light. This is accomplished by programming a reduction in the gain of the coarse eyes.

To limit the fine-eye angle of vision, an aperture in front of the knife-edge reticle masks out the solar image beyond 12 degrees. The

construction of the fine eye is an objective lens (planoconvex), front aperture for limited angle of vision, knife-edge reticle for sharp front characteristics, deep-red filter for spectral response, opal filter for uniform cell illumination and a neutral density filter for sensitivity normalization.

The fine and coarse eyes are used in pairs, and the signals from the two eye arrays are summed to obtain the desired characteristic. By opposing two fine eyes electrically, and sighting them along the same optical axis, a nonlinear characteristic is obtained through null. By overlapping the two optical axes by approximately 7 minutes, the non-linearity will cancel out producing a linear characteristic shown in Fig. 5D.

The coarse eyes are overlapped in a similar manner. The linearity about zero is not as critical as the fine eyes. The basic requirement is that a dead zone not exist at the null. The coarse eyes are overlapped

about 5 degrees.

The output of the fine eye pair is summed with the output of a coarse eye pair to provide a composite eye characteristic that satisfies the basic requirements of high gain around zero and a wide angle of view for initial acquisition, as shown by Fig. 5E.

In the elevation servo where the travel is limited to less than 180 degrees, one coarse eye pair is sufficient.

In the azimuth servo where the travel is 360 degrees, two coarse eye pairs are necessary. The solar pointing control has been successfully flown in an Aerobee rocket and is planned in future experiments.

Presently, a hybrid system is being designed that retains the advantages of the long optical axis of the original design and incorporates the best features of the new design discussed in this article.

Appreciation is expressed to William Frank for his efforts in coordinating the field effort.

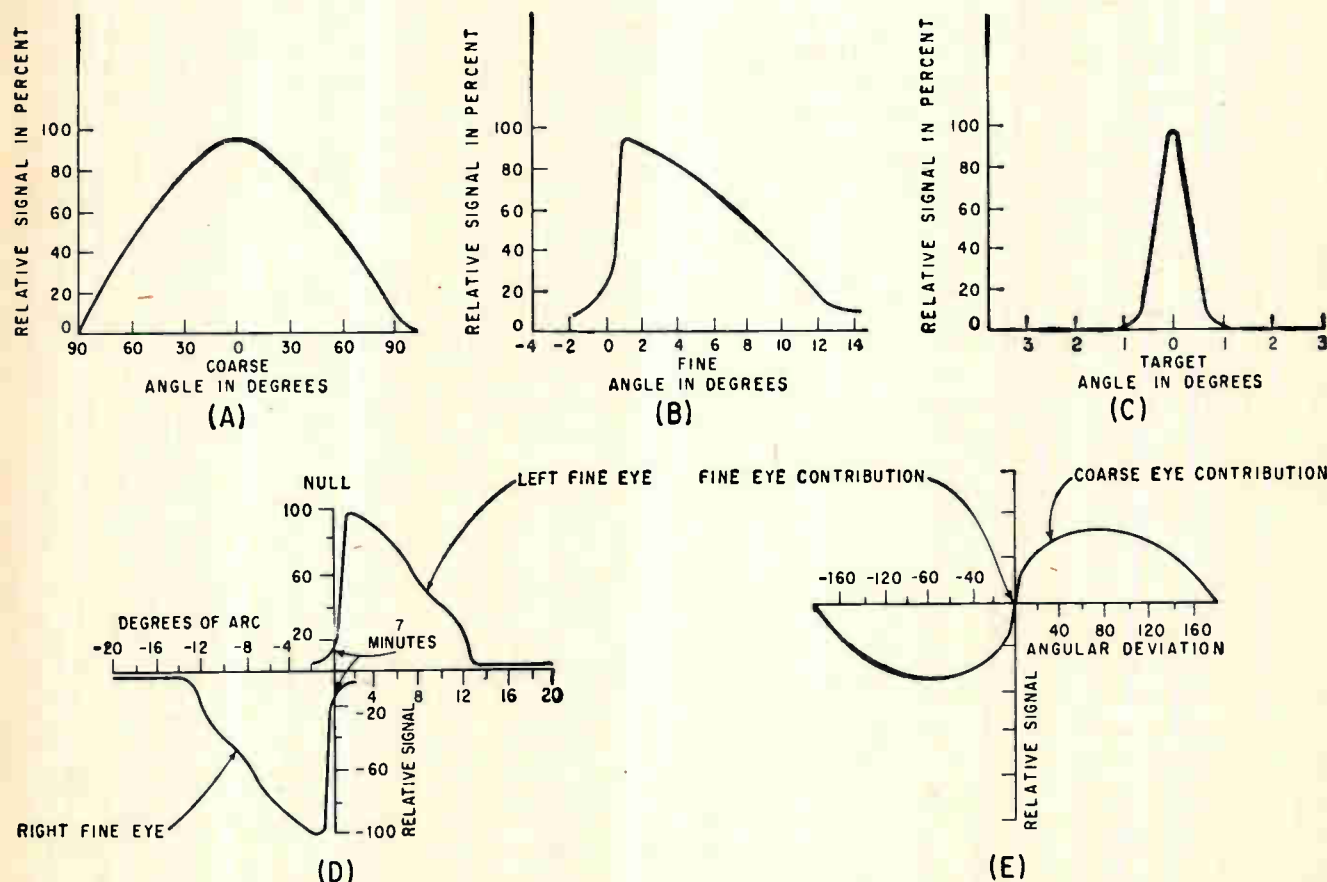
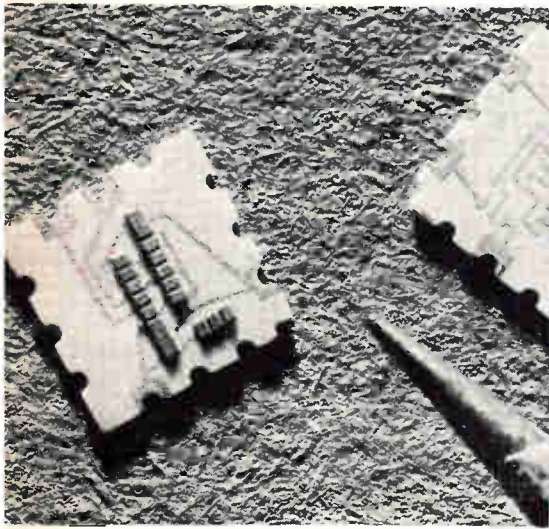


FIG. 5—Characteristics of coarse (A), fine (B) and target (C) eyes with typical azimuth system (D) and composite characteristics (E). Coarse eye provides wide angular characteristic for initial acquisition

Microcircuit Binary Full Adder

By M. E. SZEKELY, J. T. WALLMARK, RCA, Princeton, N. J. and S. M. MARCUS, RCA, Camden, N. J.



Experimental binary full adder on ceramic micromodule wafer carrying printed circuit for interconnections

THIS ARTICLE describes a microcircuit binary full adder that uses unipolar field-effect transistors as its active and passive elements.¹ A binary full adder is a computer circuit that adds three binary digits, namely X , Y and a carry C from a previous stage, and produces two outputs, one for the sum and one for the carry to the next stage. Each of these binary digits may be 0 or 1, corresponding to eight possible combinations as shown by the eight columns of the truth table.

The active element used throughout the adder is the unipolar field-effect transistor (UT), the operation of which is described in the box. The only passive elements are resistors, which are also unipolar transistors. The logic is direct-coupled unipolar transistor logic (DCUTL).

The Boolean expressions for a binary full adder are shown in the truth table. These expressions state in a shorthand form the conditions for a sum output and a carry output. Two forms are given. Equations 1A and 1B are the most general, but all the input variables and their complements are needed.

When this equation is put in circuit form it employs more elements than necessary. Equations 1A and

1B may be transformed by Boolean algebra into equivalent Eq. 2A and 2B. These are more concise and when put in circuit form appear as shown in block diagram (A) and in UT circuit (B). The circuit of (B) contains only 16 elements, 13 active and 3 passive, all UT's. The binary digits X , Y and C are each fed into three or four common inputs, although the connecting wires are not shown. The cross-hatched units in the inverter are of complementary symmetry having p -type channel and n -type gate while the other UT's have n -type channels and p -type gates. The binary number 0 is represented by a voltage level of -15 volts, which is equal to the pinch-off voltage of the UT. Therefore when 0 is fed into a gate, the UT is pinched off and represents an open circuit between source and drain. The binary number 1 is represented by a voltage level of -5 volts. This means that when 1 is fed into a gate, that UT represents a moderately low resistance between source and drain.

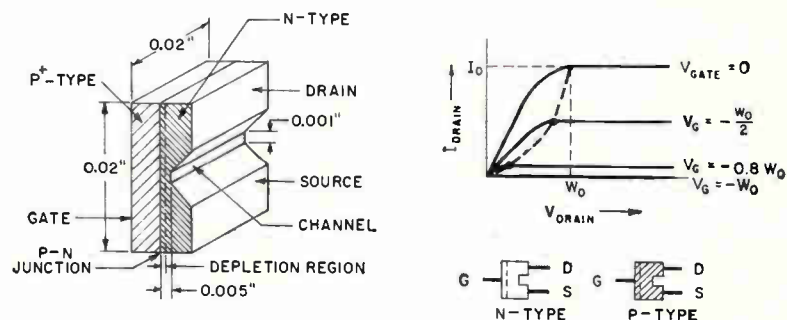
In (B) of the figure are indicated the four elements that are different from the rest, two p -type units and two load resistors. Their equivalent

resistance values are given in terms of the channel resistance R_c of the regular units without bias. For the load resistors this means that, considering their nonlinear behavior, their channels are 4.5 times as long as the channels of the regular units. As can be appreciated from the values shown in (B) the power dissipated in the circuit is extremely small.

The next step is integration of the circuit shown in (B) into integral semiconductor packages. First the load resistors are replaced by properly dimensioned UT's. The topology of the circuit is such that a continuous path exists through the channels of all the n -type units. This continuous path is indicated by the broken line in (B), consequently the UT's can be arranged in one row as shown in (C). Thereafter the metallic connections between adjacent units are replaced by semiconductor bridges. The same is done with the p -type units. The circuit now appears as shown in (D) where the long n -type stick has been divided into two for use with micromodule² wafers.

In this form there are still some connections between elements that

UNIPOLAR FIELD-EFFECT TRANSISTOR



The unipolar transistor^{2, 3, 4}, one version of which is shown, operates as follows: when a reverse bias is applied to the gate contact, the depletion layer of the p - n junction grows and encroaches on the channel region, making it narrower until the resistance from the source to drain increases to about 10- to 100-megohms. When the reverse bias is reduced, the depletion layer retreats from the channel region and the resistance from source to drain reduces to about 5,000 ohms. At the same time, the gate is insulated from the source-drain by a reverse-biased junction constituting a high resistance, which in silicon is about 100 megohms. The unipolar transistor can be made not only in the p - n version described above, but also in an n - p version. For distinction this latter version is crosshatched in the schematics

Uses Unipolar Transistors

Binary Addition Truth Table

X	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1
Y	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1
C	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1
SUM	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1
CARRY (C _{OUT})	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1

BOOLEAN EXPRESSIONS FOR ADDITION:

$$\text{SUM} = X\bar{Y}C + \bar{X}Y\bar{C} + \bar{X}\bar{Y}C + XY\bar{C} \quad (1A)$$

$$\text{CARRY} = X\bar{Y}C + X\bar{Y}\bar{C} + \bar{X}Y\bar{C} + XY\bar{C} \quad (1B)$$

$$\text{SUM} = (X+Y+C)\bar{C}_{OUT} + XYC \quad (2C)$$

$$\text{CARRY} = XY + (X+Y)C \quad (2D)$$

are not adjacent, and the art of integration is the finding of a circuit layout where these connections are as short and direct as possible. These connections are made by printed circuits on ceramic micro-module wafers, and the semiconductor sticks are soldered directly to these printed circuits. The photo shows an experimental integrated full adder.

In this form the integrated full adder occupies a volume of 1/400 cubic inch. The power dissipation of 20 mw is readily conducted away by the ceramic wafer and by the riser wires that interconnect the adder with other wafers.

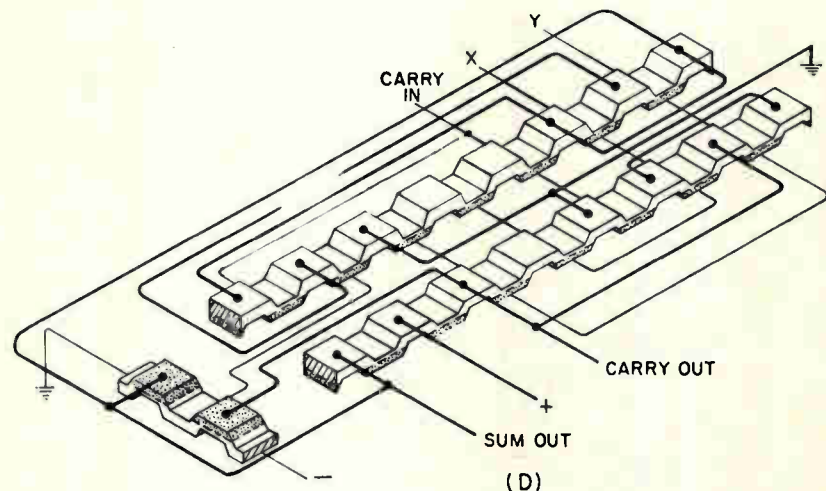
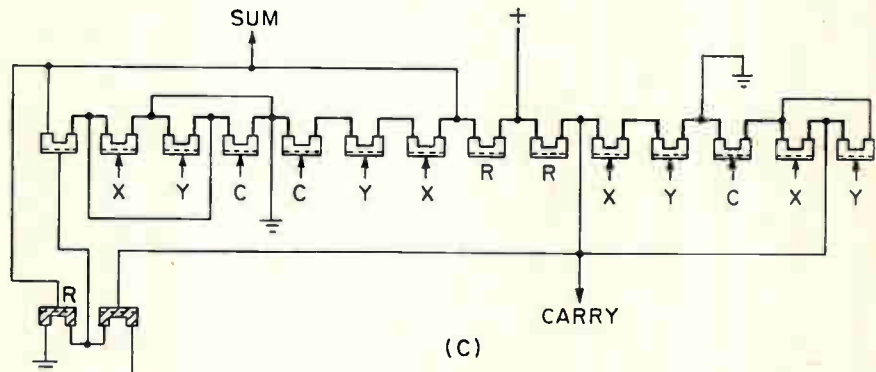
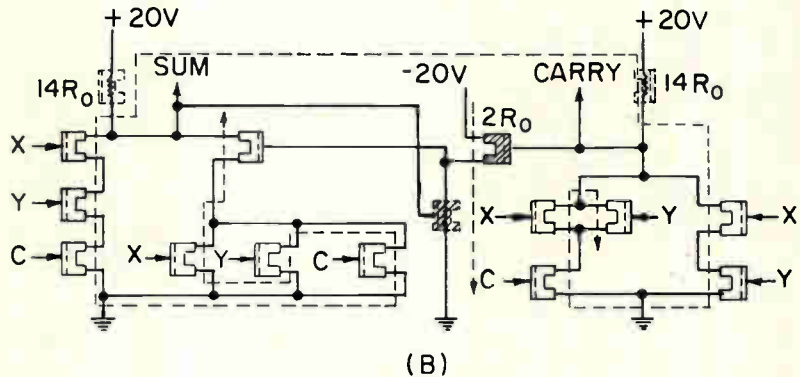
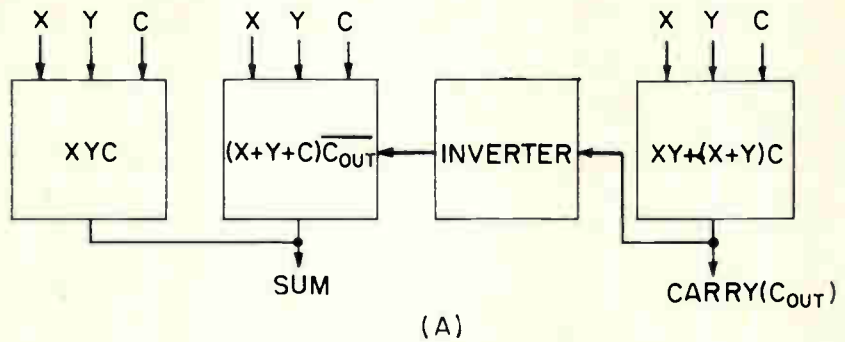
The clock rate of the breadboard model was about 40 Kc and was limited by the large channel resistance of the experimental units, which had a channel length of about 0.006 inch. With improved units the speed is expected to increase by at least a factor of ten.

This work was supported by Air Force Research Division, Air Research and Development Command, under contract AF19(604)-5561.

The assistance of J. A. Briggs and R. R. Vannozzi in fabricating the devices and S. R. Hofstein in measurements is gratefully acknowledged.

REFERENCES

- (1) M. E. Szekely, S. M. Marcus, and J. T. Wallmark, An Integrated Binary Adder, Paper No. 60-960, AIEE Summer General Meeting, June 19-24, 1960.
- (2) W. Shockley, Unipolar Field-Effect Transistor, *Proc IRE*, 40, p 1365, 1959.
- (3) G. C. Dacey and I. M. Ross, The Field-Effect Transistor, *BSTJ*, 34, p 1149, 1955.
- (4) J. T. Wallmark and S. M. Marcus, Semiconductor Devices for Microminiaturization, *ELECTRONICS*, 32, p 35, June 26, 1959.
- (5) S. F. Danko, W. L. Dorey and J. P. McNaut, The Micromodule: A Logical Approach to Microminiaturization, *Proc IRE*, 47, p 894, 1959.



Full adder in block diagram (A) and using unipolar transistors (B). The broken line forms a continuous path through the units to indicate the rearrangement for integration (C). The connections between adjacent elements are then replaced by semiconductor bridges (D). Three sticks of semiconductor are used rather than two, for convenience of fabrication

Designing Grounded-Grid Amplifiers

Grounded-grid triode amplifiers are suitable for automatic gain control and

By J. W. RUSH
General Electric Co., Owensboro, Kentucky

MUCH AMPLIFICATION in electronic systems is done at intermediate frequencies. It is desirable to make the intermediate frequency high, to ensure sufficient bandwidth, to obtain good image rejection, and to reduce the effects of noise and radiation produced by the local oscillator. When a high intermediate frequency is coupled with low noise requirements, the triode becomes desirable because it has a better noise figure than the pentode. When stability and simplicity are desirable, the triode is best used in either cascode or grounded-grid circuits.

A six-stage, low-noise amplifier, shown in Fig. 1, was built to assess a high-performance triode as an i-f amplifier and to determine some of the problems in gain control.

A cascode circuit was chosen for the input stage because of its excellent low-noise performance in the vhf range. It has enough gain to determine the overall noise figure of the amplifier.

For subsequent stages the grounded-grid circuit was chosen

because it is simple and stable. The six-stage amplifier has component values for operation at 60 Mc. The same circuit could be designed for operation at uhf frequencies.

A type 7462 microminiature ceramic triode is used in each stage because of its low noise properties, low interelectrode capacitances, low element-lead inductance and high transconductance (10,000 micromhos). The tube was also designed to solder into the printed-circuit board.

Amplifier tests gave the following performance data:

- (1) Maximum over-all gain, 75 db
- (2) Over-all noise figure, 1.7 db
- (3) Over-all bandwidth, 6.5 Mc

Grounded-grid stages permit excellent isolation between input and output of each stage; this is important in view of the compact construction technique. Stability was improved by toroidal ferrite forms in all r-f chokes, which confine the fields about each choke and minimize stray coupling between chokes. Use of high-temperature, low temperature-coefficient coupling capacitors ensures constant bandwidth with temperature variations.

The grounded-grid configuration also permits simple interstage shields in the top cover. When the cover is installed, the shields mate with the grid terminals of the 7462 tubes in the five grounded-grid stages. All components were placed on the top side of the printed-circuit board, so that dip soldering could be used in assembly.

When designing grounded-grid amplifiers, several factors must be considered:

- (1) Biasing systems
- (2) Effect of biasing systems on tube characteristics
- (3) Effect of controlling gain on characteristics of grounded-grid amplifiers
- (4) Narrow-band case
- (5) Broad-band case

Several biasing systems have been used with grounded-grid amplifiers. However, because of the minute spacing between tube elements, uniform characteristics are difficult to maintain in production. Therefore, the fixed bias, in combination with a well-regulated plate supply voltage, is generally not recommended since it provides the least control over plate current variations.

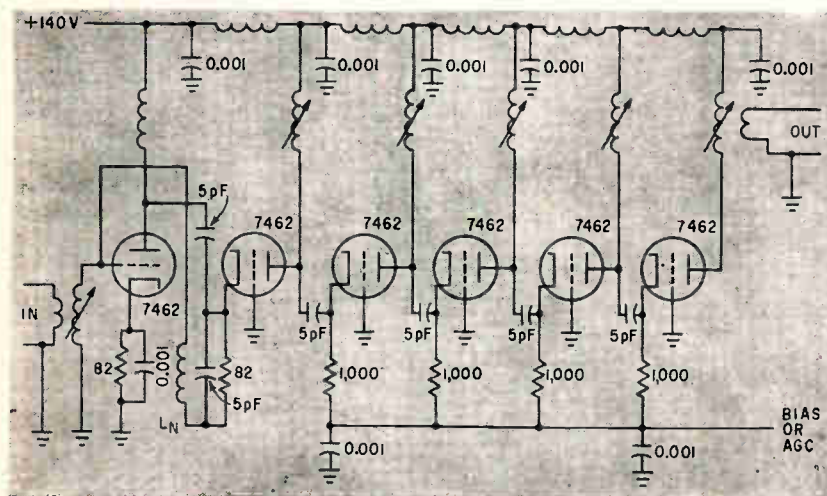


FIG. 1—Six-stage, 60 megacycle i-f strip amplifier, using microminiature ceramic triodes. First stage is cascode, five subsequent stages are grounded-grid type

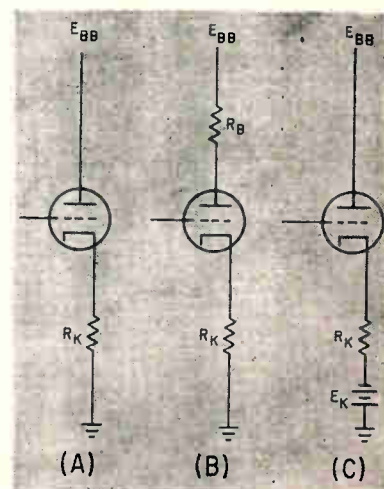


FIG. 2—Typical biasing methods for triodes: cathode bias (A), plate resistor added (B), cathode resistor plus additional voltage (C)

With Controlled Gain

intermediate frequency circuits

Cathode bias (Fig. 2A) improves plate current uniformity since it supplies more bias for high-current tubes, and less bias for low-current tubes. The amount of control depends on cathode resistor, but some circuits may need additional control not obtainable in this simple way.

Adding resistance in series with the plate supply voltage will increase uniformity of plate current flow (Fig. 2B). Plate voltage is thus increased in a low-current tube, and decreased in a high-current tube. The additional control is limited by the permissible increase in plate supply voltage to compensate for the drop across the resistor.

The third biasing system uses a larger cathode resistor and an additional voltage to return the bias voltage to the operating point. The grid can be connected to a positive voltage source rather than connecting the cathode to a negative source as shown in Fig. 2C, although at higher frequencies this would make it more difficult to obtain a good r-f ground for the grid. However, this arrangement needs a negative source of low resistance, capable of supplying the cathode current to the tube, and this may present a problem.

No capacitors are shown in the diagrams of Fig. 2, but they should be used, whenever appropriate, to bypass a cathode or plate resistor.

Invariably, the biasing system will affect the tube characteristics. The distributions of plate current, transconductance, grid-cathode voltage, and noise figure measured in circuits using each of the three biasing systems are illustrated in Fig. 3. The distributions in Fig. 3A were obtained with only a cathode resistor for bias. Those marked Fig. 3B were measured with a cathode resistor in the plate circuit, and Fig. 3C with a large cathode resistor plus a counteracting fixed bias.

Figure 3 indicates that an arrangement similar to Fig. 2C is pre-

ferable where tight control of plate current and gain (transconductance) is more important than noise figure. However, where noise figure is of greatest importance, the circuit of Fig. 2B is preferable. If circuit simplicity is most important, and greater variation in plate current and gain is permissible, the arrangement of Fig. 2A is best.

The tendency toward lower and more uniform noise figure in the circuit of Fig. 2B is a result of the much narrower distribution of grid-cathode voltage in this arrangement. A narrower distribution of bias also permits the choice of a low grid bias near optimum for noise figure.

Gain control may be achieved by varying the bias on the grounded-grid amplifier, either manually or automatically. To illustrate the effect of varying bias, two equivalent input circuits are shown.

Figure 4A shows the capacitances most often associated with the tube and its circuit. Cold grid-to-cathode, cold circuit, and dynamic input capacitances are plotted to show their dependence on grid bias. Miller effect capacitance (C_M) is not plotted, because in the grounded-grid stage Miller effect capacitance is much smaller than the other sources of capacitance.

The dynamic input capacitance (C_D) varies with grid bias because this additional capacitive component is due to the proximity of the space



Author examines compact six-stage amplifier. All components are mounted on printed-circuit board. Cover has innerstage shields that mesh with triode connections

charge to the grid. This component is usually about half of the cold grid-to-cathode capacitance for conventional tubes. For the closest spaced triodes it may approach the cold grid-to-cathode value.

Figure 4B shows the equivalent resistive input to a grounded-grid stage and the variation of the various components with bias. The values of unbypassed cathode resistance (R_C) and cold circuit losses (R_{rK}) are not plotted and are assumed to be constant with tube bias. The value of transit-time loading (R_T) is shown to vary reciprocally with the tube transconductance at the respective bias levels. The values of dynamic input resistance (R_D) are not related to dynamic input capacitance but depend on the amplification factor and plate resistance of the tube and its plate load (R_L). In broad-band applications the value of plate load is usu-

TABLE I—SIMPLIFIED DESIGN EQUATIONS

$$\text{Miller effect capacitance } C_M = C_{KP} (1 - A \cos \phi) \quad (1)$$

$$\text{Dynamic grounded grid input resistance } R_D = (R_P + R_L) / (\mu + 1) \quad (2)$$

$$\text{Transformed cathode resistance } R'_{TK} = \left(\frac{C_C + C_{TK}}{C_C} \right)^2 R_{TK} \quad (3)$$

$$\text{Voltage and power gain} = R_L (\mu + 1) / (R_P + R_L) \quad (4)$$

$$\text{Interstage bandwidth} = 1 / 2\pi R_{TP} C_{TP} \quad (5)$$

$$\text{Center frequency} = 1 / 2\pi \sqrt{C_{TP} L_P} \quad (6)$$

$$\text{Total plate circuit resistance } R_{TP} = R_{CP} R'_{TK} / (R_{CP} + R'_{TK}) \quad (7)$$

$$\text{Total plate circuit capacitance } C_{TP} = C_{GP} + C_{CP} + \frac{C_C C_{TK}}{C_C + C_{TK}} \quad (8)$$

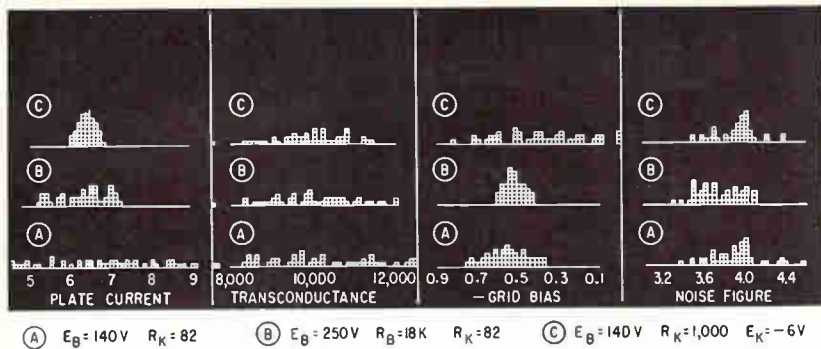


FIG. 3—Effects of the three bias methods on tube characteristics; tube to tube variations are shown as a function of the three methods in Fig. 2

ally much less than the tube's plate resistance and R_p varies as the reciprocal of the tube transconductance. In the narrow-band case the plate load may approach the value of tube plate resistance and the value of R_p varies as $2/G_m$. Since R_T and R_D are the principal input resistance parameters, the behavior of the grounded-grid stage would be expected to vary radically with grid bias, age included.

To determine the behavior of the grounded-grid amplifier when biased, some form of interstage must be chosen. Figure 5 shows the equivalent circuit of a capacitively coupled, single-tuned interstage. With this interstage, the bandwidth is governed most by the value of coupling capacitor (C_c). Values of C_{TK} and R_{TK} have been previously defined. Inductance L_p resonates with the total interstage capacitance to determine the center frequency. Cold circuit and socket losses are represented by $R_{r,p}$. Tube and plate circuit capacitances are represented by $C_{G,P}$ and $C_{r,p}$ respectively. Image resistance (R'_{TK}) of the total cathode resistance (R_{TK}) is defined in table I.

Simplified design expressions for voltage and power gain, interstage bandwidth for a single tuned circuit, and center frequency of a grounded grid stage are shown in Table I. As bias or age is applied, all three of these r-f performance equations change. The situation is made more complicated when two or more stages are connected in cascade and the interstage behavior depends on the behavior of its following stage. For this reason the exact expressions for gain, bandwidth and center frequency for the assumed interstage are complex.

In the narrow band case, R_L is

assumed about equal to R_p of the tube. The voltage and power gain can be determined by Eq. 4 and equals approximately $\mu/2$. To determine the interstage bandwidth, a value for coupling capacitor (C_c) must be determined. Since R_L is assumed equal to R_p , the value of C_c in Eq. 3 must be chosen so that the ratio of R'_{TK} to R_{TK} is equal to $(\mu + 1)/2$. This assumption is based on R_{TK} being mainly composed of R_p , and is true if quality sockets and components are used, the tube is used at a frequency where transit time loading is small, and all cathode bias resistors are bypassed. The value of R_{TK} can be estimated from Eq. 2. The only unknown in Eq. 3 with the exception of C_c is C_{TK} , and this can be measured or estimated from pub-

lished tube capacitances. Values of G_m , μ and R_p can be estimated from published tube data.

Using Eq. 8, C_{TP} can be determined since the values of $C_{G,P}$ and $C_{r,p}$ are published or can be measured. Assuming quality components in the plate circuits R_{TP} must be equal to R'_{TK} which has been established. Eq. 5 is used to calculate the interstage bandwidth. Using C_{TP} and Eq. 6, the value of plate inductance (L_p) can be determined for any chosen frequency.

Thus, the narrow-band, conjugate matched, grounded-grid interstage yields a maximum gain of approximately $\mu/2$ since most high performance triodes have μ much greater than one. Bandwidth of the assumed interstage circuit is independent of frequency if efficient elements are used. This bandwidth can be changed by changing one circuit component, C_c . To determine the gain, bandwidth, and center frequency at all levels of bias, a group of simultaneous equations must be used, or point-to-point calculations must be made using known changes in tube characteristics.

When these calculations are made it is found that gain varies principally with μ and this does not change rapidly with bias. The bandwidth does change rapidly with bias because it is controlled

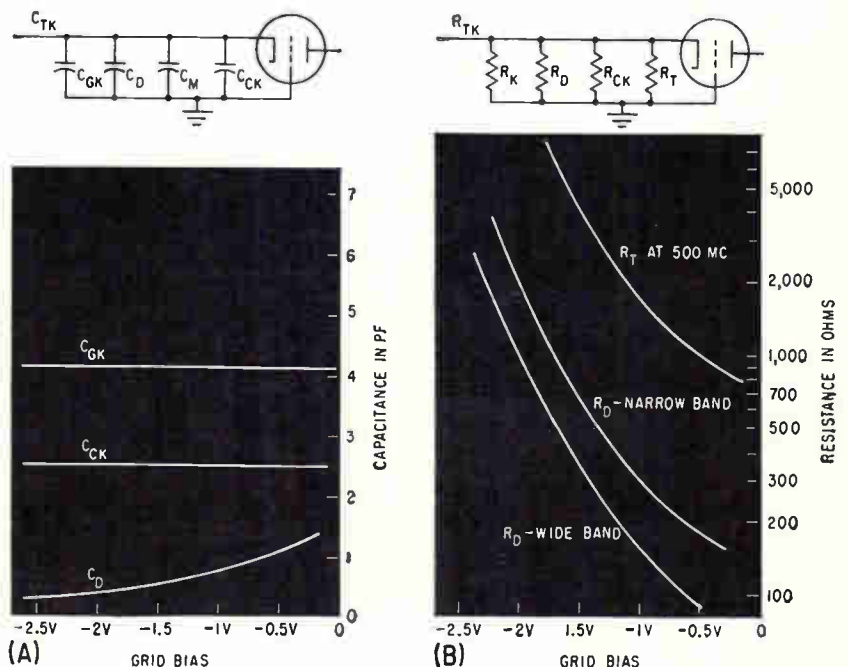


FIG. 4—Equivalent input circuits for the grounded-grid triode, considering capacitance components (A) and resistance components (B) and their variation plotted against effective grid bias

mainly by the transconductance, which changes more rapidly than μ .

In the broad-band case, $R_L R'_{TK}$ is assumed to be much less than the plate resistance of the tube. With this assumption, Eq. 4 shows that gain is approximately equal to $G_M R_L$. Thus in the broadband case, variations in transconductance are more important than variations in μ . The ratio of R'_{TK} to R_{TK} approaches $G_M R_L$.

Since the interstage bandwidth is dependent on both C_c and R_L , the best design procedure is to assume a reasonable value of C_c and solve for C_{TP} using Eq. 8. The other capacitances in this equation have been previously established. Use Eq. 5 and the desired interstage bandwidth, to solve for R_{TP} . If quality components are used, R_{TP} should be equal to R'_{TK} (Eq. 7). This value of R'_{TK} is the desired R_L and the resulting stage gain can be calculated. If the calculated results are not acceptable, adjustments in the assumed values can be made to obtain the desired performance.

In the broadband grounded-grid stage, the change in gain with bias depends mainly on changes in transconductance. Change in bandwidth with bias also depends on transconductance. This means that the broad-band stage is more suited to

the application of age than the narrow-band stage, but changes in bandwidth must be tolerated.

Once the plate tuning inductance has been determined, center frequency will change with bias only with dynamic changes in C_{TP} (Eq. 6). The only active element is the capacitance C_D shown in Figure 4A. This shows that C_D is relatively small compared to the other components of C_{TP} . For this reason, changes in center frequency with bias should not be a problem. Since changes in dynamic input resistance with changes in bias cause the most trouble (Fig. 4B), these changes should be minimized. A varying R_D must be assumed, because it is inherent to the grounded-grid amplifier. If changes in interstage bandwidth cannot be tolerated, the effective dynamic changes must be reduced. One approach is the use of passive damping resistance in the form of an unbypassed cathode resistor. To retain most of the stage gain, this resistance must be somewhat larger than the normal input resistance of the stage. At the same time this resistance could be used for cathode d-c stabilization. In the 6-stage amplifier described, the 1,000-ohm shunt-feed cathode resistors clamp the input resistance to 1,000 ohms or less for all values of bias. This

TABLE II—SYMBOLS USED

C_{GP}	= grid to plate capacitance
C_{CP}	= cold plate circuit-socket capacitance
R_{CP}	= cold plate circuit losses
C_c	= coupling capacitance
C_{TK}	= total cathode capacitance (total input capacitance)
R_{TK}	= total cathode resistance (total input resistance)
R_K	= unbypassed cathode resistance
R_{CK}	= cold circuit-socket resistance
C_{CK}	= cold circuit-socket capacitance
R_T	= transit time resistance at operating frequency
C_{GK}	= cold input grid-to-cathode capacitance
C_D	= dynamic input capacitance due to space charge
C_{KP}	= cathode-plate capacitance
R_P	= plate resistance
R_L	= plate load resistance
L_P	= plate inductance

biasing arrangement also eliminates the need for a cathode choke and bypass capacitors.

Figure 6 shows the measured performance of the amplifier as a function of bias or age. Figure 7 illustrates the effectiveness of the cathode stabilization system used.

In conclusion several facts are evident. The grounded-grid stage is not ideally suited for continuous attenuation with external bias over wide ranges. However, it is very well suited for gating-type age systems.

Good circuit stability is inherent to the grounded-grid configurations; the low impedance of the grounded-grid stage permits the use of unbypassed cathode resistors for d-c stabilization; the control of input impedance, and circuit simplicity, good gain and low noise performance are available at high frequency.

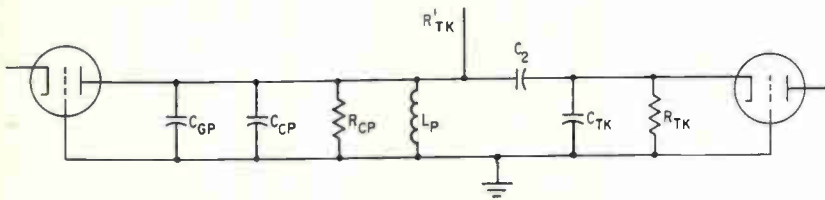


FIG. 5—Equivalent interstage circuit between two grounded-grid stages with capacitive coupling

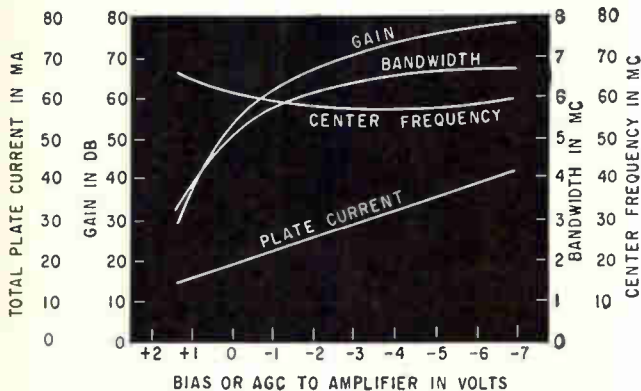


FIG. 6—Performance of i-f amplifier as a function of applied bias or automatic gain control: gain, bandwidth, plate current and center frequency plotted against bias voltage

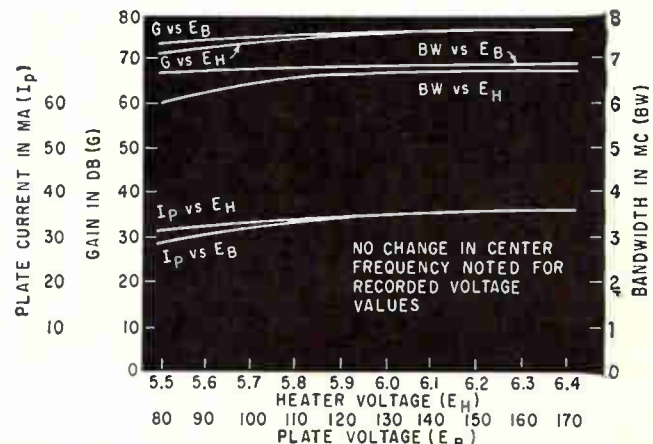


FIG. 7—Performance as a function of plate and heater voltages



Subject wears clip, transmitter, batteries and antenna. One box contains all electronic components, encapsulated in Plexiglass for strength; the other box contains batteries

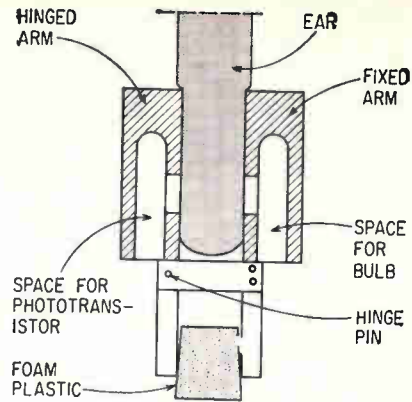


FIG. 1—Detail of ear clip. Phototransistor measures varying opacity of earlobe. Foam plastic serves as spring and as size adjustment

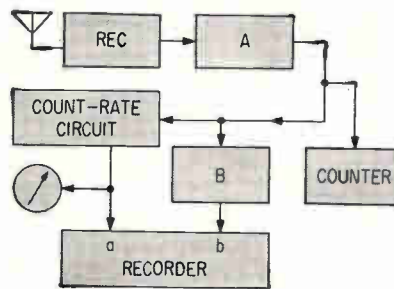


FIG. 2—Block diagram of receiving, monitoring and recording unit. For normal use the count-rate circuit is used and heartbeat is monitored on meter. For rapid heart rate changes, circuit B (see text) is used with graphic recorder

Radio Transmitter for Remote

Self-contained device worn by patient transmits his pulse to a radio

By G. A. HARTEN, Medical Service,
A. K. KORONCAI, Engineer,
Philips Research Laboratory,
Eindhoven, Netherlands

MEASURING HEARTBEAT RATE is an important way to estimate energy consumed by the human body, and helps to determine whether a person is under needless physical strain when working under adverse conditions. Other factors, such as nervous tension, smoking or excessive ambient temperature, affect the heart rate; nevertheless, it is a convenient yardstick for measuring a person's reactions to different physical tasks. Roughly, 70 to 80 beats a minute corresponds to light, sedentary work, 80-100 to moderately heavy work and 100-130 to heavy work.

It is often impossible to count the pulse in the usual way while a person is working. Heart rate changes rapidly after some physical task is completed, so that a count taken immediately after a task or exercise is not accurate.

This apparatus' measures the pulse rate continuously, without obstructing the subject's movement, and transmits it to a monitoring meter or recording instrument.

The subject wears the equipment shown in the photograph. Attached to one earlobe is a small clip, containing a lamp in one side and a phototransistor in the other side as shown in Fig. 1. Each heartbeat causes a variation in the blood stream and also slightly changes the volume of the earlobe. As a result, the amount of light transmitted through the earlobe changes, producing a pulse in the photocell.

After amplification (see Fig. 3) the pulse goes to a shaper circuit that generates a square-wave signal with every beat. This pulse triggers, through a transistor switch, a fixed-frequency oscillator (about 3 Kc) that amplitude-modulates the carrier frequency of a miniature transmitter (10 to 15 Mc). The transmitted signal can be picked up by a radio receiver.

The equipment worn by the subject weighs about 3 pounds. Its electronic circuit is powered by 18 small nickel-cadmium batteries, with useful life of 8 hours before recharging. An automobile radio antenna is used. To ensure ruggedness, all transmitter components are mounted in small Plexiglass blocks.

To reduce interference, the pulse amplifier passes frequencies between 1 and 3 cps, that is, 60 to 180

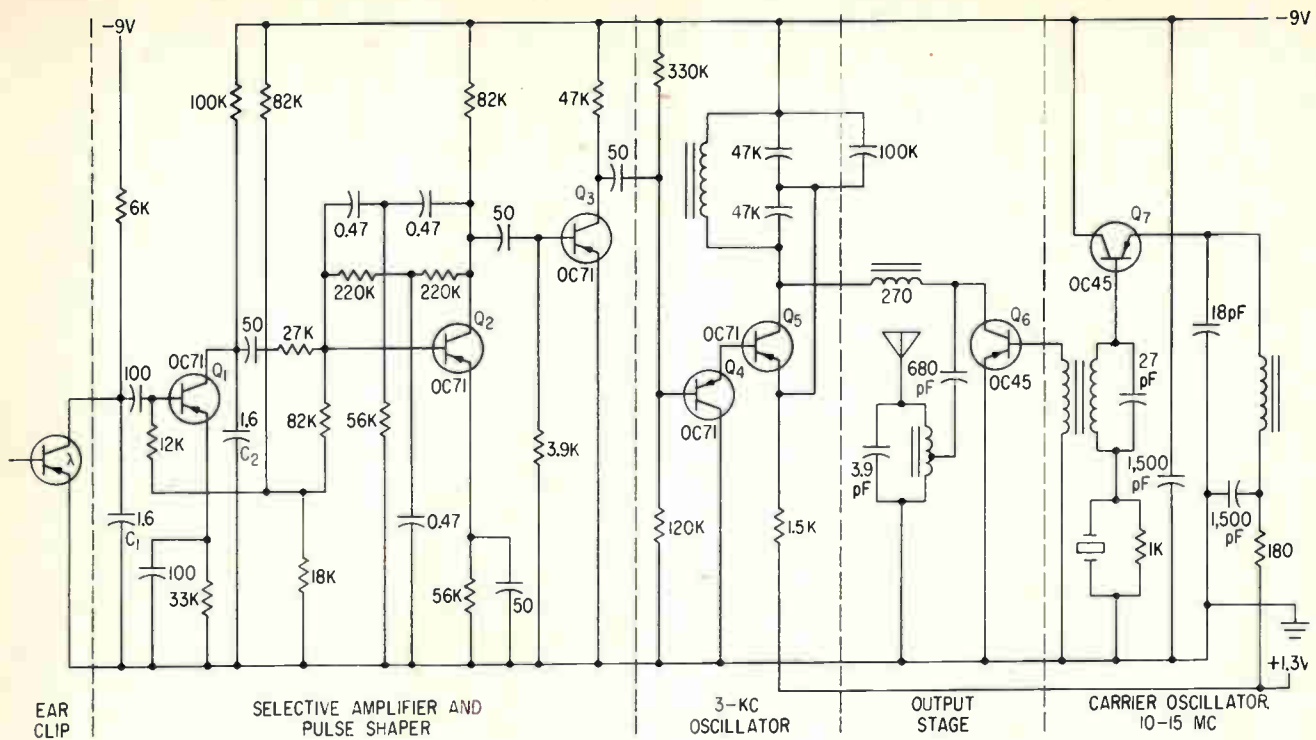


FIG. 3—Circuit of transmitter carried by subject. Required frequency response is obtained by double-T filter and capacitors C_1 and C_2 ($1.6\mu\text{f}$). Switching transistor Q_1 triggers 3-Kc oscillator Q_5 . Phototransistor is fed separately

Heartbeat Measurements

receiver for remote monitoring or recording

heartbeats a minute. Chief causes of interference were a-c power lines (hum) and unduly sharp movements by the subject, which have a frequency on the order of 10 cps. The ear must be screened if a powerful infrared source is near, since the ear is transparent to infrared and the phototransistor will respond to radiation up to 1.5μ .

Signals are heard as a succession of short, high-pitched notes; these can be counted by an observer. Counting is inconvenient for frequent or continuous measurements; thus a recording count-rate meter was added (see Fig. 3). The receiver gives a 3,000 cps signal for each beat. Block A contains a selective amplifier with a narrow pass-band at 3,000 cps and a rectangular pulse shaper. The count-rate circuit consists of a monostable flip-flop followed by a diode pump and an

R-C network, incorporating the indicating meter. The R-C network has a time constant of about 5 seconds. This makes the meter indication, an average of the heart rate in the 5 or 10 seconds before the reading. The meter cannot follow rapid changes of heart rate, but is fast enough for most cases. If the R-C time constant is shortened, the needle drops appreciably between successive heart beats and becomes difficult to read. The meter scale covers a range from 1 to 3 cps, that is, 60 to 180 beats a minute. Output of the count-rate circuit is also recorded for some patients.

For following rapid variations of the heart rate, a circuit delivering sawtooth pulses whose amplitude is a measure of the time between two heartbeats is used; block B of Fig. 2. When these pulses are recorded,

a line drawn through their peaks is similar to that obtained by a frequency meter with short indication time. A slightly modified metronome is used to calibrate the instrument.

If the subject does not have to shift from one place to another during his work, and need make no considerable movements, radio transmission is not necessary. The output from the pulse shaper that drives the 3,000 cps oscillator can then be applied directly to the measuring and recording instrument. The subject now carries no equipment other than the ear clip and leads, and radio interference is eliminated.

REFERENCES

- (1) G. A. Harten and A. K. Koroncai, A Transistor Cardiometer for continuous measurements on working persons, *Philips Technical Review*, 21, p 304, 1959/60.

OVERLOAD PROTECTION FOR

By ALLAN G. LLOYD,*

Staff Engr., The Daven Co., Livingston, N. J.

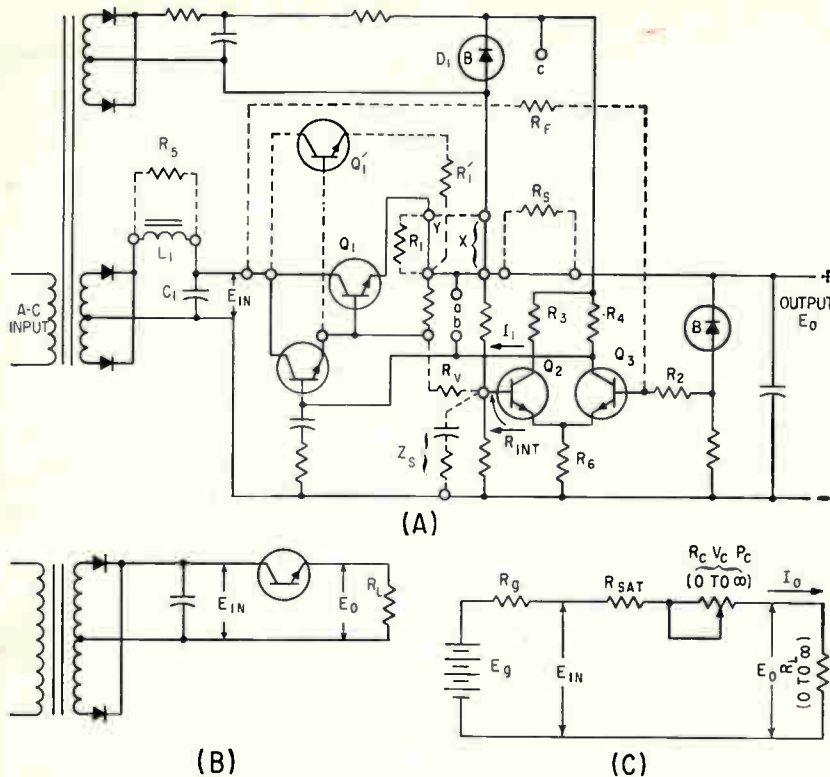


FIG. 1—Broken lines going into terminals of this regulator indicate refinements introduced at these points (A). Circuit of (B) is simplified version of (A), and (C) is equivalent of (B)

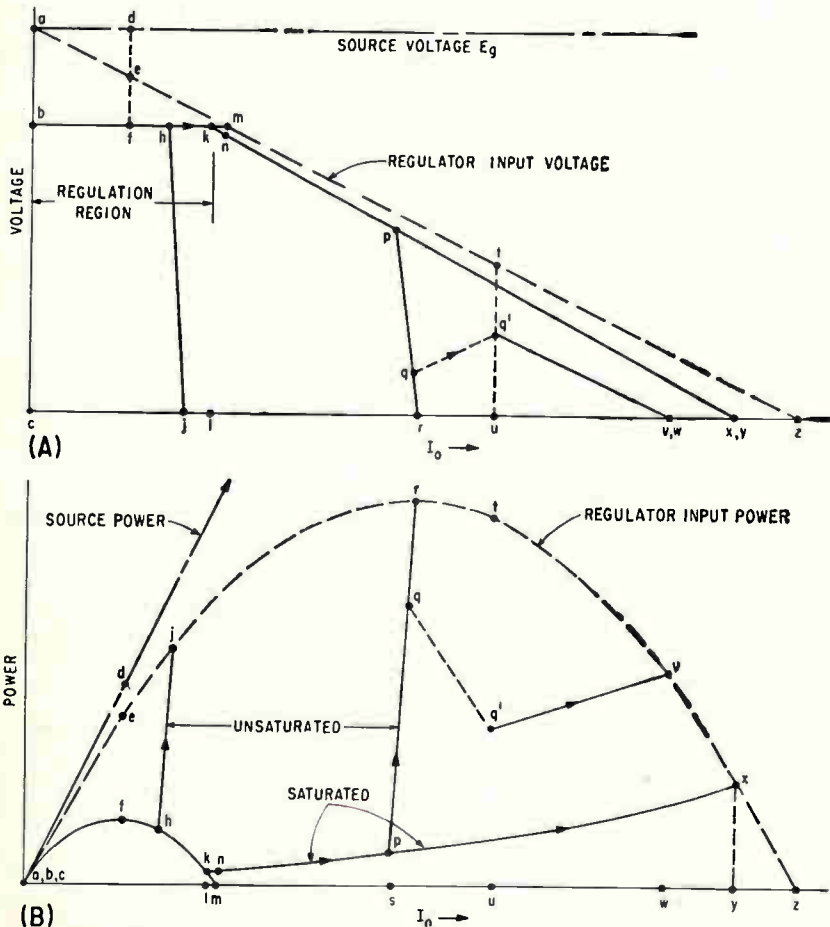


FIG. 2—Solid lines indicate regulator output voltage (A). In (B), solid lines indicate series-transistor dissipation

TRANSISTOR REGULATORS are being widely used in d-c power-supplies. However, they are fragile under overload conditions, especially over-voltage inputs, over-current or short-circuit outputs and over-temperature base-plate operation. A slipped screw driver or loose test lead can permanently short the series transistors in such a regulator. Fuses do not help, because the energy that a fuse will pass in clearing a fault is enough to destroy a power transistor, especially at the higher power levels.

Figure 1A is the circuit of a typical regulator. The terminal circles indicate points at which design changes, such as addition of components, are introduced; solid-line connections indicate the circuit before modification and broken lines indicate circuit changes that improve regulation and output impedance (editorial box). The power-handling part of this circuit is

* Now with Bread-Boards, Inc., Hanover, N. J.

CIRCUIT REFINEMENTS OF FIG. 1A

$R_2 = R_{INT}$ for high temperature stability

R_5 improves line regulation

Positive current-feedback resistor R_1 and positive voltage-feedback resistor R_2 reduce d-c output impedance

Lead network Z_s reduces h-f Z_o and usually improves loop stability

Q_1' and $R_1' = R_1$ add to current capability

If $R_1 > 0$, breaking circuit at X and connecting to Y improves current stability of I_1 for load variations and reduces output Z_o . This connection is not recommended for current-limiting circuit[†]

Setting $R_3 = R_1$ and selecting R_4 properly results in equal dissipation in Q_1 and Q_2 for all current values. This reduces drift due to differential heating in Q_1 and Q_2 caused by load-current changes

TRANSISTOR VOLTAGE REGULATORS

shown simplified in Fig. 1B; Fig. 1C is the equivalent circuit of Fig. 1B.

Voltage and power equations for this circuit are tabulated in Tables I and II and are plotted in Fig. 2A and 2B. These curves cover the load-conductance range of open to short circuit and indicate what happens to the series element in a regulator for all possible load conditions. Note that curves *a-r-z* and *a-f-m* of Fig. 2B are both inverted parabolas with similar equations. Segment *f-k* shows that the series transistor power dissipation can decrease with increased loading. For current-limited regulators operating from low source impedance, point *h* may be to the left of *f* so that the peak point at *f* is never reached. Segment *k-x* is also parabolic with the apex at the origin. Segment *q'-v* extrapolates through the origin.

Brute force short circuit protection can be achieved by inserting a series resistor ahead of the series transistors. A compromise value is chosen such that the series transistor can safely handle this new value of short-circuit current and remain in saturation (I_x , Fig. 2B). The supply is fused so that this value of I_x blows the fuse. This scheme requires the extra resistor and also wastes power.

With the regulator series transistor connected between a capacitor source and capacitor load, as in Fig. 1A, high input line voltage can drive the collector-to-emitter voltage to Q_1 to breakdown voltage BV_{ce} . For transistors having a negative-resistance region at BV_{ce} , large values of inter-capacitor charging current can flow between the input and output capacitors, resulting in transistor burn-out.

Load induced high-voltage transients can also be generated at the output of ripple filter L_1C_1 , when the current demand on the regulator steps from a high value to a low value. This is due to the conversion of the stored magnetic energy of the choke, given by $(\frac{1}{2})LI_o^2$, to increased charge storage of C_1 as the choke current decays, resulting in a higher-than-normal capacitor

TABLE I—EXPLANATION OF FIG. 2A

Line Segment	Quantity described by 1st column	Equation
<i>a-d</i>	Source v	$E_o = \text{constant}$
<i>a-z</i>	Regulator input v	$E_{IN} = E_o - I_o R_o$
<i>b-k</i>	Regulator output v , reg region, $R_{sat} > 0$	$E_o = \text{constant}$
<i>b-m</i>	Regulator output v , reg region, $R_{sat} = 0$	$E_o = \text{constant}$
<i>k-x</i>	Regulator output v , unreg region, $Q_1 \text{ sat}$	$E_o = E_o - I_o(R_o + R_{sat})$
<i>p-r</i>	Regulator output v , unreg, $Q_1 \text{ unsat}$	$I_o \approx \text{constant}$
<i>h-j</i>	Regulator output v , current limited at <i>h</i>	$I_o \approx \text{constant}$
<i>q-q'</i> <i>q'-v</i>	Instantaneous jump due to second breakdown Regulator output v with Q_1 (fig. 1A) in second breakdown	$V_{\text{SERIES}} = 20v$ $V_{\text{SERIES}} = 20v$ $E_o = (E_o - 20v) - I_o R_o$

TABLE II—EXPLANATION OF FIG. 2B

Line Segment or point	Quantity described by 1st column	Equation
<i>a-d</i>	Power delivered by source	$P_o = I_o E_o$
<i>a-r-z</i>	Regulator input power	$P_{IN} = I_o E_o - I_o^2 R_o$
<i>a-f-m</i>	Series transistor dissipation	$P_c = I_o(E_o - E_o) - I_o^2 R_o$
<i>r</i>	Max available power from gen	$P_{\text{max}} = E_o^2/4R_o, I_r = E_o/2R_o$ $E_{IN} = E_o/2$
<i>z</i>	Short circuit with $R_{sat} = 0$	$I_x = E_o/R_o, R_{sat} = 0, P_c = 0$
<i>b-k</i>	Series transistor diss, reg region	$P_c = I_o(E_o - E_o) - I_o^2 R_o$ $(E_o - E_o) = \text{constant}$
<i>f</i>	Max series trans diss, reg region	$I_f = (\frac{1}{2})(E_o - E_o)/R_o$ $P_c = (E_o - E_o)^2/4R_o$ $(E_o - E_o) = \text{constant}$
<i>k</i>	Reg end point for $R_{sat} > 0$	$I_k = \frac{(E_o - E_o)}{(R_o + R_{sat})}, P_c = \frac{(E_o - E_o)^2 R_{sat}}{(R_o + R_{sat})^2}$
<i>m</i>	Reg end point for $R_{sat} = 0$	$I_m = (E_o - E_o)/R_o; P_c = 0$
<i>k-x</i>	Series trans diss, unreg region, $Q_1 \text{ sat}$	$P_c = I_o^2 R_{sat}$
<i>x</i>	Short-circuit end point for $R_{sat} > 0$	$I_x = \left(\frac{E_o}{R_o + R_{sat}}\right), P_c = \left(\frac{E_o}{R_o + R_{sat}}\right)^2 R_{sat}$
<i>p-r</i>	Series-trans diss, unreg region. Q_1 shown coming out of sat under worse-case conditions	$P_c = I_o(E_o - E_o) - I_o^2 R_o$ $I_o = \text{constant}$ $P_c = P_{\text{max}} = E_o^2/4R_o$
<i>q-v</i>	Series-trans diss, Q_1 (fig. 1A) in second breakdown	$V_c = 20v, P_c = (20v)I_o$ $I_v = (E_o - 20v)/R_o$
<i>h-j</i>	Series-trans diss, current-limiting circuits	$P_c \approx I_h(E_o - E_o) - I_h^2 R_o$ $I_h = \text{arbitrary}$

voltage. Some manufacturers avoid this problem by using RC filtering, even for high current levels. This modification is indicated by resistor R_s replacing L_s .

A simple form of over-voltage protection for the series transistors consists of connecting a Zener diode and resistor in series across the transistor. Since the Zener diode may cost as much or more than the transistor it protects, it may be cheaper to use two transistors in series. A workable procedure is to allow enough transistor-voltage rating, either as a single transistor or as a string of transistors in series, to accommodate the largest expected voltage transient.

Series-transistor drive circuits (I_s of Fig. 1A) usually have generous drive current capability to accommodate the lowest β transistors encountered at the lowest temperature. Thus, normal transistors at higher temperatures are capable of delivering output currents of two to ten times full load. If this current value does not damage the series transistor directly due to high current density at its junction, the temperature rise associated with points r or x of Fig. 2B may still deteriorate the junction by thermal action.

This problem in transistor overloading is related to the high ratio of electrical energy the transistor can control to the amount of thermal energy it can store or dissipate before destruction.

At some value of over-current, the series transistor may come out of saturation due to insufficient drive current for that value of load current (see point p , Fig. 2A and 2B). With increased loading, the output current stays nearly constant, and the voltage across the series-transistor circuit increases. As the output voltage drops to zero at point r , the series transistor power dissipation can increase in the worst case to the value $P_{max} = E_o^2/4R_s$, which may fuse the junction.

Unsaturated over-currents can also take the series transistor operating point into a region of second breakdown, point q' , Fig. 2A and B. In this mode, the transistor has a constant voltage drop of about 20 volts, independent of collector current and base drive. Thyatron-like action of the tran-

sistor at this second breakdown between the source and load capacitors results in peak currents limited only by circuit impedance. Transistors driven into second breakdown are usually either altered drastically in their characteristics or destroyed.

Line $h-j$ (Fig. 2A and 2B) illustrates the constant-current action of a circuit having an extra series transistor;¹ this circuit is not shown. Both the total dissipation at point j , Fig. 2B, and short-circuit current I_s can be made substantially smaller than the values associated with points r or x for the Fig. 1 circuit. However, the circuit with the extra series transistor doubles the number of series power elements.

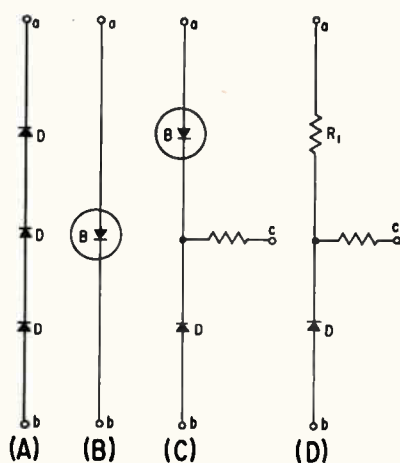


FIG. 3—These circuits are alternate forms for connection to points a , b and c of Fig. 1A. They provide current-limiting in series transistor

Figures 3A and 3D show the extra elements that can be incorporated into the Fig. 1 circuit² to achieve constant-current operation. With the regulator in its normal regulation region, this extra diode circuit in no way affects circuit operation. With Fig. 3A, each silicon diode allows a forward-voltage drop of about 0.6 v; with Fig. 3B, the Zener diode may be between 4 and 6 v; Fig. 3C provides sharp limiting action; in Fig. 3D, the Zener of Fig. 3C is replaced by the less-expensive resistor R_s , at some sacrifice in performance. Under output current overload, the increasing voltage drop across R_s causes the D diode (or diodes) to conduct, limiting the base drive voltage of

Q_1 (Fig. 1A), and hence the output current, to a selected value.

At point j , Fig. 2B, the dissipation is still higher than the dissipation at point f , which represents the maximum value of transistor dissipation with the regulator in its normal regulating region. Under continuing short circuit conditions this increased value of dissipation within the power-supply package may cause severe over-heating of the entire supply. Therefore, means must be provided to cut back the average output current to a lower value so that average power dissipation within the supply remains low.

Figure 4 has an extra shut-off transistor, Q_s , that reduces output current to zero when the voltage across the series transistor rises above a selected value.³ This occurs at current overloads that drive the regulator into its constant-current mode. Increased loading then reduces the output voltage below its normal value, and increases the drop across the series element in the regulator. Figure 4 shows several schemes for using this voltage drop. With switch S_1 connected to point a , the circuit includes Zener diode D_s and R_s . When the voltage across Q_1 increases to the value that causes D_s to conduct, Zener current flows through R_s and into the base of Q_s , driving Q_s into saturation. This shorts out the base drive to Q_2 , and reduces the output current, hence the output voltage, to approximately zero. This means that if Q_s is turned on, it remains on, and the output voltage is forced to stay at a low value. To restore the circuit to normal, either series switch S_1 must be opened or shunt switch S_2 closed. This removes the drive to Q_s and allows the circuit to return to normal operation if normal load conditions prevail. If short-circuit conditions still prevail the current-limited value of short-circuit current flows.

Resistors R_s and R_1 form an alternate source of base drive for Q_s . These resistors are chosen so that the open-circuit value of E_1 is less than the output voltage E_o for all line conditions. Therefore with S_1 connected to b , Q_s is normally held cut-off. Under conditions of overload or short circuit, E_o becomes less than E_1 , causing Q_s to conduct

and hence reduce the output current to zero. This circuit also requires the momentary operation of switch S_1 or S_2 to restore it to normal. A more accurate source of voltage for E_1 may be achieved by replacing R_1 with Zener D_3 in which case it may be necessary to insert R_5 in series with the base of Q_3 .

The restoring function of shunt switch S_2 can be duplicated and made automatic by replacing S_2 with an oscillatory circuit and diode.³ Simple forms of relaxation oscillators are shown in Fig. 5A and 5B. Figure 5A shows a unijunction-transistor oscillator circuit and Fig. 5B uses a 4-layer diode. In each case the original circuit is broken at X and the discharge current of C_1 is used to shut off transistor Q_3 of Fig. 4. Figure 5C shows the voltage waveform for both circuits. Time t_1 is determined for the most part by R_1C_1 and is set for about 10 milliseconds. Time t_2 is determined by R_2C_1 and E_1 , and is set for 100 milliseconds or more. This yields a duty cycle of 1 to 10 or more, and establishes the ratio of average short-circuit current to peak value for the fully protected regulator.

Figure 6 shows the schematic of a series regulator incorporating automatic pulsing-type short-circuit protection. In this circuit, diode D_1 , divider R_2 and R_3 constitute the constant-current prelimiting circuit; no series resistance is required at R , because of the large base input voltage of silicon transistors Q_1 and Q_2 . Transistor Q_1 is the shut-off transistor. The unijunction transistor circuit (Q_2) pulses continuously. Diode D_2 completes the discharge path of C_1 through R , when Q_2 fires. The forward drop across D_2 constitutes reverse bias for Q_1 , which turns it off and allows current-limited output current to flow. The low duty cycle of this output current results in low average power dissipation within the supply. Thus, the supply is protected against all load conditions, including partial and complete, continuous short circuits.

REFERENCES

- (1) H. D. Ervin, Transistor Power Supply has Overload Protection, *ELECTRONICS*, p 74, June 20, 1958.
- (2) Earl Wilson, Designing Transistorized Voltage Regulators, *ELECTRONICS*, p 62, Sept 23, 1960.
- (3) Patent applied for.

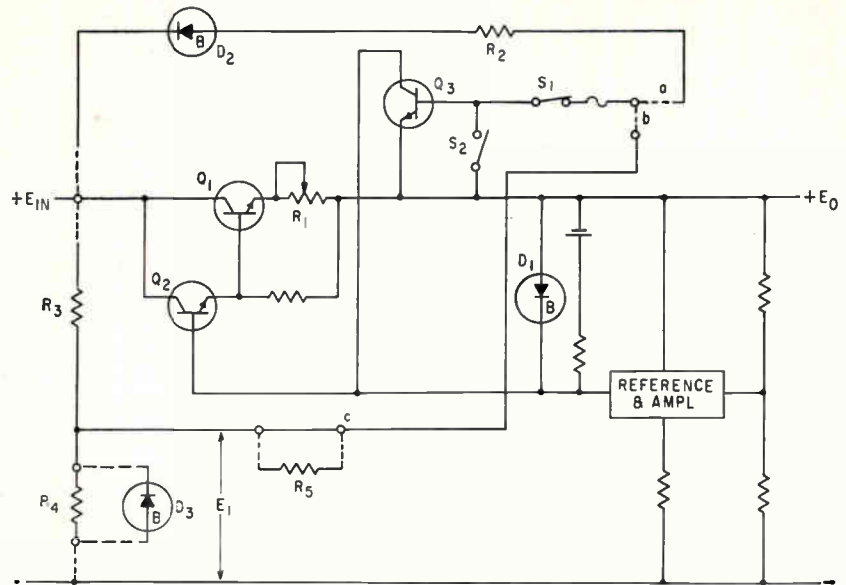


FIG. 4—Current-limited regulator with manually reset shut-off Q_3 .

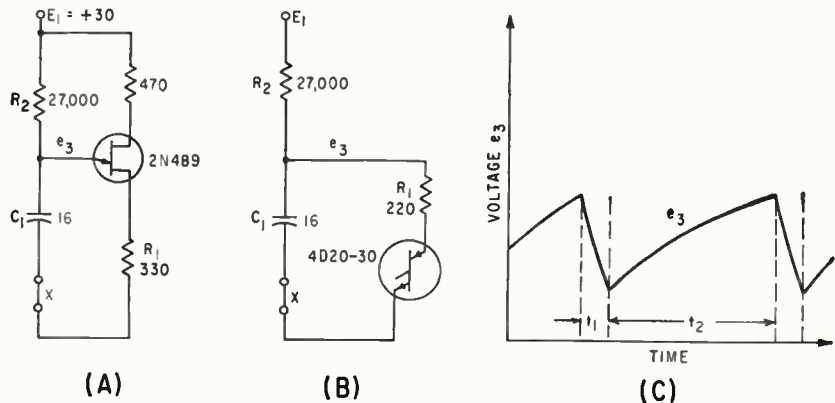


FIG. 5—A unijunction transistor oscillator (A) and a 4-layer-diode oscillator (B) have their e_3 waveshape(s) shown in (C)

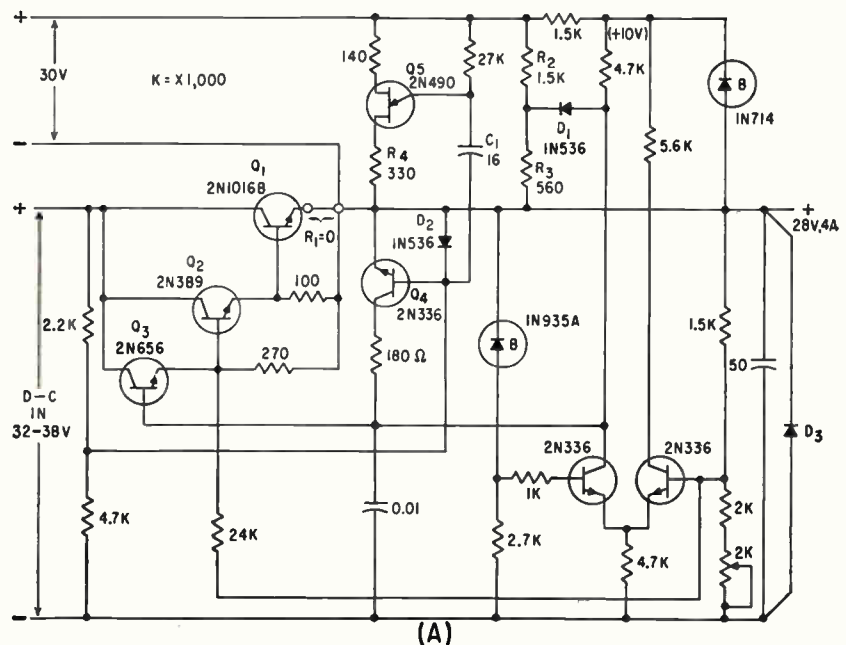
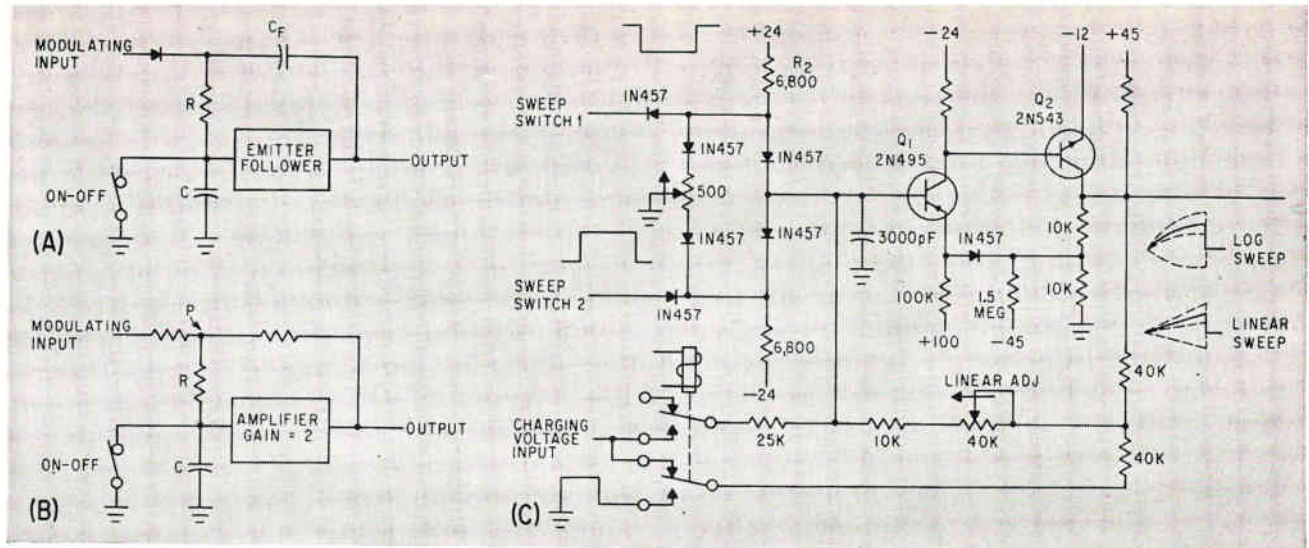


FIG. 6—This series regulator is current limited and has automatic pulsing-type short-circuit protection



Conventional bootstrap with capacitive feedback (A); resistance coupling increases linearity and permits versatile operation of circuit (B); final circuit with relay for switching between linear and logarithmic sweep (C)

Bootstrap Generates Logarithmic Sweeps

Resistance coupling in the feedback loop permits positive going as well as negative going waveforms, and in addition, enables the circuit output to be logarithmic, exponential or linear

By J. CURRY,
W. SANDER,

Tasker Instrument Corporation,
Hollywood, Calif.

BOOTSTRAP SWEEPS are relatively simple circuits except where a high degree of accuracy is desired. One limitation of the simple bootstrap is its inability to generate sweeps in both directions; however, the resistance-coupled bootstrap shows a high degree of accuracy without a marked increase in circuit complexity. It can sweep in positive or negative directions, generate triangular waveforms, and can easily generate exponential or logarithmic sweeps.

In the bootstrap sweep circuit Fig. (A) any variation in voltage across the charging capacitor is fed back to the top of the charging re-

sistors by the gain-of-one amplifier (emitter follower) and the feedback capacitor. Deviation from linearity can occur if feedback capacitor charging takes place during the sweep.

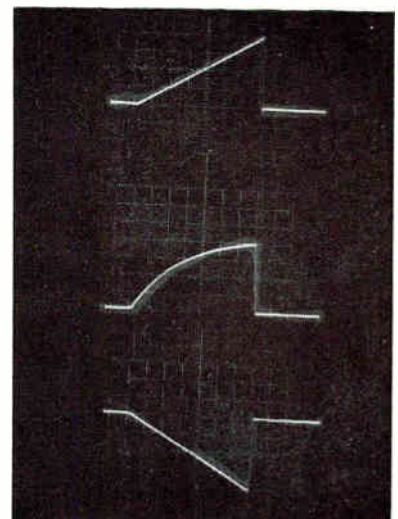
In the resistance coupled bootstrap the emitter follower Fig. (B) has been replaced by an amplifier with a gain of two; the feedback circuit then consists of a voltage divider with two equal-valued resistors. The modulating voltage sets the potential of the terminal side of the voltage divider and thus the initial charging current through *R*. The gain-of-two amplifier has been designed with a large feedback factor to maintain a stable gain over wide operating limits.

Changes in voltage at the junction of *R* and *C* are amplified by the gain-of-two amplifier and divided by the voltage divider to reappear

at junction *P*. Thus any variation in the voltage across *C* is added to the initial voltage across *R*, where it maintains a constant charging current in *C*.

The sweep rate is a function of the initial drop across *R* and is set by the modulating voltage. The direction of the sweep will depend upon the polarity of this modulating voltage. Variations in the modulating voltage during the sweep will cause a change in the charging current and therefore in the output waveform. Switching the modulating voltage between positive and negative values will generate a triangular waveform.

Exponential waveforms can be generated by using resistors of unequal values in the feedback path. The sign of the exponential will then depend upon which feedback resistor is the larger.



Bootstrap traces: upper and second sweeps are positive going, bottom is negative going

A MAJOR CAUSE OF FAILURE ELIMINATED BY BUILDING A TRANSISTOR INSIDE ITS OWN SHELL

Most transistor failure is not abrupt. It consists of surface changes causing a gradual shift in parameters. While the whole industry has sought answers, Fairchild has followed a research and development course of its own. We can now reveal a unique solution.

Called "PLANAR STRUCTURE," this Fairchild answer uses a passivated surface — a hard, passive coating of silicon oxide — not new in theory, but new in the way it is done. Fairchild oxidizes the surface first. Then the transistor's junctions are diffused under the oxide. Contaminants cannot reach them during process or after. Result: performance is unchanged by time, use, environment or even exposure to foreign matter.

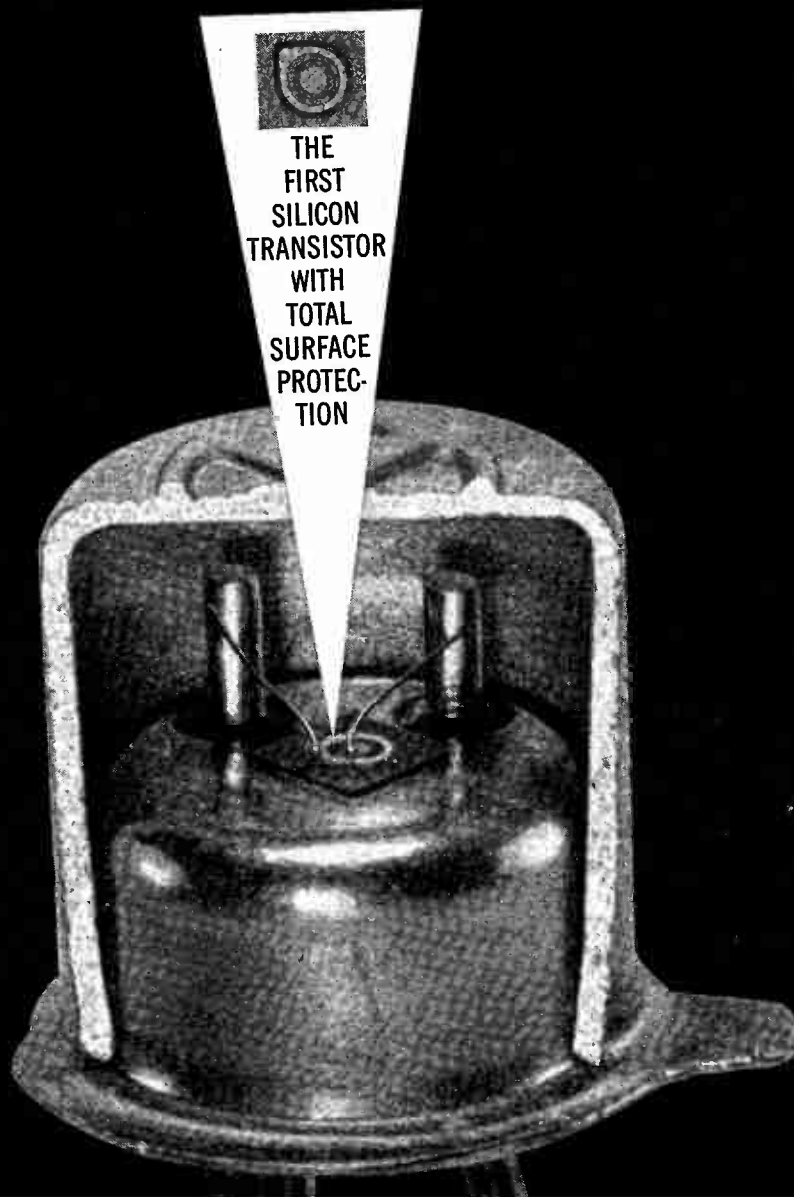
Planar is the answer: for system reliability where thousands of transistors must all be operative at an instant — for fast, simple circuits tightly packed in minimum space — for carefully matched pairs, triplets or quads that must stay exactly in balance — and for leakage reduction by a factor of one hundred. And planar is the answer even for simpler circuit requirements where high assurance has a value.

These advantages apply to planar diodes, too. Of course, Fairchild planar silicon transistors and diodes are available in production quantities. A new 12-page brochure explains the process and results more fully. May we send you a copy?

A wholly owned subsidiary of Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp.



545 WHISMAN RD. • MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIF. • YORKSHIRE 8-8161



Paralleled Amplifiers Increase R-F Power

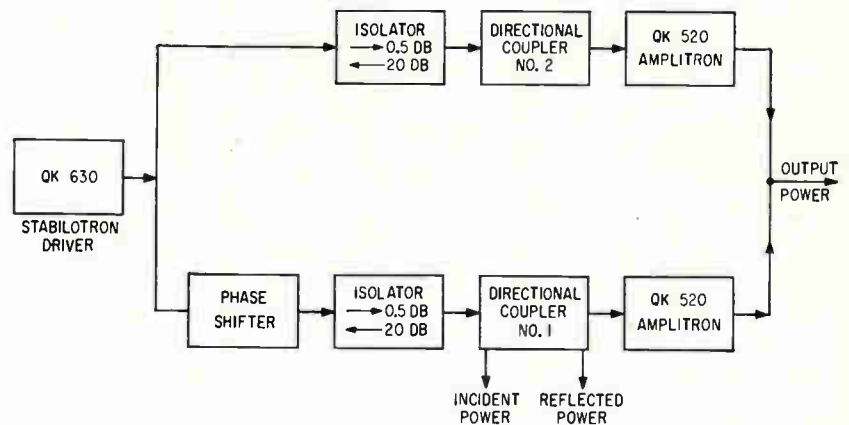
SEPARATE driving of two Amplitrons by a common driver source was demonstrated to be practical recently at the Washington meeting of the IRE Professional Group on Electron Devices. Also, the r-f power from both Amplitrons was combined in one terminal.

Raytheon company engineers C. Hellenbrand, C. McGeoch, and F. Zawada used a QK630 L-Band Stabiltron as the driver source. Its power was evenly split in a tee-section, each arm of which was connected through an isolator and directional coupler to the inputs of the QK520 Amplitrons. Connecting the Amplitron outputs to a common output load is a tee-section.

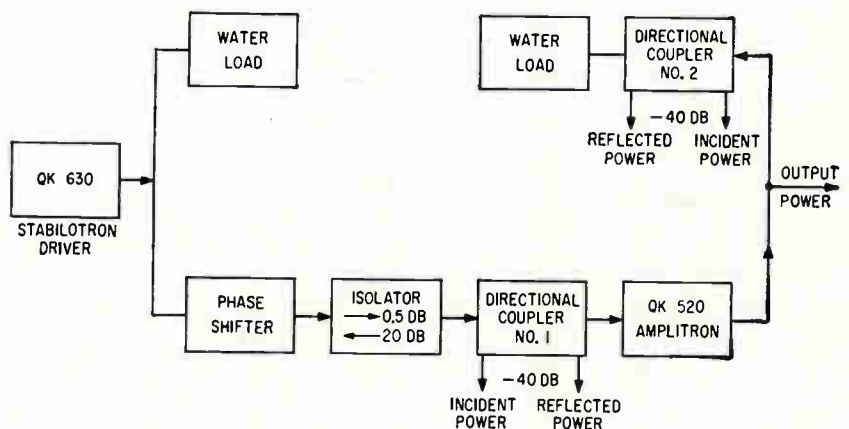
Simultaneous monitoring of incident and reflected powers is permitted by the directional couplers.

Equi-phased arrival of each output power at the tee-section is assured by a coaxial phase shifter in one of the input arms; thus, outputs add properly so that each of them does not return as reflected power through the other Amplitron. The phase shifter may be sensitively adjusted by monitoring the reflected power in the directional coupler.

Reflected power measured by the directional coupler was proved to be due entirely to mismatches in the r-f output plumbing. One arm of the Stabiltron driver was terminated in a matched water load. The Amplitron in that arm was removed so that the directional coupler and matched water load were connected directly to the output r-f plumbing. The r-f input power of 65 kilowatts was split into 30 kilowatts into the water load and 35 kilowatts driving the Amplitron. If there were no connection mismatches, 25% of the Amplitron output would be reflected and measured in directional coupler No. 1, and the transmitted power would be split two-thirds into the output load and one-third into the termination of directional coupler No. 2. Amplitron output power of 900 kilowatts actually resulted in



Operation of two Amplitrons in parallel



Output r-f plumbing for experiments

300 kilowatts of peak power measured in directional coupler No. 1, 450 kilowatts peak power into the output load, and 150 kilowatts peak power into coupler No. 2 terminating load. Thus, the 150 kilowatt difference between the directional couplers is due to connecting mismatches.

The above experiment was performed with input and output connections of equal electrical length to provide phase balance. Also, for a given drive and operating condition, the r-f power output of the two Amplitrons were equal in amplitude. Thus, conditions of phase balance and amplitude balance existed.

The effect of phase unbalance with amplitude of both Amplitrons balanced was also demonstrated.

One leg of the parallel-fed Amplitron circuit was increased by insertion of a length of waveguide 50 electrical degrees long. The operating conditions were the same as before, and, as expected, the r-f power in the output load was reduced and the out-of-phase power, as measured in the E arm of the output hybrid T, was increased by the exact amount of lost r-f output power.

Another experiment involved phase balance and amplitude unbalance. Ratio of amplitude unbalance was 1.5 to 1, and reduced operating conditions existed. As expected, all but 4% of the r-f power ended up in the output load. Even if r-f outputs of the Two Amplitrons were a quarter wavelength out of phase, there would not be



**TRANSISTORIZED
DESIGN GROUP**

MODEL	DC OUTPUT VOLTS	DC OUTPUT AMPS.	REGU-LATION
SC 32-0.5	0-32	0-0.5	} 0.01%
SC 32-1	0-32	0-1	
SC 32-1.5	0-32	0-1.5	
2SC 32-1.5	0-32	0-1.5	
Dual Output	0-32	0-1.5	
SC 32-2.5	0-32	0-2.5	
SC 32-5	0-32	0-5	
SC 32-10A	0-32	0-10	
SC 32-15A	0-32	0-15	
SC 60-2	0-60	0-2	
SC 60-5	0-60	0-5	
2SC 100-0.2	0-100	0-0.2	
Dual Output	0-100	0-0.2	
SC 150-1	0-150	0-1	
SC 300-1	0-300	0-1	

SC 18-0.5	0-18	0-0.5	} 0.1%
SC 18-1	0-18	0-1	
SC 18-2	0-18	0-2	
SC 18-4	0-18	0-4	
SC 36-0.5	0-36	0-0.5	
SC 36-1	0-36	0-1	
SC 36-2	0-36	0-2	
SC 3672-0.5	36-72	0-0.5	
SC 3672-1	36-72	0-1	

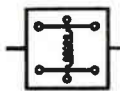
PSC 5-2	0-7.5	0-2	} 0.02%
PSC 10-2	7.5-12.5	0-2	
PSC 15-2	12.5-17.5	0-2	
PSC 20-2	17.5-22.5	0-2	
PSC 28-1	22.5-32.5	0-1	
PSC 38-1	32.5-42.5	0-1	

HB-2	0-325	0-200 ma.	} 0.1%*
HB-4	0-325	0-400 ma.	
HB-6	0-325	0-600 ma.	
HB-8	0-325	0-800 ma.	

SR 12-50	5-13	0-50	} 0.1%
SR 28-50	24-32	0-50	
SR 48-30	44-52	0-30	

SM 14-30	0-14	0-30	} 0.1%*
SM 36-15	0-36	0-15	
SM 75-8	0-75	0-8	
SM 160-4	0-160	0-4	
SM 325-2	0-325	0-2	
SM 14-15	0-14	0-15	
SM 36-10	0-36	0-10	
SM 75-5	0-75	0-5	
SM 160-2	0-160	0-2	
SM 325-1	0-325	0-1	
SM 14-7	0-14	0-7	
SM 36-5	0-36	0-5	
SM 75-2	0-75	0-2	
SM 160-1	0-160	0-1	
SM 325-0.5	0-325	0-0.5	

*0.01% REGULATION AVAILABLE



**MAGNETIC
DESIGN GROUP**

MODEL	DC OUTPUT VOLTS	DC OUTPUT AMPS.	REGU-LATION
KM236-15A	0.1-36	0-15	} 0.5%
KM236-30	0.1-36	0-30	
KM236-50	0.1-36	0-50	

KM 251	2-14	30A or 240 W.	} ±1%
KM 252	5-35	12A or 240 W.	
KM 253	20-60	6A or 240 W.	
KM 254	30-90	4A or 240 W.	
KM 255	60-180	2A or 240 W.	

VOLTAGE REGULATED DC POWER SUPPLIES KEPCO



MODEL HB-6M

COMPACTNESS



TWO 4 1/2" SC UNITS
MOUNTED IN RACK ADAPTER RA-2

WIDE VARIETY



MODEL 2SC32-1.5

VERSATILITY

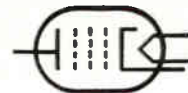


MODEL 400B

FOR DETAILED SPECIFICATIONS
ON MORE THAN 150 STANDARD
MODEL POWER SUPPLIES
SEND FOR KEPCO CATALOG



131-48 SANFORD AVENUE
FLUSHING 52, N. Y.
IN 1-7000 • TWX #NY4-5196



**VACUUM TUBE
DESIGN GROUP**

MODEL	DC OUTPUT VOLTS	DC OUTPUT AMPS.	REGU-LATION	
800B	#1 0-600	0-200 ma.	} TO 0.01%	
	#2 0-600	0-200 ma.		
	Parallel 1 & 2	0-600		0-400 ma.
	Series 1 & 2	0-1200		0-200 ma.

430D	#1 0-450	0-300 ma.	
	#2 0-450	0-300 ma.	
	Parallel 1 & 2	0-450	0-600 ma.
	Series 1 & 2	0-900	0-300 ma.

2400B	#1 0-400	0-150 ma.
	#2 0-400	0-150 ma.
	#3 0-150	0-5 ma.
	Bias	0-5 ma.
Parallel 1 & 2	0-400	0-300 ma.
Series 1 & 2	0-800	0-150 ma.

103	#1 0-300	0-75 ma.	} unreg-ulated	
	#2 0-300	0-75 ma.		
	#3	-50 to +50		0-5 ma.
	Parallel 1 & 2	0-300		0-150 ma.

400B	0-400	0-150 ma.	} TO 0.02%
	0-150 Bias	0-5 ma.	
730B	0-350	0-3 Amp.	
720B	0-350	0-2.25 Amp.	
710B	0-350	0-1.5 Amp.	
700B	0-350	0-750 ma.	

780B	0-600	0-3 Amp.	} TO 0.01%
770B	0-600	0-2.25 Amp.	
760B	0-600	0-1.5 Amp.	
750B	0-600	0-750 ma.	
605	0-600	0-500 ma.	
	0-150 Bias	0-5 ma.	
615B	0-600	0-300 ma.	
	0-150 Bias	0-5 ma.	

2500	0-2500	0-50 ma.	} TO 0.004%
1520B	0-1500	0-200 ma.	
1220C	0-1200	0-50 ma.	
1250B	0-1000	0-500 ma.	

KR16	0-150	1.5 Amp.	} 0.1%
KR17	100-200	1.5 Amp.	
KR18	195-325	1.5 Amp.	
KR19	295-450	1.5 Amp.	

KR8	0-150	600 ma.
KR5	100-200	600 ma.
KR6	195-325	600 ma.
KR7	295-450	600 ma.

KR12	0-150	300 ma.
KR3	100-200	300 ma.
KR4	195-325	300 ma.
KR10	295-450	300 ma.

KR11	0-150	125 ma.
KR1	100-200	125 ma.
KR2	195-325	125 ma.
KR9	295-450	125 ma.

**In jeder Sprache, wo
auch immer,**

ist die Bedeutung die gleiche. Präzision oder Precision, als Wort und als Handelsmarke, ist der Schlüssel zu den höchsten Wertmasstäben in der Magnetbandaufzeichnung. Precision Bandgeräte bieten beispiellose Genauigkeit, Verlässlichkeit und Vielseitigkeit in der Aufzeichnung von wissenschaftlichen Daten und benötigen dennoch bei weitem weniger Platz, Strom und Fürsorge als gewöhnliche Bandgeräte. Fordern Sie Einzelheiten an—in jeder Sprache!

Vertreter erwarten Ihre Anfrage in allen grösseren Städten der Welt.

**Quel que soit le lieu
et l'idiome,**

la définition est la même. Le mot, le marque Précision est synonyme des plus hauts standards d'opération en enregistrement sur bande magnétique. Les enregistreurs "Précision" offrent une exactitude, une sûreté et une souplesse hors-concours dans l'acquisition de données scientifiques. Pourtant les exigences d'encombrement, de puissance ou d'entretien sont moindre que des appareils d'enregistrement conventionnels. Demandez-nous des détails, en n'importe quelle langue!

Nos représentants sont établis à travers le monde.



**In qualunque lingua,
in qualunque luogo,**

il significato è lo stesso. Precision, tanto la parola quanto il nome, è la chiave ai più alti gradi d'effettualità per registratori magnetici a nastro. I registratori Precision offrono esattezza impareggiabile, fedeltà, ed adattabilità nel registrare dati scientifici, però richiedono molto meno spazio, energia, e mantenimento che i registratori convenzionali a nastro. Chiedere per iscritto particolari—in qualunque lingua!

Rappresentanti si trovano nelle principali città del mondo.

**In any language,
anywhere,**

the meaning is the same. Precision, both as a word and as a name, is the key to the highest standards of performance in instrumentation magnetic tape recording. Precision recorders offer unmatched accuracy, reliability, and flexibility in capturing scientific data, yet require far less space, power, or maintenance than conventional tape machines. Write for details—in any language!

Representatives in principal cities throughout the world.



PRECISION INSTRUMENT COMPANY

1011 Commercial Street • San Carlos • California
Cable: PRINCO, San Carlos, Calif. TWX: SCAR BEL 30

complete cancellation of r-f output power.

With phase-balanced conditions and one of the Amplitrons acting as a passive element, performance was rated under reduced operating conditions. This is almost as if an amplitude unbalance of ratio better than 3:1 existed. All the r-f power might be expected to end up in the output load and little, if any, r-f out-of-phase power anticipated. But, because of phase shift between a cold and an operating Amplitron, the ideal condition of just amplitude unbalance is nonexistent; the phase unbalance results in an increase in the out-of-phase power.

Should one Amplitron under parallel operations go bad and act as a short circuit, operation under reduced power can continue while the defective Amplitron is replaced. This was proved by the following experiment.

One Amplitron was removed and a short circuit was placed on the arm of the input hybrid T that led to it. On the same arm of the hybrid T a matched load was placed. The r-f output power divided evenly between the output load and the E arm of the output hybrid T. Part of the r-f power was reflected by the short circuit and absorbed in its E arm. Depending on the phase of the short, almost all the power can be absorbed in this auxiliary load.

An array that uses at least ten parallel circuits would suffer a loss of only 7.5% of the total r-f power should one Amplitron go bad.

Space Flight Radiation Problems Under Study

COMPREHENSIVE study project may indicate ways in which satellites and space vehicles can cope with the problems of radiation. Investigations include techniques for shielding space vehicles, methods for making electronic equipment more resistant to radiation and even medical approaches to make crews less susceptible to the effects of radiant energy. Mathematical studies are also included that may enable space vehicles to avoid heavy concentrations of radiation.

The series of studies is being conducted by Boeing Airplane Company, which is designing electronic

equipment that is resistant to radiation. The firm's space medicine section is studying the use of drugs such as crysteiamine, which may increase human resistance to radiation by 50 percent.

An electrostatic generator may provide protection to crew and equipment against some types of particles. A negative charge would form an invisible shield repelling electrons from the path of the vehicle.

Exotic metals may also provide some protection from radiation belts, cosmic rays and solar flares. Zirconium hydride and lithium hydride have been examined as possible shielding materials.

The radiation hazard increases when the vehicle loses the protection of the earth's atmosphere. Beyond the Van Allen belts surrounding the earth, the space craft encounters galactic cosmic rays and effects from solar flares. The investigations indicate that the vehicle structure, fuel, water and food supply offer the most promising shielding material at this point in the planning. Dense metals like lead that provide effective shielding severely limit payload.

To avoid overestimating shielding requirements and adding unnecessary weight, Boeing physicists are using mathematical models to calculate shielding needs. All variables in the shielding problem are expressed in mathematical terms usable by computers. Computers can then be used to determine shielding required for a specific mission.

Solar flares, often accompanied by sudden high concentrations of radiant energy, are presently the most unpredictable source of space radiation. Attempts are being made to determine the nature of these disturbances. By collecting sufficient data about solar flares, the researchers hope to determine statistically the conditions or times or both under which they occur. If the probability of solar flares can be predicted, space flights and required protection can be planned accordingly.

Another part of the project involves avoidance of heavy concentrations of radiation. A space flight launch might well be planned to follow a path from either the north or south pole where the vehicle would largely avoid both Van Allen belts.

CHOPPERS

**You relax when Airpax is
your source for the very best
in "quality-proven" choppers.**



RELIABILITY



UNIFORMITY



VERSATILITY



STABILITY



DURABILITY

"The Smallest Chopper in the World." The Model 30, a diminutive electro-mechanical chopper, is a natural for low noise requirements. Weight is 9 grams. Dimensions are 21/64" x 21/32" x 5/8".

The design of the Model 33 electro-mechanical chopper is such that the noise level has been brought to an irreducible minimum. Even at high impedances, the noise is down in the random noise level.

Type 6020-3, a molded transistor chopper for printed circuit use, operates over a DC to 100 KC chopping range. Drive voltage may be 2 to 20 volts peak square wave or 5 to 20 volts peak sine wave.

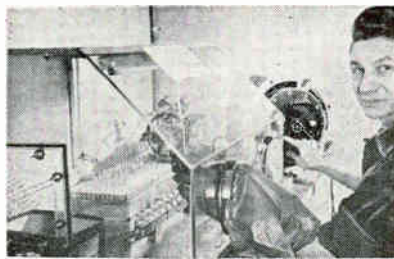
Series 175 choppers, industry standards for 60 CPS operation, provide highly reliable, trouble-free performance. 5,000 hours of continuous rated operation will not alter characteristics.

These 400 CPS miniature choppers, Series 300, are widely used as modulators and demodulators in stabilized DC amplifiers for analog computers and in servo-mechanisms for automatic controls.



CB43

CAMBRIDGE DIVISION • CAMBRIDGE, MARYLAND



Although the Soviets are going all out to encourage the use of light-sensitive devices for automation, our work here indicates many more ingenious uses for electronics. Photos above, taken at Clairex in New York City, show technicians: assembling photoconductive elements in glass enclosures (left); sealing the glass-enclosed cells in controlled atmosphere chamber (center); and incorporating light cells into an eight-channel punched-tape reader (right)

Progress Report on Light-Sensitive Cells

POINTS UP MANY AREAS FOR FURTHER EXPLOITATION

SOVIET ACTIVITY in the area of light-sensitive devices was gleaned from a story appearing in a Czech periodical, forwarded here by our Vienna correspondent. Although there is nothing in this story to indicate Soviet advances not known here, the story stressed the "significance of the photocell in Soviet economy, and the role allotted to this device in the design of automatic machines that multiply the productivity of human labor."

The use of a light signal to control electrical and electronic equipment continues to fascinate engineers both here and abroad. And this is due in part to the nature of light itself. A light beam is a remarkable medium both for the control and for the transmission of intelligence.

Photocell applications in this country have been reported in these columns (ELECTRONICS, p 74, Aug. 5). And one of the most recent innovations was an electro-optical switch developed by Raytheon (ELECTRONICS, p 152, Aug. 12). Within the past months, the use of a light cell in the Polaroid Land Camera, has accounted in part for the very attractive sales of this camera both here and abroad. Both of these devices use light cells developed by Clairex of New York City.

The broad range of light-sensitive devices includes a variety of photo-conductive cells that use lead

sulphide, cadmium sulphide and cadmium selenide and are called by many names: light-dependent resistors, photodiodes, and phototransistors.

In an exclusive interview with A. F. Deuth, President of Clairex, this column uncovered several significant facts about the photoconductive cell area'. His company is one of the most active firms that offers both cadmium sulphide and cadmium selenide light cells. Although Clairex has been in the photoconductive cell business for only 7 years, it is about the oldest existing company that manufactures these new cells.

Just back from an examination of both the Japanese market, and the European market, Deuth is quite aware of photoconductive cell interest and activity both here and abroad. According to Deuth, cadmium sulphide and cadmium selenide are the most interesting materials for photoconductive cells from an applications view. And there is still a lot of work that can be done to further exploit these materials before going into others.

Selenide types are more useful for work near the infra-red range. As an example, they are used in burglar alarms. And with a deep red filter at the transmitter, light can't be seen, but the cell still responds. This range will be extended by cadmium teluride, further into the infra-red (8,000 A); and zinc

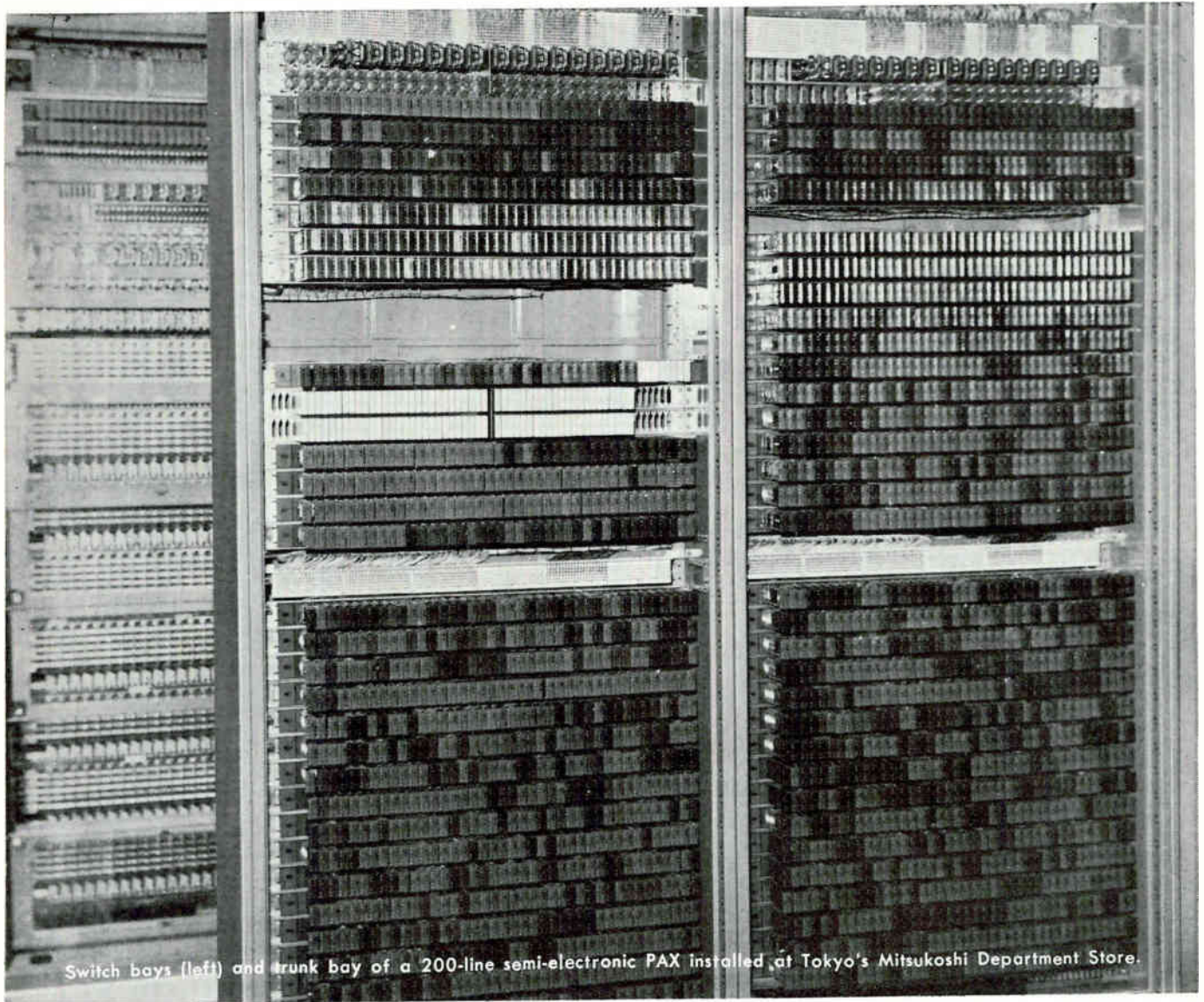
sulphide will peak at around 4,000 A, extending the range in the blue direction. Work with lead teluride is still in the laboratory stage.

Right now the cadmium selenide cells are the most interesting for about two-thirds of all applications. They are about ten to one faster, than cadmium sulphide types. A good cell made of either cadmium sulphide or cadmium selenide is about a million times more sensitive than a photomissive cell; and about 1,000 times more sensitive than a selenium photovoltaic cell. This sensitivity is at the expense of the speed of the photomissive types.

Cadmium selenide is more applicable when the light source is an incandescent lamp. For a daylight or fluorescent light source, a sulphide cell is more apt to be used. The selenide cell is a much better switch and has a much higher ratio of light to dark current, although the temperature characteristic is poorer than the sulfide cell.

New applications, and increased use of photocells in old applications has caused the market in these devices to *double* each year, during the past few years. These applications cover a dozen or more broad fields, from toys to missiles.

Applications of light-sensitive devices have been growing fast in photography. Until a year ago, only one kind of cell was used here, and this was the selenium photovoltaic cell which had been around for a



Switch boys (left) and trunk bay of a 200-line semi-electronic PAX installed at Tokyo's Mitsukoshi Department Store.

NEC announces first commercial semi-electronic switching system



Standard package unit (one of 20 different functional circuits) in the common control can be mounted on standard crossbar panel.

Electronic switching has been thought to bring definite advantages only in large-capacity systems. However, recent developments at NEC show that even a small-capacity electronic switching system can offer significant advantages.

- RELIABILITY—highly stable diode logic with transistor amplifiers.
- ECONOMY—use of standardized package unit with inexpensive diodes and transistors.
- EASY TO USE—Push-button telephone sets as well as dial sets can be connected.
- EASY TO MAINTAIN—dust-free, stable electronic circuit.

NEC now has the capability for commercial production of semi-electronic switching systems of several hundred line capacity using wire-spring crossbar switches for speech paths and semi-conductors for the control.

More detailed information about the semi-electronic PAX will be sent upon request.



Nippon Electric Co., Ltd. Tokyo, Japan

Communications Systems / Electronics

LIGHT IN WEIGHT

BUT HEAVY ON PERFORMANCE



miniature instrumentation designed for space vehicle and airborne applications is little in size but big, really big in performance. Reliability is inherent in the design and rugged construction.



MICRO MINIATURE SOLID STATE DC VOLTAGE REGULATOR MODEL 8-3

FEATURES:

- Output Voltage Adjustable by Customer
- Minute Size — $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{3}{8}''$ — 2.1 cu. in. Lightweight — 65 grams
- Regulation — Better than 0.4% at Rated Load
- Completely Encapsulated
- Shunt Current — 10 Milliampers



MINIATURE ADJUSTABLE SEQUENCE TIMER MODEL 4-23

FEATURES:

- Small and Compact — $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3''$ — Lightweight — 11 oz.
- Accurate — Better than 0.3%. Self-contained Voltage Regulation
- Adjustable Time Span — 1 sec. to 45 min.
- Multiple Switch Closures
- Low Current Drain — less than 70 milliamps
- Modular Construction for up to 100 Switches with Optional Remote or Manual Reset Feature



MINIATURE TIME DELAY INTEGRATING ACCELERATION SWITCH

FEATURES:

- Temperature Compensated, -65° to $+160^{\circ}$ F.
- Fluid Damped
- High Accuracy
- Available for any Time Delay from milliseconds to seconds with Range from 1 to 150 G's
- Designed for Arming, Destruct, and Safety Circuits, etc.
- Small, Compact — $1\frac{1}{2}''$ high x 1" diam. Weight — 50 grams

All are environmentally tested to surpass MIL-E-5272C for Vibration, Shock and Acceleration.

These are typical of modular type, off-the-shelf catalog items in the line of space instrumentation.



For details write, wire or call

ACTON LABORATORIES, INC.

subsidiary of

TECHNOLOGY INSTRUMENT CORP.

517 Main Street, Acton, Massachusetts
West Coast Office

8530 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, California

long time. Since both camera film and lenses have been getting faster and better, photographic instruments have been forced to go to the photoconductors.

One new photo light meter will be on the market next summer. A Clairex cell will be used in this meter which is manufactured by Gossen in West Germany. Kling Photo Corp of New York City will take on this instrument for distribution in this country. The new meter uses cadmium sulphide which is about 128 times more sensitive to light than any meter that works on selenium. The meter operates at such low light levels that a flashlight is sometimes needed to read the meter. Deuth predicts that in a few years most cameras, both still and motion picture, will incorporate photocells, principally photoconductors.

Right now the market for automatic street light switches is about one-half million units a year. This is but a fraction of the potential seen in the years to come. The use of light-sensitive devices to light up telephone booths has shown activity in the past few weeks. And one big hotel chain operator is currently interested in equipping all of his hotel rooms with cells that will detect smoke and fire in his enormous chain of hotels. Installation is relatively inexpensive and maintenance costs are low.

Computer people can envision photoconductive elements coupled to electroluminescence units to form logic circuits. Even though their speeds are much slower, their capacity will be so tremendous, and their cost so reasonable, that their use will make them very attractive.

Deuth can enumerate any number of intriguing uses of photoconductive cells. Use in electronic organs will eliminate key clicks. And eventually every key on the organ could work in conjunction with photoconductive cells. In the automobile area, laws may one day incorporate the use of automatic headlight dimmers, and use in rear-view mirrors; as they now require on the automatic signaling devices.

Although the Soviets claim they have worked out several designs based on new materials like cadmium selenide and cadmium sulphide it is very apparent that we

have many more types here. Clairex alone offers at least 25 standard types of yielding a wide range of design parameters, and have at least that number again of types that have been worked out for special applications.

One very useful survey of light-sensitive devices has been made by Philips of Einhoven². The Philips brochure discusses the principles underlying the photoelectric effect, followed by detailed examination of the properties of light-sensitive devices with a view of their suitability for certain applications. In Europe, they seem to be using more photocells for tv controls and oil burner controls. But here in this country we have a tremendous number of important applications which the Europeans do not even bother with.

At the present, there are no accepted standards in photoconductors, but it is assumed that with increased awareness of the use and function of these units, both in military and commercial applications, definite standards will evolve.

Russian applications of photocells follow industrial-control applications obvious here: automatic counting, alarm and safety devices, edge-position control, direct control of thyratrons, transistor circuits and relays: all accurate and rapid methods of measurement, regulation and control.

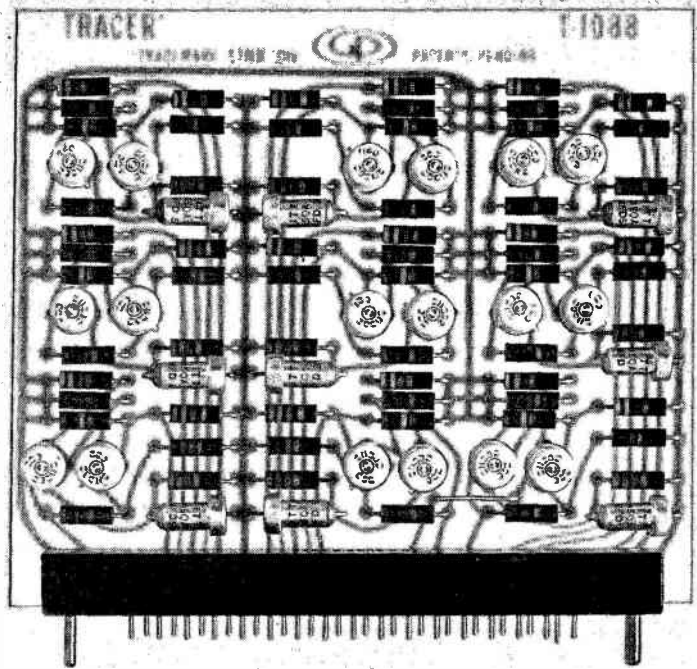
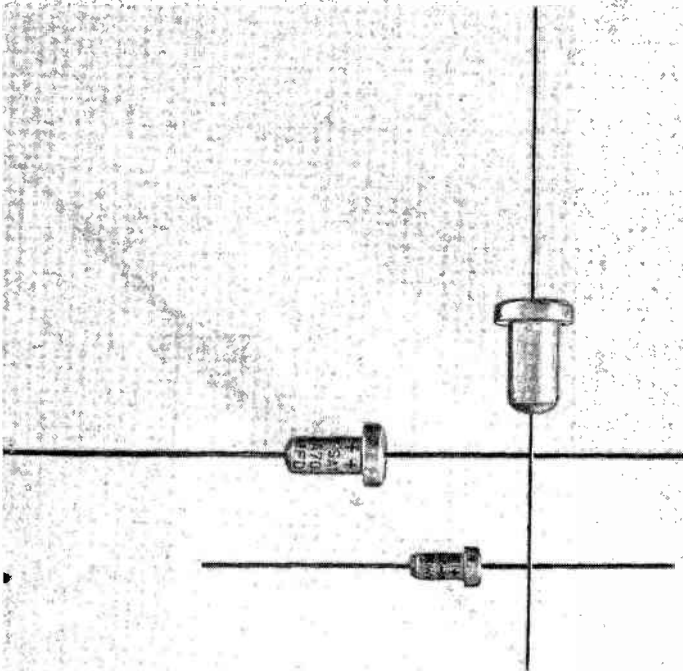
REFERENCES

(1) A. F. Deuth, President, Clairex Corporation, 19 West 26th St., New York City.

(2) Light-Sensitive Devices, Philips Electron Tube Division, Industrial Components and Materials Division, Einhoven, Holland.

Microminiature Bearing For Computers

FLY-SPECK sized bearing recently announced by GM's New Departure Division, has 0.01 in. inside and 0.047 outside diameters with eight 0.01-diameter balls. Although not designed for a specific application, one manufacturer is evaluating the bearing for use in a miniature gear box associated with an analog computer considerably smaller than any built to date. A firm making elapsed time indicators is also interested in the development.

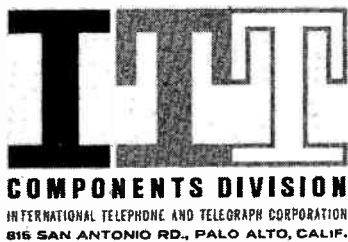


Link Division of General Precision, Inc. specified ITT capacitors for this vital portion of its Tracer Identification and Control System, which demands utmost reliability and long life expectancy from every component.

TOTAL PROCESS CONTROL AND DISCIPLINED PRODUCTION DELIVER

HIGH-RELIABILITY WET-ANODE TANTALUM CAPACITORS FROM ITT

ITT wet-anode tantalum capacitors meet MIL-C-3965B—a fact proved by independent laboratory qualifications tests on ITT capacitors. The reliability and long life expectancy of these competitively-priced capacitors are direct results of ITT's total process control and disciplined production procedures, above and beyond testing standards more stringent than normal industry practice—and backed by ITT's world-wide facilities and experience.



Phone these ITT-CD Capacitor Sales Offices:

Albuquerque AX 9-8013	Los Angeles HI 6-6325
Boston CA 7-2980	Miami MI 4-3311
Chicago SP 7-2250	Minneapolis WE 9-0457
Cleveland GR 5-3080	New York LO 5-1820
Dallas EM 1-1765	Philadelphia TR 8-3737
Dayton BA 8-5493	Phoenix WH 5-2471
Denver KE 4-5091	Rochester FI 2-1413
Detroit TO 8-3322	San Francisco LY 1-7321
Fort Wayne HA 0641	Seattle MA 2-5433
Kansas City JE 1-5236	St. Louis EV 2-3500

IN STOCK AT ITT DISTRIBUTORS:

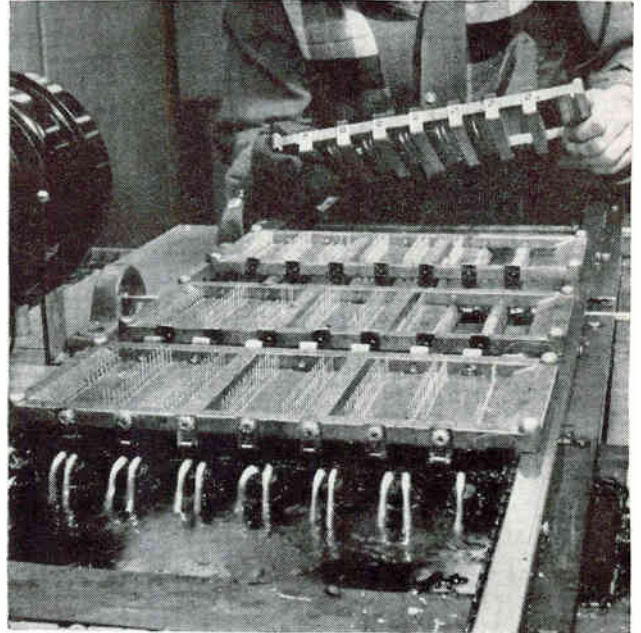
- TWO TYPES—M-Type and P-Type, for applications from -55 to 85 and 125 C. respectively
- 29 VALUES—from 1.75 to 330 mfd's over a working voltage range to 125 VDC and maximum surge voltages to 140 VDC
- COMPACT AND RUGGED—sintered tantalum slug in fine-silver cases for 2000-hour life at maximum temperature and working voltage
- GUARANTEED—to 80,000 ft. and accelerations of 20 G's with a 0.1 in. excursion in 50-2000 cps range
- LONG STORAGE LIFE—tantalum-oxide dielectric is completely stable; assures trouble-free operation

COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS ON ITT wet- and solid-anode tantalum capacitors are available on request. Write on your letterhead, please, to the address below.

ENGINEERS: Your ITT representative has a complete set of qualifications and quality control tests for your inspection.



Pencil is used to thread jumper wire along route marked on template



Rows of computer panel terminals are carried over jets of molten solder

Solder Jets, Wire Pencil Speed Paneling

MULTISTREAM SOLDERING machines provide a method of rapidly, selectively and thoroughly soldering connections spaced in even rows on component boards. The Electronic Data Processing Division, Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Boston, Mass, reports that this method results in reduced cost and improved quality for electronic computer panels.

Rows of terminals characterize a type of panel used by the firm. After jumper wiring has been placed on the terminals (by the method described below) and components are mounted, the panels are secured in metal mounting frames. The frames are placed on moving tracks, which carry them through a fluxing station and then over the soldering streams or jets.

The height and direction of the solder streams are controlled by nozzles in the solder pot. The nozzles are fed from a pump located in the molten solder. Each stream bathes a row of terminals as the frame passes over the pot. Eutectic solder is used. Solder temperature is automatically controlled. Oil covers the entire surface of the pot

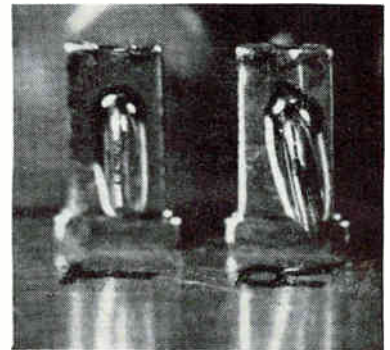
to prevent dross formation.

There are nominally 210 terminals per panel. The machine solders a panel every 18 seconds, about a tenth of the time needed for bench soldering. In addition, the streams coat the entire wire-terminal connection with a bright coating of minimum thickness, saving solder and making any poor lead positioning easy to spot.

The jumper wiring technique which Minneapolis-Honeywell has devised for preparing the panels takes about an eighth of the time required by conventional methods, the company reports. It eliminates individual wiring of connections and constant reference to blueprints or run sheets.

The wiring pencil is a standard drafting-type pencil with a specially hardened tip locked in its jaw. The wire is threaded through the pencil and tip. The assembler is also given a plastic template, cut to fit the panel, and marked with red and black lines indicating a continuous wire route. The rows of terminals fit through the cutouts in the template.

The panel and template are



Solder outlines wire and terminal with a minimum coverage of solder

placed in a holding fixture. The operator starts jumpering at a terminal position marked "S" on the template. He holds the tip end of the wire in position with his left hand while the right hand holding the pencil makes a 360-degree wrap around the first terminal.

Next, the left hand grasps the wire above the pencil to secure correct tension on the wire, while the right hand with the pencil follows in sequence the black and red lines. A 360-degree wrap is made around each designated terminal.

After the last wrap, the wire is

NEW WAY
to improve
circuit
stability



actual size

Now, CAMBION® ceramic coil forms, with internal Perma-Torq® provide increased stability and decreased chance of oscillation in high gain IF strips. (Perma-Torq tensioning device allows locking of tuning cores while still tunable.) By providing a direct path to ground, the internal Perma-Torq coil form materially reduces the possibility of stray intermodulation.

Ideal for IF strips and RF stages, these new, space-saving coil forms are available in sizes 1-7/32" and 1-11/16". For your production and prototype requirements count on the reliability of quality CAMBION components. Write Cambridge Thermionic Corporation, 437 Concord Avenue, Cambridge 38, Mass., for full details on these and other products in the wide line of

CAMBION®

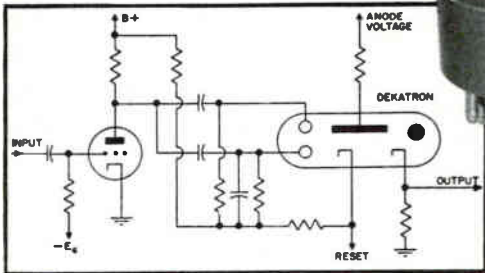
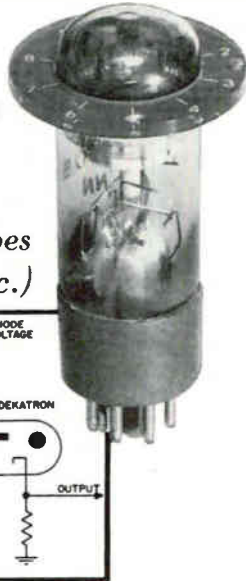
The guaranteed electronic components

CIRCLE 201 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NOW—Complete Line

dekatron®

Electronic Counting Tubes
(up to 20,000 counts/sec.)



Typical Drive Circuit

Now available — only complete "Hand Book of Counting Tubes" in print. Tube specifications, applications, sample circuits, design criteria are included. Available at \$1.00 a copy through Dekatron Tube Section, Baird-Atomic, Inc.

No C. O. D. or purchase orders, please! Cash, check or money order accepted.

Baird-Atomic, Inc.

33 UNIVERSITY RD., CAMBRIDGE 38, MASS.



Instrumentation for Better Analysis

CIRCLE 202 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Established 1881

Now!

The Oki Klystron 50V10
Makes Possible Greater Stability
and Output Than Ever Before



The 50V10 is a reflex Klystron for 6mm band and is tunable over a range of from 6mm to 7mm. The nominal output is 40mW at 48,000 MC. Ample, stable output power of approximately 100mW can be obtained with this Klystron which is vastly superior to that of conventional types used hitherto in this band. Besides, we are manufacturing various types of Millimeter Wave Tubes as listed below.

* Tentative data

Item No.	Model No.	Frequency Range	Power Output	Operating Voltage	Operating Current
-Klystron-					
1	35V10	33-37KMC	40mW	2,000V	12mA
2	35V11	33-37	100	2,000	25
3	50V10	43-51	40	2,300	25
4	*70V10	65-75	15	3,500	30

For further information write us, using Circle Reader Service Card.

OKI
ELECTRIC INDUSTRY
CO., LTD. TOKYO JAPAN



WILLIAM C. DIMAN,
Hayes Furnace Division
Manager, explains . . .

WHY ELECTRONICS TURN TO HAYES

Extremely Close Process Control is vital in manufacturing semi-conductors and other electronic parts. Without this control, costs and scrap rates go up, product performance becomes unpredictable, and product life is drastically reduced. *The Trend Is To Hayes*—More and more electronic firms are looking to Hayes for consulting assistance and for equipment to solve complex and exacting heat treat jobs. Here are some "for instances" of the advanced equipment Hayes is offering:

HAYES BA-19D DIFFUSION FURNACE Highly precise unit assures even diffusion on silicon or germanium wafers. Extremely critical temp. control (reactor type). Uniform "flat" zone in depositing chamber totally free from temp. "ripples". Engineered atmospheres and distribution. Built-in program controller and instrument panel. Silicon carbide heating elements — temps. to 1350°C. Easy to maintain. Shipped complete, ready to operate. Type LA-19D furnace with nickel-chrome elements — temps. to 1000°C.



HAYES LAC-55 M ALLOYING FURNACE Now used by many major electronics firms for alloying, metal bonding, soldering, other applications requiring close temp. control through 300°C

to 1100°C. Unusual flexibility. 5-zone temp. control . . . maintain temps. within $\pm 1/2^\circ\text{C}$.

HAYES MS-31R RECIRCULATING DRYER Molecule-Dryer complete with gas/air recirculating unit, for "dry box" atmospheres for assembly of transistors, diodes, other electronic parts. Dew points to -100°F or lower, Economical — replaces expensive tank nitrogen. Simple controls. Easy maintenance. Standard units caps. to 16,000 CFH. Higher caps. on special order.



Hayes equipment covers every electronics requirement: zone refining, crystal growing, alloying, metal bonding, glass (or ceramic)-to-metal sealing, vacuum heat treating, high temp. outgassing, air/gas drying, atmosphere generation (hydrogen, nitrogen, dissociated ammonia, forming gas, endo and exo gases.) With theoretical development work in the lab backed-up by a double-check on actual production-scale equipment . . . Hayes can help you improve quality, cut costs, increase production. Write for Bulletin 5711C.

C. I. HAYES, INC.

845 WELLINGTON AVE., CRANFORD 10, R.I.
Established 1905



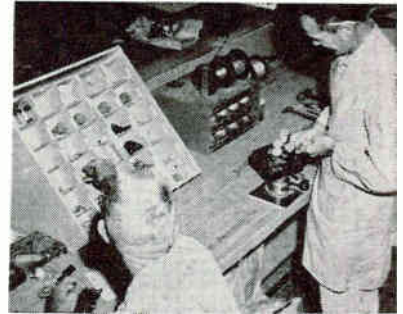
It pays to see Hayes for metallurgical guidance, lab facilities, furnaces, atmos. generators, gas/liquid dryers.

cut. All wires corresponding to red lines on the template are cut out. The remaining wire ends are crimped with narrow, long-nose pliers.

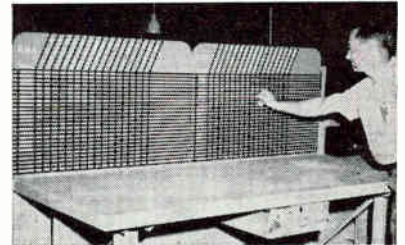
Racking Large Parts Ends Hunting in Bins



Subassemblies racked ready for final assembly. Below table are boxes formerly used



Two assemblers share rack of gear-box parts

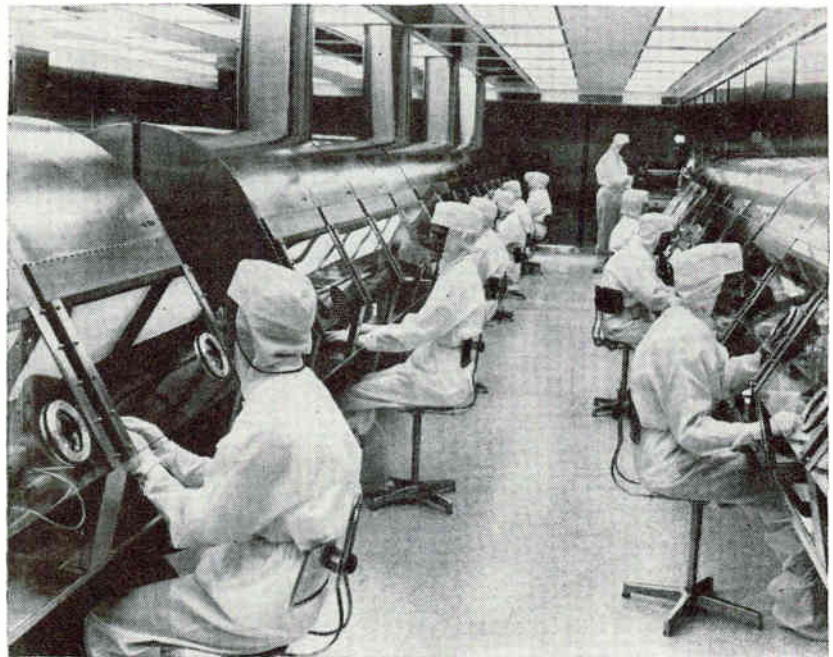


Progress of Units is noted on indicator board

PLACING LARGER parts in open racks at eye level makes it unnecessary for assemblers to waste time hunting through storage bins and boxes. The racks are made of wood, with a series of pigeon holes. Inclining the racks prevents parts from falling out and makes them easy to see. Assembly indicator boards are another timesaver used by Dalmo Vic-

tor Co., Belmont, Calif. These tabulate the progress of a unit through various subassemblies and tests. Anyone who wants to know the status of a unit looks at the board instead of interrupting production personnel.

Clean Room for Bearing Assembly



Walls of this clean room slant outward from the ceiling and are made of metal and glass. The metal is grounded with copper wire. Design is intended to prevent dust from settling by gravity or static. Among other precautions are sloping assembly hoods, rounded corners, flush-mounted plate glass doors, joints filled with plastic metal. Room was built by New Departure Div., GM, Sandusky, O., for instrument bearing assembly

1960 Semi-annual Index to

McGraw-Hill Publishing Co.
330 West 42nd St. New York 36

electronics

July through December Issues VOLUME XXXIII

A

Accelerator, 60-mev, uses klystrons	BF33	Jul 8
Accelerometer motor control	RD76	Dec 7
Acoustical data analyzer, magnetic tape	RD80	Dec 2
Acoustics, electrostatic squarer determines characteristics of halls and auditoriums	TF66	Aug 26
Acoustics, underwater, stressed at Acoustical Society meeting	BF38	Dec 28
Actuators and timers, types and uses	SR57	Sep 30
Adder, binary, microcircuit	TF48	Dec 23
Admittance of h-f transistor, measuring instrument, parameter (Y) computations	TF84	Dec 16
Air-cooling blower selection factors	TF127	Nov 25

AIRCRAFT

Air Force reinstates B-70	EN11	Nov 11
Air Force wants B-70 reinstated	WD14	Sep 9
Avionics developments at British airshow	BF36	Sep 23
Battlefield surveillance, Army	BF40	Nov 18
Countermasures Soviets discovered in U-2	BF32	Sep 2
Engine wear detected by new instruments	BF123	Aug 12
FAA postpones 50-Kc deployment	EN9	Dec 2
Flight data recorder, crash-proof	TF118	Nov 25
F-m receiver, wideband, remote control	TF85	Sep 30
International Air Transport Association meeting	BF46	Dec 9
Multiple airborne target trajectory system evaluates missile-firing interceptors	TF61	Dec 2
Noise, jet engine, blanked by carrier flight deck helmet transceiver	TF57	Sep 23
Nuclear aircraft design	RD90	Sep 16
Radar-return simulator tests airborne moving-target indicators	TF58	Dec 2
Tracker, infrared telescope, airborne	RD82	Dec 21
Vortac display plots aircraft position	EN11	Dec 9

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL

Britain's new aircraft landing beacons	BF13	Dec 14
British landing system	BF12	Nov 18
FAA air route radar design, plans	BF38	Dec 2
FAA buys radar beacons	EN11	Aug 19
FAA expansion plans	WD14	Nov 4
FAA orders data processing system	BF47	Nov 25
FAA shows progress in R&D	BF40	Dec 14
FAA to spend \$47 million on air traffic control R&D, \$100 million on gear	BF28	Sep 2
Glide slope projector, mechanical modulator	TF68	Dec 28
Radar sets ordered for 34 airports	EN11	Jul 22

ALARM SYSTEMS

Civil defense tests home alarm device	EN11	Dec 21
Capacitance intruder alarm, transistor	TF65	Sep 16
Detector warns of nuclear blasts	EN11	Aug 5
Nuclear blast detection station	EN9	Nov 4
Algebraic method finds target information	RD134	Nov 25

AMPLIFIERS & PREAMPLIFIERS

AGC control for transistor video amplifier of radar transponder	TF48	Jul 1
Agc of i-f amplifier by diode action	TF55	Nov 4
Amplifier compensates for speech-level variations	TF103	Jul 29
Amplifier, d-c, regulates current by power dissipation after autotransformer regulates roughly	TF66	Nov 4
Amplifier, i-f, and preamplifier of transistorized wave analyzer	TF68	Sep 23
Amplifiers, a-c and d-c, of micromodular missile autopilot	TF60	Oct 21
Amplifiers, below 15 cps	RD92	Dec 16
Amplifiers, d-c, of photocell scanning infrared gage	TF65	Dec 21
Amplifiers, i-f, audio, of transistorized f-m airborne command receiver	TF85	Sep 30
Amplifiers of tunnel diode curve tracer	TF62	Aug 5
Analog computer memory cell level-holding circuit amplifiers	TF71	Dec 9
Bridge circuit rates d-c amplifier	TF55	Jul 1
Camera, tv, transistorized; design, techniques, video amplifier	TF72	Sep 9
Converter circuit amplifies beyond normal frequency limits of transistors	TF56	Aug 26
D-c amplifier of liquid level meter	TF66	Aug 19
D-c amplifiers of voltage regulators	TF121	Nov 25
D-c component removed from direct coupled d-c amplifier output with little gain loss (CT6 Oct121)	RD150	Aug 12
D-c photoconductor chopper stabilizes	CM92	Sep 16
Delay line controls tuned i-f amplifier	TF108	Jul 29
Designing antennas with parametric amplifiers, improve reception from satellites	TF96	Nov 18

INDEX CODE KEY

The letters preceding the page number and issue date indicate the type of article or regular editorial department, as follows:

- BF-Business Article
- CM-Components and Materials
- CT-Comment
- EN-Engineering Newsletter
- ERS-Electronics Reference Sheet
- MR-Marketing
- PC-Picture with Caption
- PT-Production Techniques
- RD-Research and Development
- SR-Special Report
- TF-Technical Feature Article
- WD-Washington Outlook

Differential amplifier, of relay tester	TF79	Dec 9
Direction finder, i-f, has resonated loop antenna coupled by transformer to grid circuit of pre-amplifier	TF74	Sep 16
External oscillator powers amplifier implanted in animal, muscle potential modulates output	TF58	Oct 7
Frequency-selective filters tune parametric amplifier, simplifying antennas, space communications and tracking	BF36	Dec 23
Grounded grid i-f amplifiers with controlled gain, design techniques, biasing	TF50	Dec 23
Hall-effect multiplier has direct-coupled transistor amplifiers	TF64	Jul 15
High-efficiency oscillator-amplifier for microwave telemetry weighs 14 ounces	BF123	Aug 12
High gain transistor pulse amplifier with saturated output for CRO display	TF100	Jul 29
Hydrophones packaged with preamplifiers	TF60	Jul 8
Induction heating, r-f, power source	RD76	Dec 7
Infrared paramp planned	EN11	Sep 16
Isolator, uhf, stabilizes paramp gain	BF123	Aug 12
Light amplifier (laser) may permit optical communications and radar	BF43	Jul 22
Low noise, high-input impedance, transistor amplifier circuit design methods	TF50	Sep 2
Low-noise receiver symposium	EN11	Oct 28
Magnetic record-playback, home movie; tube amplifier, transistor preamp	TF61	Aug 26
Magnetometer (atomic) for space probe	TF47	Aug 5
Masers for radio astronomy	SR53	Jul 29
Masers, solid-state, principles and applications	TF58	Nov 4
Message repeater, tape, preamplifier	TF81	Oct 14
Microminiature R&D	SR77	Nov 25
Microphone preamplifier and audio amplifier of sound and audio measuring system	TF66	Aug 26
Mobile radio, low-voltage tubes	TF62	Aug 19
Multiplexer, low-level, digital, 48 channels share three a-c amplifiers	TF64	Oct 7
Operational amplifier of analog computer multiplier	TF70	Nov 4
Operational amplifiers, analog computer	TF90	Nov 11
Parametric amplifier, continuous tuning	BF38	Oct 14
Parametric amplifier employed in Able space communications network	TF43	Jul 8
Parametric amplifier, thermoelectric cooling	RD86	Dec 28
Parametric, electron beam	BF44	Nov 11
Paramps go into 700-mile DEW line hop	BF46	Jul 29
Photoelectric light controls use cold cathode amplifiers	TF46	Jul 1
Photosensitive transistor amplifiers	TF132	Aug 12
Portable radio uses drift-field transistors	TF48	Jul 8
Positive feedback provides infinite input impedance for operational amplifiers	TF102	Nov 18
Pulse amplifier, heartbeat transmitter	TF54	Dec 23
Pulse amplifiers for coincident-flux memory	TF94	Jul 29
Pulse width measuring circuits	TF74	Jul 15
Radiotelescope employs ruby maser	BF44	Sep 30
Reflex klystron millimeter wave detector	TF83	Sep 9
Resistance-coupled bootstrap generates logarithmic, exponential or linear sweeps	TF60	Dec 23
Resistance-coupled, three-stage, tape recorder	TF74	Dec 28
R-f amplifier for signal generator	TF71	Jul 15
Secondary-emission pentode amplifier	TF60	Oct 7
Servo amplifier, high-gain, d-c, hybrid, for a-c instrument calibration	TF94	Sep 30
Shunt-peaked transistor amplifiers, one-stage and cascaded, broadband, video; design by pole-zero-cancellation and maximally-flat-magnitude techniques	TF68	Dec 2

Stability of transistorized d-c chopper amplifier improved by feedback technique	TF55	Jul 1
Sweep and sync pulse amplifiers of sweep generator	TF88	Dec 9
Telemetering amplifier, d-c	TF57	Oct 21
Varioloser, automatic gain-adjusting amplifier compensates for speech-level variations in telephone transmission	TF103	Jul 29
Voltage regulators, d-c, transistor; differential amplifier comparison elements	TF62	Sep 23
Wide-range, four-stage, direct-coupled, negative-pulse, video amplifier	TF78	Sep 16
Amplifiers operated in parallel from common driver source	RD62	Dec 23
Analgesia, audio, stereo	BF49	Dec 9
Analog d-c voltage conversion for frequency comparison	TF74	Dec 16
Analog multiplication using time as one variable	TF136	Aug 32

ANALYZERS

Acoustical data analyzer, magnetic tape	RD80	Dec 2
Analyzer, digital, 256-channel, for neutron time-of-flight and pulsed-neutron measurements	TF68	Oct 21
Analyzing magnetically-detented stepper servomotors	TF71	Sep 23
Automatic waveform analyzers	TF74	Jul 15
Auto traffic analyzer uses Doppler principle	RD92	Dec 9
Cathode ray writing and storage tubes for nanosecond display in pulse analyzers	CM82	Dec 2
Digital i-f spectrum analysis	TF78	Nov 11
Pulse-height analyzers converted to time analyzers	BF38	Jul 1
Solenoid pilot valve analyzer	TF88	Oct 14
Spectrum analyzer using magnetostriction bandpass filters	TF88	Dec 16
Wave analyzer, transistorized heterodyne	TF68	Sep 23
Wiring analyzer tests circuit components	PT88	Dec 2

ANTENNAS

Anechoic room tests antenna design	PC36	Jul 15
Antenna design for maximum i-f radiation (TF84 Jun 3) additional data	CT6	Sep 23
Author's corrections to TF84 Jun 3 on i-f antenna design criteria	CT6	Jul 1
Beacon antenna, space capsule 500 F	CM84	Sep 23
Broadband array, portable, Army	BF38	Nov 11
Circular uhf array scans at high speed, transportable, stacked for receiving and transmitting; delay line is rotor	RD80	Sep 23
Citizens band radio survey	TF70	Nov 4
Cruciform antenna for radiotelescope	EN11	Sep 16
Designing antennas to include parametric amplifiers, improves reception from satellites by Doppler shift technique	TF96	Nov 18
Digital instrumentation for end-fire antenna array field measurements	TF90	Oct 14
Direction finder, i-f has resonated loop antenna coupled by transformer to grid circuit of pre-amplifier	TF74	Sep 16
Experimental 50-Mw radar	PC40	Dec 2
Extended transmission-line charts plot impedance of negative-resistance components	ER576	Sep 23
FAA shows progress in R&D	BF40	Dec 14
Frequency-selective filters tune parametric amplifier, simplifying antennas	BF36	Dec 23
Glass shields protect space antennas	CM76	Aug 19
Global X-band communications	BF51	Nov 25
Helicopter supports 10,000-foot antenna of lightning generator for vif studies	TF53	Jul 22
Log-periodic antenna for 6-50 Mc radar	TF44	Sep 2
Omnidirectional antennas for space communications network	TF43	Jul 8
Radar reflector uses honeycomb panels	CM82	Nov 4
Radar telescope with 1,000-ft dish	BF31	Sep 2
Radio tracking system, aircraft and missile	TF61	Dec 2
Radome test by microwave dielectrometer	TF71	Dec 2
Rotating airborne radar antenna clutter simulated in test gear	TF58	Dec 2
Rotating Yagi for groundscatter transmission and reception	TF74	Oct 28
Scimitar airborne antenna	PC134	Nov 25
Space tracking antenna enlargement considered	EN11	Dec 9
Tiros II weather satellite	EN9	Dec 2
Transmitting antenna, design and earth coupling technique	BF38	Oct 14
Vif transmitter with 715-acre antenna	BF34	Jul 15
Anti-submarine rocket Asroc	BF28	Jul 8
Antisubmarine warfare market \$1.5 billion	MR24	Aug 26

Association of standards labs proposed	BF34	Oct 21
Astronomical observatory satellite planned	BF36	Oct 28
Astronomy photography, tv techniques	RO96	Dec 9
Atomic clock accuracy for crystal oscillators	TF82	Nov 11
Atomic clock frequency standards	SR53	Jul 29
Atomic clock, hydrogen maser	RO80	Nov 4

ATMOSPHERIC STUDIES

Atmospheric cross section	SR53	Jul 29
Infrasonic (below 15 cps) waves provide atmospheric data	RO92	Dec 16
Ionospheric sounding rocket, counter	RO95	Nov 11
Ionospheric sounding scanning radar	TF44	Sep 2
Ionospheric storm studies show alternate routes may penetrate Arctic blackout	BF35	Aug 5
Lightning atmospherics simulated	TF54	Jul 22

AUDIO

Braille reading machine talks	EN11	Sep 23
Clippers, series; design	ER572	Oct 7
Electrostatic squarer analyzes audio signals	TF66	Aug 26
Fader for auditory research, electronic switch avoids audible transients	TF85	Dec 9
High-intensity sound system	RO64	Jul 1
Organs, musical, survey of types	BF40	Nov 11
Phonograph advances shown at hi-fi show	BF53	Oct 14
Reverberation trend in stereo	BF45	Jul 29
Sound system for 8-mm home movies	TF61	Aug 26
Stereo and white noise dental analgesia	BF49	Dec 9
Stereophonic compatible system for tv broadcasting, double-carrier suppressed sideband transmitted	TF71	Dec 16
Stereo standards sought by EIA	EN9	Nov 4
Transceiver, helmet, a-m transistor radio, blanks carrier (flight deck noise with noise-actuated agc operated by pickup microphone)	TF57	Sep 23
Tuning-fork audio filter tuned by varying electromagnet coil current	TF66	Dec 2
Tunnel diode wireless i-m microphone	TF93	Nov 18
Auto engine dynamometer test programmed by magnetic tape recorder with velocity correction	TF74	Dec 16
Auto ignition spark pump	EN11	Nov 25
Automatic frequency control with reactance transistors	TF97	Sep 30
Automatic test equipment checks missile systems	TF74	Jul 15
Automatic welder for thin foils	TF48	Sep 2
Automatically controlled heart-lung machine	TF91	Jul 29
Automobile (Bluebird racer) telemetry system	TF70	Oct 28
Automobile testing telemetry system	TF57	Oct 21
Autopilot system for missiles, micro modular	TF60	Oct 21
Auto traffic analyzer uses Doppler principle	RO92	Dec 9
Auto traffic control communications	TF81	Oct 14
Auto traffic monitor, infrared	CM94	Sep 16

B

Balancer, gyro wheel	RO82	Oct 21
Ballistic accelerometer, microwave	TF68	Sep 16
Bandpass coupler design chart	ER576	Oct 21
Batteries, ammonia standby for space	CM98	Sep 9
Battery powered converter runs multiplier phototube	TF51	Jul 8
Battery, rechargeable, 10-year	EN11	Nov 11
Battlefield surveillance, Army	BF40	Nov 18
Beacon, gated diodes pulse transmitter	TF72	Jul 22
Beacon, missile, optical tracking	TF88	Nov 11
Biasing grounded grid amplifiers	TF50	Dec 23
Biasing transistors for uniform gain	TF74	Dec 9
Binary adder, microcircuit	TF48	Dec 23

BIOPHYSICS

Animal-machine analogies indicate random recognition not practical	RD136	Nov 25
Artificial neurons discussed at Wescon	BF123	Aug 12
Artificial neuron shows analog-memory characteristic	EN11	Jul 8
Hematocrit measures red blood cell concentration by Wien bridge	TF53	Sep 2
Perceptron, artificial nerve network, learns to recognize patterns and letters	TF56	Jul 22
Probe hypothalamus temperature control	EN11	Nov 11
Survey of probes, transducers and equipment used in study of living matter and man	SR53	Jul 29
USSR researches brain's processes	EN11	Oct 21
Blood analyzer counts red cells	TF53	Sep 2
Blowers, cooling, selection factors	TF127	Nov 25
Bluebird racer's telemetry system	TF70	Oct 28
Bolometer, thermistor, infrared detector	TF82	Dec 9
Bootstrap generates logarithmic sweep	TF60	Dec 23
Braille reading machine talks	EN11	Sep 23
Breadboarding techniques, d-c to uhf	PT142	Nov 25

BRIDGE CIRCUITS

Bridge circuit rates d-c amplifier	TF55	Jul 1
Bridges, off-balance, for measurement and control; basic design equations	TF52	Jul 1
Capacitance bridge measures liquid level	TF66	Aug 19
Capacitance intruder alarm, transistorized, has capacitor-potentiometer bridge	TF65	Sep 16
Diode bridge detector in semiconductor pulse-clamping and storage circuit	TF64	Aug 26
Dual thermistor bridge controls oscillator output in r-f power meter	TF64	Nov 4

Hematocrit measures red blood cell concentration by Wien bridge	TF53	Sep 2
Oscillator of transistorized wave analyzer uses diodes as voltage-sensitive capacitors in bridge to alter frequency	TF68	Sep 23
Wheatstone bridge, potentiometer, photocell scanning head	TF78	Dec 16

BROADCASTING

(See also Communications)		
Cambodia to get tv network	BF12	Nov 18
Canadian opposition to color tv	BF12	Nov 4
Communist China's "big leap" program is closing technological gap fast	BF32	Dec 23
Computers analyze election returns	BF30	Nov 4
Congress legalizes tv booster stations	WD14	Jul 15
East Europe forms tv net	BF12	Nov 18
Engineering performance of six compatible f-m stereo broadcasting systems proposed by National Stereophonic Radio Committee to FCC	TF85	Nov 18
FCC approves vhf-tv translators	BF42	Sep 9
FCC finances vhf-tv tests	BF42	Aug 19
Hartford pay-tv station considered by FCC	WD14	Jul 8
IRE-PG Broadcasting symposium hears about computer control of tv switching, new logging and recording methods	BF40	Oct 7
Japan finances tv stations	EN11	Oct 14
Japan gets five color tv stations	BF13	Oct 14
NAB protests FAA tower control claim	EN11	Nov 11
Network installs news alert system	BF47	Oct 14
Overseas tv grows fast	WD14	Dec 9
Pay tv system, closed-circuit, coin-operated	TF49	Aug 19
Stereocasts begin in Arabia	BF46	Sep 9
Stereophonic compatible system for tv broadcasting, double-carrier suppressed sideband transmitted	TF71	Dec 16
Stereo standards group reports	EN11	Oct 21
Stereo systems proposed by NSRC to FCC	BF32	Nov 4
TV gear used to cover political convention	BF30	Jul 8
Two-color tv sidelined, stereo system proposed	BF49	Nov 18
Voice of America buys 12 transmitters	BF43	Oct 28
Weather radar findings displayed by tv broadcasters in stormy regions	BF38	Sep 30

BUSINESS

(See also Foreign Electronics, Government, Import-Export, Management, Marketing, Market Research, Military, Research & Development, Sales)		
Air Force complains of improper pricing by contractors; conference is planned	BF30	Aug 19
California electronics industry helps local economy as aircraft industry sags	BF36	Nov 4
Check-handling systems tested by Federal Reserve Banks	BF35	Oct 7
Computer quotes stock prices	EN11	Nov 11
Contract redetermination and renegotiation	BF32	Dec 2
Court invalidates tape patent	EN11	Aug 5
Data systems featured at business show	BF40	Nov 25
EIA discusses small business problems	BF46	Aug 26
EIA protests tariff drop	WD14	Sep 16
European expansion by US companies, lists US-owned plants	BF30	Oct 28
Executive pay in electronics higher than general industry, tied to sales	BF32	Sep 23
FCC ruling spurs business microwave	BF45	Nov 18
Federal Reserve Bank wants magnetic check sorting automation solution	EN11	Sep 30
Finance seminar details role of banks, accountants and venture capital firms	BF40	Dec 9
Handicapped workers win acceptance	BF37	Sep 16
Industrial R&D spending	EN11	Sep 16
Instrument firms sponsor exhibition	BF38	Jul 8
International financing firm formed	EN11	Sep 9
Japanese subsidiary of U.S. firm to make computers, cross-license	BF40	Sep 23
Kennedy administration's attitude toward taxes, sales problems, wages	WD14	Dec 9
Loran, sonar, radiotelephone, autopilots, radar in commercial fishing vessels	BF34	Dec 23
Manual on R&D budgeting	BF50	Dec 9
McGraw-Hill's 1961 forecast	MR24	Nov 25
Minimum wage determination seen for tube and semiconductor employees	EN11	Sep 2
National Stock Exchange opens	BF38	Sep 16
Nationwide net may link data processing systems	EN9	Dec 2
Office Equipment Manufacturers Institute to develop logic, system standards	EN11	Sep 23
Overseas tie-ins of U.S. firms	BF48	Jul 22
Presidential election, sales impact	EN9	Nov 18
Prices for electronics firms mount as buyers compete; buyers develop finding techniques	BF36	Jul 15
Printer, electrostatic, for check sorter	EN11	Sep 9
Proprietary rights under defense contracts	BF35	Jul 15
Proprietary rights protection proposed by Pentagon	WD14	Dec 2
Quality control improved by incentive fund	BF45	Jul 22
Sales representative problems	BF44	Dec 9
Space, defense costs seen rising	MR24	Oct 28
Standards lack hampers R&D	RD74	Aug 26
Survey of new computing and data transmission systems; business purchasing slows in 1960	BF30	Aug 26
Survey suggests R&D key to growth	EN11	Jul 22
Value engineering instruction to be issued by Air Force	WD14	Nov 4

CABLES

Coaxial cable, test and equipment calibration methods recommended by USASRDL	TF100	Sep 30
Connectors, cable, 1,700 F	EN11	Nov 11
Modified wire stripper strips coaxial cable	PT82	Aug 19
Plastic tubing heat-shrinks	CM80	Oct 7
Sea cable reduces crosstalk	TF60	Jul 8
Wire harnessing methods	PT84	Oct 7
Wire harnessing techniques	PT104	Sep 9
Camera, tv, transistorized; design techniques, circuits	TF72	Sep 9
Capacitance change indicates liquid levels	TF66	Aug 19
Capacitance, distributed, of wideband inductors, graphical determination	ER570	Aug 26
Capacitance intruder alarm, transistor	TF65	Sep 16
Capacitances measured by off-balance bridge	TF52	Jul 1
Capacitor discharge explodes wire	TF43	Jul 1

CAPACITORS

Capacitor leakage tester	PT104	Nov 11
Capacitor energy-storage bank design	TF58	Aug 5
Ferroelectric, voltage-variable	TF84	Nov 11
High-oxide aluminum cermet stacked or wound foil capacitors operate at 500 C	CM76	Aug 19
Long-term leakage measuring technique	TF102	Nov 18
Microminiature types and R&D	SR77	Nov 25
Paddlewheel capacitor, variable, of mechanical modulator	TF68	Oct 28
Semiconductor variable capacitors make small signal-seeking, remote tuner for radios	TF60	Jul 22
Standards, capacitor, kit	CM86	Oct 21
Storage, light-flash	TF88	Nov 11
Cavities, broadband, microwave	TF96	Oct 14
Ceramics, abrasives rub on solder coat	PT72	Jul 1
Ceramics, superdense ferroelectric and piezoelectric, have improved properties	CM86	Sep 23
Character reader, nonscanning	TF115	Nov 25
Check-handling systems tested by Federal Reserve Banks	BF35	Oct 7
Chokes, r-f, ferrite toroids improve performance	TF50	Dec 23
Chopper, photoconductor, of d-c amplifier	CM92	Sep 16
Choppers, type and uses	SR57	Sep 30
Chronistor, electrochemical elapsed time indicator	CM98	Dec 9
Circuit applications of field effect transistors	TF132	Aug 12
Citizens band equipment design	TF70	Nov 4
Clamps, voltage, circuits	TF56	Dec 23
Clippers, series; design nomograph gives component values; design formulas	ER572	Oct 7
Clock, atomic, hydrogen maser	EN11	Oct 28
Clock control circuit	RO106	Nov 18
Clutches, types and uses	SR57	Sep 30
Clutter simulated by ringing bank of crystals	TF58	Dec 2
Coaxial resonators, helical, design	ER5140	Aug 12
Code, teletypewriter, detector	TF66	Sep 23
Codes for pay tv transactions	TF49	Aug 19
Coil, tuning fork filter, frequency adjusting	TF66	Dec 2
Combining transistors with tunnel diodes	TF56	Aug 19

COMMUNICATIONS

Able Space Navigation Network controls space probes up to 70 million miles away	TF43	Jul 8
Active and passive satellite systems for global communications and tv	BF40	Sep 9
Advent communications satellite	EN9	Nov 18
Air Force to get fast data link net	BF37	Oct 21
Army systems testing	BF38	Nov 11
ATT request to FCC for private microwave band for space communications experiment opposed by industry groups	BF35	Dec 23
Broadband communications seen essential for military; new system sends many waveforms	BF30	Aug 5
Code translation and data transmission system, Navy missile ranges	EN11	Dec 9
Coincidence detector with fixed and moving ferrite core memories compares teletypewriter code, recognizes words	TF66	Sep 23
Communications satellite sought	EN9	Nov 4
Communications satellites proposal, NASA	WD14	Oct 28
Courier communications satellite, others	WD14	Aug 26
Courier communications satellite system	BF38	Jul 22
Courier communications satellite system	BF44	Jul 15
Courier satellite system details	BF26	Sep 2
Defense Communications Agency centers	EN11	Oct 14
Echo 1 communication satellite	BF38	Aug 26
FAA postpones 50-Kc deployment	EN9	Dec 2
FAA tries transatlantic scatter	EN11	Nov 25
FCC hears space communications proposals	BF40	Aug 5
Frequencies allotted for space research	SR53	Jul 29
Geoelectric and geomagnetic activities affect communications	SR53	Jul 29
Global scatter system reflector orbiting belt of needles as tuned dipoles	BF43	Sep 30
Global X-band communications	BF51	Nov 25
Groundscatter propagation research indicate feasibility of non-great-circle paths	TF74	Oct 28
Highway traffic control communications	TF81	Oct 14
Ionospheric research program	RO88	Sep 16
Ionospheric storm studies show alternate routes may penetrate Arctic blackout	BF35	Aug 5
Maser, optical pulse may give 10 million-channel communications links	BF38	Oct 21

Counter circuit, radiation	TF84	Nov 11
Counter control unit, ultrasonic velocimeter	TF98	Nov 18
Counter, ionospheric sounding	RD95	Nov 11
Countermeasures, ballistic missile	BF39	Dec 16
Countermeasures simulator teaches radar operators anti-jamming methods	TF98	Jul 29
Countermeasures Soviets discovered in U-2	BF32	Sep 2
Counters, electromechanical survey	SR57	Sep 30
Counters, radiation and micrometeorite of lunar satellite	TF63	Oct 28
Couplers, broadband, design chart	ERS76	Oct 21
Crt, picture tube has 122-degree deflection	BF38	Jul 8
Cryogenic development aided by new materials	EN11	Dec 9
Cryogenic devices research	TF73	Nov 11
Cryogenic electronics spurred by discovery of tunneling in thin films	BF43	Dec 9
Cryogenic refrigerator, compressor-type	CM112	Nov 18
Cryogenics, gyroscope uses superconducting ball	BF123	Aug 12
Cryogenics, superconductivity made visible	TF76	Jul 22
Cryotron device developments	SR77	Nov 25
Cryotrons, thin film and wire, for high speed storage and switching	TF84	Oct 14

CRYSTALS

(See also Semiconductors)		
Clutter simulated by ringing bank of crystals	TF58	Dec 2
Crystal clock frequency standard	TF82	Nov 11
Crystal rods shaped by coring drill	PT98	Sep 16
Crystals, ultrasonic velocimeter transducer	TF69	Sep 9
Dendritic crystals growth, madt transistors	CM98	Nov 11
Electronic torch to grow crystals	BF42	Nov 4
High pressure apparatus, research	TF90	Nov 18
Infrared finds faults in silicon crystals	PT115	Sep 30
KClO ₃ for nuclear resonance probe	TF52	Jul 8
Microminiaturization R&D, techniques, applications and devices survey	SR77	Nov 25
Quartz crystal sharpens characteristics of wave analyzer discriminator	TF68	Sep 23
Resistors replace crystals in test	CM100	Sep 9
Single-test check for paramagnetic crystals	RD112	Jul 29
Vapor-phase deposited silicon crystals form lamellar junction layer microcircuits	TF55	Dec 2
Weider seals 360 quartz crystals an hour	PT88	Sep 23
X-ray focusing crystals	RD81	Dec 2
Currency changers, photoelectric	EN11	Nov 11

CURVES

(See also Nomographs & Charts)		
Amplifier, i-f, performance as function of applied bias, agc, plate and heater voltages	TF50	Dec 23
Bridge, off-balance, equations and curves	TF52	Jul 1
Characteristics, for radio receiver design, of 2N1180 drift transistor	TF48	Jul 8
Photocells scan graphs, convert record to digital punched tape	TF78	Dec 16
Radiated interference levels	TF84	Sep 9
Semiconductor variable capacitor performance	TF60	Jul 22
Thermistor resistance vs temperature	TF58	Jul 1
Transistor regulator dissipation curves	TF56	Dec 23
Curve tracer for transistors and diodes	TF68	Aug 19
Curve tracer for tunnel diode evaluation	TF62	Aug 5

D

DATA PROCESSING

(See also Computers)		
Air force to get fast data link net	BF37	Oct 21
Analog-to-digital converter handles 2.5 million samples a second	RD79	Jul 22
Check-handling systems tested by Federal Reserve Banks	BF35	Oct 7
Code translation and data transmission system, Navy missile ranges	EN11	Dec 9
Computer prepares wiring diagrams	PT82	Aug 26
Computer quotes stock prices	EN11	Nov 11
Data communications net, telephone	EN11	Oct 28
Data systems featured at business show	BF40	Nov 25
Electroencephalograph records converted to punched-tape input of digital computer	TF78	Dec 16
FAA Orders system	BF47	Nov 25
Master programmer for computation center	BF28	Jul 1
Nationwide net may link systems	EN9	Dec 2
Navy plans data system linking each ship	BF30	Sep 16
Non-scanning character reading uses coded wafer	TF115	Nov 25
Semiautomatic weather forecasting and observation systems nears completion	EN9	Dec 2
SPAN Center processes data for satellite communications network	TF43	Jul 8
System to coordinate Navy tactical and communications data	EN11	Sep 9
Survey of new computing and data transmission systems; purchasing stows in 1960	BF30	Aug 26
Data recorder for airplane flight analysis	TF118	Nov 25
Decoder of wind velocity telemetering system employs diode-thyratron circuit	TF68	Jul 15
Delay circuit, phantastron, transistor	TF72	Oct 21
Delay-line controls tuned amplifier	TF108	Jul 29
Delay line is scan antenna rotor	RD80	Sep 23
Delay lines, microminiature	SR77	Nov 25
Delay, phantastron, radar target simulator	TF58	Dec 2
Delay, ultrasonic velocity meter	TF98	Nov 18
Demultiplexer, compatible stereo tv receiver	TF71	Dec 16

Deposition, vapor, of silicon crystals	TF55	Dec 2
Design chart for broadband couplers	ERS76	Oct 21
Design of mobile receivers with low-plate potential tubes	TF62	Aug 19
Design of static relays for signaling and control	TF64	Jul 22
Designing for reliability using thermal analog tubes	TF92	Sep 30
Designing transistor voltage regulators	TF62	Sep 23
Designing transistorized television cameras	TF72	Sep 9
Detecting muscle potentials in unanesthetized animals	TF58	Oct 7
DETECTORS		
Capacitance intruder alarm, transistorized, has phase-sensitive detector	TF65	Sep 16
Coincidence detector with fixed and moving ferrite core memories compares teletypewriter code, recognizes words	TF66	Sep 23
Detector, f-m, of transistorized f-m airborne command receiver	TF85	Sep 30
Detector-modulator, airborne recorder	TF118	Nov 25
Diode bridge detector in semiconductor pulse-clamping and storage circuit	TF64	Aug 26
External oscillator, detector and RX meter measure transistor admittance parameters	TF84	Dec 16
Infrared detectors, survey of available types, manufacturers and applications	TF82	Dec 9
Multiplexer phototube detector powered by battery voltage	TF51	Jul 8
Phase-sequence detector, miniature	BF12	Nov 18
Photodetector solar tracking system, rocket-borne, detector types	TF43	Dec 23
Radiometer may detect icebergs	EN9	Dec 2
Reflex klystron millimeter wave detector	TF83	Sep 9
Siesmometers, underground nuclear blast	BF34	Dec 2
Space plans for the next decade, survey of projects and instrumentation	BF38	Dec 16
Tiros II weather satellites ground control and instrumentation	BF38	Dec 9
Dictating machine, tape, pocket size	TF73	Oct 28
Dielectric constant of materials read or plotted directly by microwave radiometer	TF71	Dec 2
Dielectrics, servo-balanced capacitance bridge plots properties in thermal cycling	TF56	Aug 5
Dielectrics, ultra-fine metal particles investigated as additives to	CM66	Jul 1

DIGITAL TECHNIQUES

(See also Computers)		
Analyzer, digital, 256-channel, for neutron time-of-flight and pulse-neutron measurements	TF68	Oct 21
Digital analyzer for stepper servos	TF71	Sep 23
Digital instrumentation for end-fire antenna array field measurements	TF90	Oct 14
Digital time code identifies recordings	TF88	Sep 9
Electroencephalograph records converted to punched-tape input of digital computer	TF76	Dec 16
Facsimile, digital, speeds mail	BF44	Nov 25
L-f spectrum analysis techniques	TF78	Nov 11
Multiplexer, low-level, 48 channels share three a-c amplifiers	TF64	Oct 7
Noise suppression for analog-to-digital conversion or digital readout	TF80	Jul 15
Pcm digital tv tube	BF44	Nov 11
Retiming removes pulse jitter	TF73	Nov 11

DIODES & DIODE CIRCUITS

Clamps, voltage, circuits	TF56	Dec 23
Colpitts oscillator, regulated	TF81	Oct 14
Curve tracer for tunnel diode evaluation	TF62	Aug 5
Decoder of wind velocity telemetering system employs diode-thyratron circuit	TF68	Jul 15
Diode biasing controls signal gate	TF101	Nov 18
Diode bridge detector in semiconductor pulse-clamping and storage circuit	TF64	Aug 26
Diode frequency-to-voltage converter of i-f direction finder	TF74	Sep 16
GaAs reactance generates millimeter waves	RD82	Jul 15
Gates, AND, silicon diode, design chart	ERS80	Oct 28
Japanese claim breakthroughs in diodes	BF12	Dec 2
Microminiature types and R&D	SR77	Nov 25
Oscillator of transistorized wave analyzer uses diodes as voltage-sensitive capacitors in bridge to alter frequency	TF68	Sep 23
Overload protection of transistors by diodes	TF68	Sep 23
Parametric amplifier, thermoelectric cooling	RD86	Oct 28
Pulse gate for automatic range tracking	TF94	Oct 14
Receiver noise figure nomograph	ERS93	Nov 11
Scaler, high-speed, uses tunnel diodes	RD74	Aug 26
Short circuit current is peak-limited and pulsed to protect solid-state regulators	TF56	Dec 23
Silicon breakdown diodes, use as voltage references in transistor voltage regulators; temperature compensation	TF62	Sep 23
Silicon diode, nanosecond	EN9	Nov 4
Static relay designs employing tunnel diodes and four-layer diodes	TF64	Jul 22
Storage circuit, signal level-holding, for analog computer memories	TF71	Dec 9
Sweep generator, linear	TF90	Dec 16
Transistor and diode curve tracer	TF68	Aug 19
Transistor overload safety circuit	TF102	Oct 14
Transistor-tunnel diode memory elements, n-type circuits, triggers and inverters; transistor modifies diode current levels	TF59	Aug 19

Tunnel diode circuits reported	BF42	Dec 2
Tunnel diode, crystal growing, materials and experimental fabrication techniques for	BF35	Sep 23
Tunnel diode generates rectangular pulses	TF124	Nov 25
Tunnel-diode microwave oscillator	CM91	Oct 28
Tunnel diode nanosecond switch	EN11	Nov 11
Tunnel-diode wireless microphone	TF93	Nov 18
Vapor-growth produces multifunction devices	EN11	Jul 1
Varactor diodes, germanium outdiffusion	EN9	Nov 4
Varactor-maser hybrid studied	BF43	Oct 28
Voltage regulators, d-c, four-layer diode	TF121	Nov 25
Zener-triode clipper uses less power	RD110	Jul 29
Direction finder, low-frequency	TF74	Sep 16
Direction-finder, magnetic, cave-mapping	TF61	Sep 23
Discriminator, phase, of servo-balanced capacitance bridge	TF56	Aug 5
Discriminator, pulse height	TF60	Oct 7
Discriminator, wave, quartz crystal sharpens characteristics of analyzer	TF68	Sep 23

DISPLAYS

Cathode ray writing and storage tubes for nanosecond display in pulse analyzers	CM82	Dec 2
Cro display of tone-modulated signal	TF74	Oct 28
Cro telemetry monitor	TF57	Oct 21
Crt gives bar-graph display of 39 traces, presents amplitudes as time duration	TF51	Aug 26
Displaying variables of power transistors	RD58	Sep 2
Indicator, moving-target, test	TF58	Dec 2
Disclifoscope bar chart, 60-channel	TF101	Nov 18
Phase-path display shows radar target speed	TF44	Sep 2
Divider, frequency, of transistorized tv camera is thermistor-stabilized	TF72	Sep 9
Divider, frequency, monostable multivibrator	TF76	Nov 4
Duplexer, multipactor, megawatt	RD108	Nov 8
Dynamometer, tape programming	TF74	Dec 16

E

Elapsed-time indicator, electrochemical	CM98	Dec 9
Electrochemical elapsed-time indicator operates on electroplating principle	CM98	Dec 9
Electroencephalograph records converted to punched-tape input of digital computer	TF78	Dec 16
Electromechanical devices and systems	SR57	Sep 30
Electrometer, movable vane	TF84	Nov 11
Electron beam processes for microcircuit fabrication	TF59	Jul 15
Electron beam welder	RD91	Sep 16
Electronics probes nature	SR53	Jul 29

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

Ceramic-metal modules resist radiation	EN11	Aug 19
Chamber simulates 45-mile height	PC42	Dec 2
Microelement evaluation report	CM138	Nov 25
Noise generators for vibration tests	PC44	Aug 26
Nuclear blast damage at five miles	BF40	Jul 22
Radiation effects on materials to be studied at new Air Force lab	BF44	Oct 14
Satellite tested in space magnetic and solar environment	BF38	Dec 9
Servo-balanced capacitance bridge plots dielectric properties during thermal cycling	TF56	Aug 5
Shock tester, pneumatic	PT105	Dec 9
Thermion (thermal analog) evaluates tube performance in various environments	TF92	Sep 30
Equivalent circuits of inductors	ERS70	Aug 26

EXHIBITIONS

British show instruments in USSR	BF31	Jul 8
Data systems featured at Business Equipment Exposition	BF40	Nov 25
Digital controls featured at Chicago Machine Tool Exposition	BF32	Sep 16
German exhibit shows progress in controls	BF38	Nov 25
Instrument firms sponsor exhibition	BF38	Jul 8
International Congress & Exhibition for Instrumentation & Automation	BF32	Oct 21
Japan's Precision Measuring Instrument Shows probe markets in U.S. and Russia	BF40	Sep 30
Phonograph advances shown at hi-fi show	BF53	Oct 14
Reps join in traveling instrument show	BF46	Oct 14
Satellite and avionics developments shown at British airshow in Farnborough	BF36	Sep 23
Wescon activities preview	BF44	Aug 12
Exploiting wire circuit discharges in 7 sec.	TF43	Jul 1

F

Facsimile, digital, speeds mail	BF44	Nov 25
Facsimile mail transmission	WD14	Nov 11
Facsimile mail transmission tested	WD14	Aug 19
Facsimile mail transmission tested	WD14	Oct 14
Facsimile net links weather stations	BF51	Dec 16
Facsimile recording sweep generator	TF88	Dec 9
Fans, cooling, selection factors	TF127	Nov 25
Feedback circuits for a-c instrument calibration	TF94	Sep 30
Feedback controls gain of transistorized chopper amplifier	TF55	Jul 1
Feedback loop of circuit which extends frequency limit of transistors	TF56	Aug 26

Feedback, positive, provides infinite input impedance, applications in amplifiers, etc TF102 Nov 18
 Feedback potentiometer stabilizes heart-lung machine control TF91 Jul 29
 Feedback, regenerative, for fast-rise pulses using secondary-emission pentodes TF60 Oct 7
 Feedback stabilizes signal generator TF71 Jul 15

FERRITES

Coincidence detector with fixed and moving ferrite core memories TF66 Sep 23
 Ferrite core switches SR57 Sep 30
 Hall-effect multiplier core TF64 Jul 15
 Isolator, uhf, stabilizes param gain BF123 Aug 12
 Memory devices, research trends TF73 Nov 11
 Microminiature types and R&D SR77 Nov 25
 Modulator of ballistic interferometer TF68 Sep 16
 Toroids improve r-f choke performance TF50 Dec 23
 Ferroelectric ceramics, superdense CM86 Sep 23
 Ferromagnetic films, thin, for memory TF100 Jul 29

FILTERS

Coaxial resonators, helical, design ERS140 Aug 12
 Couplers, broadband, design chart ERS76 Oct 21
 Crystal filters improve selectivity of airborne command receiver TF54 Aug 26
 Filter, phasing, tuning and notch networks TF74 Dec 16
 Frequency-selective filters tune parametric amplifier BF36 Dec 23
 Graphical solution for twin-T networks, ERS 67 Jun 17, author's corrections CT6 Aug 19
 Interference suppression with filters TF84 Sep 9
 Magnetostriction bandpass filter materials, design, applications TF88 Dec 16
 Tape transport filters wow flutter TF61 Aug 26
 Tuning-fork audio filter tuned by varying electromagnet coil current TF66 Dec 2
 Finance seminar details role of banks, accountants and venture capital firms BF40 Dec 9

FOREIGN

(See also Imports-Exports)
 Arabia, stereocasts begin in BF46 Sep 9
 Argentine outputs falls BF43 Sep 9
 Australian high-power radiotelescope EN11 Nov 25
 Brazil producing transistors EN11 Jul 15
 Brazil's production grown fast BF42 Nov 18
 Britain's new aircraft landing beacons BF13 Oct 14
 Britain steps up controls research BF44 Aug 26
 British aircraft landing system BF12 Nov 18
 British may adopt European tv standard EN11 Sep 2
 British medical tv show BF12 Nov 4
 British satellite and avionics developments shown at airshow in Farnborough BF36 Sep 23
 British show high-speed printer BF41 Oct 21
 British spend 11.9% for R&D BF46 Jul 22
 British subsidiary expands BF12 Nov 18
 British telegraph routing system BF46 Dec 9
 British, tv prices cut BF38 Sep 16
 British tv sales drop EN11 Jul 29
 British use electronically-controlled tractors to unload railroad freight RD104 Oct 14
 Cambodia to get tv network BF12 Nov 18
 Canadian opposition to color tv BF12 Nov 4
 Canadian sales of radio, tv, record players, tubes in 1959-1960 MR30 Dec 9
 Central America, tv network formed in BF38 Jul 29
 Communist China's "big leap" program is closing technological gap fast BF32 Dec 23
 Cuban losses of ITT BF18 Dec 2
 Cuba buys 56 plants from Reds EN11 Aug 12
 Czech unit probes magnetic fields BF12 Nov 4
 Dutch telephone dialing error preventer EN11 Nov 11
 East Europe forms tv net BF12 Nov 18
 European expansion by US companies, lists US-owned plants BF30 Oct 28
 European set sales rise BF53 Nov 18
 Europeans plan space research co-op BF12 Dec 2
 Finns get nuclear reactor BF12 Nov 4
 French reactor computer controlled BF12 Nov 18
 German antennas for Italian tv net BF13 Oct 14
 German auto traffic radar analyzer RD92 Dec 9
 German direction-finder weighs 2.2 lbs EN11 Jul 8
 German exhibit shows progress in controls BF38 Nov 25
 German radio and tv sales up EN11 Aug 26
 Germans exhibit machine tool controls BF13 Oct 14
 Germany markets 17-inch tv BF42 Dec 2
 Germany, subway controller for Hamburg EN11 Aug 12
 Hungary pushes instruments BF36 Aug 5
 India to make transistor radios EN11 Sep 23
 International exhibition stresses computers and controls BF32 Oct 21
 Irish space research center BF12 Dec 2
 Italian firm to produce Hawk missiles EN11 Jul 8
 Italy gains two plants BF12 Dec 2
 Japanese claim breakthroughs in cryotrons and diodes BF12 Dec 2
 Japanese computer licensees BF48 Nov 25
 Japanese decisions on export-import quotas EN11 Jul 8
 Japanese infrared microscope EN11 Nov 11
 Japanese miniaturization EN11 Nov 25
 Japanese production mounts WD14 Sep 2
 Japanese production up 40% WO14 Nov 11

Japanese push over-horizon systems EN11 Jul 29
 Japanese subsidiary of U.S. firm to make computers, cross-license BF40 Sep 23
 Japanese train reservation system BF12 Nov 4
 Japanese-US joint venture in computers EN11 Oct 28
 Japanese weather radar range 933 miles RO84 Oct 28
 Japan finances tv stations to cut tv set surplus EN11 Oct 14
 Japan gets five color tv stations BF13 Oct 14
 Japan promotes frequency meter production EN11 Dec 9
 Japan to make linear klystrons EN11 Jul 8
 Japan's Precision Measuring Instrument Show in U.S.; Russians buy \$20 million BF40 Sep 30
 Market opportunities in small nations MR26 Nov 18
 Near East banks use tv, computers BF46 Aug 26
 Nigeria intercontinental radio station BF12 Nov 18
 DAS plans interamerican network EN11 Jul 22
 Overseas tv grows fast WO14 Dec 9
 Philippine radar net planned EN11 Oct 28
 Puerto Rico shipments over \$47 million BF32 Aug 5
 Russia may launch Mars probe soon EN11 Oct 7
 Russian range instrumentation ship PC40 Oct 7
 Swiss build microwave relay links for remote control of airport radar EN11 Oct 7
 Tv statistics, mid-1960 WO14 Jul 1
 USSR, cold cathode tube uses in CM92 Sep 16
 USSR, countermeasures discovered in U-2 BF32 Sep 2
 USSR "discovers" scatter EN11 Nov 25
 USSR glass insulators RO85 Dec 2
 USSR hits snags in automation BF34 Sep 2
 USSR journal blasted for failing to follow party line, other misdeeds BF40 Dec 2
 USSR lags U.S. in space miniaturization BF43 Nov 25
 USSR makes metallized magnetic tape CM83 Oct 7
 USSR nuclear icebreaker uses helicopter tv BF43 Nov 11
 USSR plans tv network EN11 Jul 15
 USSR predicts satellite tv EN11 Sep 2
 USSR products for automation EN11 Sep 23
 USSR pushes industrial technology BF40 Oct 21
 USSR researches brain's processes EN11 Oct 21
 USSR, semiconductor photo cell developments CM66 Dec 23
 USSR shows two new missiles EN11 Nov 25
 USSR solid state physics publications may pass U.S. in 5-10 years EN11 Dec 9
 USSR stresses industrial electronics BF36 Jul 29
 USSR 10-bev synchrotron PC53 Nov 18
 Voice of America station in Liberia EN11 Sep 16
 Fort Huachuca: arbiter of army electronics BF38 Nov 11
 Frequency divider using flip-flop triggers capacitance bank TF58 Aug 5
 Frequency scanning radar system TF44 Sep 2
 Frequency standard, WWV receiver TF82 Nov 11
 Fuel cell development RD104 Oct 14
 Fuel cell, long-lived EN11 Nov 25
 Fuel cell, nuclear-fueled, materials RD78 Dec 2
 Fuse, reactor safety, gas absorbs neutrons CM140 Nov 25

G

Gage, infrared, measures hot steel strip TF65 Oct 21
 Gas clipper tubes for radar service TF80 Dec 16
 Gas proportioning and mixing controls PT80 Aug 19
 Gate, analog multiplication, using time as variable TF136 Aug 12
 Gate, input, multiplexer TF64 Oct 7
 Gates, AND, silicon diode, design chart ERS80 Oct 28
 Gates, back-biased diode pulse, a-c, d-c TF94 Oct 14

GENERATORS

Accelerator, 12-bev synchrotron EN9 Nov 4
 Electric wind energy converters provide high power and voltage RD148 Aug 12
 Frequency generator of aircraft recorder TF118 Nov 25
 Generator delivers rectangular constant-current or voltage pulses for electrothermal and electroexplosive studies TF82 Sep 16
 Million-volt lightning generator for vlf TF53 Jul 22
 Pulse and wave generator, digital analyzer TF71 Sep 23
 Pulse generator, solid-state, drives pump TF74 Dec 2
 Radar target noise and clutter TF58 Dec 2
 Rectangular pulse generator of analog computer multiplier TF70 Nov 4
 Resistance-coupled bootstrap generates logarithmic, exponential or linear sweeps TF60 Dec 23
 Shift register, magnetic, clock generator TF60 Oct 21
 Signal generator stabilized by feedback TF71 Jul 15
 Spiral sweep generator RD78 Nov 4
 Square wave generator, multivibrator TF74 Dec 16
 Staircase voltage generator provides digital time code to identify recordings TF88 Sep 9
 Staircase waveform generator TF68 Aug 19
 Sweep generator, high-precision, facsimile TF88 Dec 9
 Sweep generator, linear, one transistor TF90 Dec 16
 Sweep generator of microwave radiometer TF71 Dec 2
 Sweep generator of tunnel diode curve tracer TF62 Aug 5
 Tone generator, phase shift audio oscillator TF55 Nov 4
 Tunnel diode generates rectangular pulses TF124 Nov 25
 Tv sync signal, transistorized TF97 Sep 30
 Ultrasonic velocimeter trigger generator TF98 Nov 18
 Geodetic satellite proposed EN9 Nov 4
 Geoelectric and geomagnetic activities affect communications SR53 Jul 29
 Geological mapping (underground caves) by magnetic induction TF61 Sep 23

Geological research probes, instruments and projects SR53 Jul 29
 Glass used in Russian insulators RO85 Dec 2
 Glide slope projector, mechanical modulator TF68 Oct 28

GOVERNMENT

(See also Air Traffic Control, Business, Military)
 AMA Conferees forecast 1970 markets BF32 Jul 1
 ATT request to FCC for private microwave band for space communications experiment opposed by industry groups BF35 Dec 23
 Civil defense tests home alarm device EN11 Oct 21
 Congress considers bigger role for small business WO14 Sep 23
 Contract redetermination and renegotiation BF32 Dec 2
 Digital facsimile speeds mail BF44 Nov 25
 EIA petitions on minimum wage WO14 Oct 14
 FAA air route radar design, plans BF38 Dec 2
 FAA expansion plans WO14 Nov 4
 FAA orders data processing systems BF47 Nov 25
 FAA postpones 50-ke deployment EN9 Dec 2
 FAA shows progress in R&D BF40 Oct 14
 FAA to spend \$47 million on air traffic control R&D, \$100 million on gear BF28 Sep 2
 FAA tries transatlantic scatter EN11 Nov 25
 Facsimile mail transmission WO14 Nov 11
 FCC approves vhf-tv translators BF42 Sep 9
 FCC finances uhf-tv tests BF42 Aug 19
 FCC hears space communications proposals BF40 Aug 5
 FCC opens more 890-mc uses WO14 Oct 28
 FCC ruling spurs private microwave BF45 Nov 18
 FCC studying 6 stereo systems BF32 Nov 4
 Kennedy administration's attitude toward taxes, sales problems, wages WO14 Dec 9
 NAB protests FAA tower control claim EN11 Nov 11
 NASA gives 10-year timetable of space projects; outlines instrument needs BF35 Aug 19
 NASA spending \$621 million in fiscal 1961 on space R&D and instrumentation BF30 Sep 23
 NSA intelligence revealed by defectors BF31 Sep 16
 Plotter-computer draws weather maps, facsimile net links stations BF51 Dec 16
 Presidential election, impact on sales EN9 Nov 18
 Proprietary rights protection proposed WO14 Dec 2
 R&D contracts of \$35 million placed abroad by U.S. government WO14 Jul 1
 Research grants to universities BF50 Sep 9
 Space administration shakeup due? WO14 Nov 25
 Voice of America awards contract EN11 Nov 25
 Voice of America buys 12 transmitters BF43 Oct 28
 Voice of America station in Liberia EN11 Sep 16
 Weather Bureau computer stations RO94 Dec 9
 Weather radar net being completed by Weather Bureau costs \$3.8 million BF38 Sep 30
 Grounding to reduce interference TF84 Sep 9
 Groundscatter propagation research indicates feasibility on non-great-circle paths TF74 Oct 28
 Guidance, infrared, survey of detectors TF82 Dec 9
 Guidance, lunar and solar probes BF38 Dec 16
 Gyro motor control RD76 Oct 7
 Gyro motor laminations stacking PT86 Dec 2
 Gyroscope, magnetohydrodynamic BF38 Oct 14
 Gyroscope uses superconducting ball BF123 Aug 12
 Gyro system needs little power in space CM68 Jul 1
 Gyros, types, uses and design SR57 Sep 30
 Gyro torquing switch, missile autopilot TF60 Oct 21
 Gyro wheel balancer, electronic system detects imbalance RO82 Oct 21

H

Hall-effect generator, synchro SR57 Sep 30
 Hall-effect multipliers TF64 Jul 15
 Handicapped workers win acceptance BF37 Sep 16
 Hearing aid sales hit \$70 million BF41 Jul 15
 Heat sink design for transistors (comment, CT6 Oct 7) ERS66 Aug 5
 Helical resonator design chart ERS140 Aug 12
 Helmet transceivers for flight deck communications TF57 Sep 23
 Hi-fi show, ionic cloud speaker BF53 Oct 14
 High-current solid-state switches TF72 Sep 16
 High input impedance transistor circuits TF50 Sep 2
 High pressure apparatus, semiconductor research TF90 Nov 18
 Highway traffic control communications TF81 Oct 14
 How a closed-circuit pay tv system works TF49 Aug 19
 Hydrophones packaged with preamplifiers measure ocean noises for sonar design TF60 Jul 8

I

Image converter tube for high-speed photography TF76 Dec 9
 Image intensifier, photoelectric EN11 Nov 11
 Imaging system of star tracker, photo-tube TF88 Sep 30
 Impedance modulated by variable capacitor TF68 Oct 28
 Impedance plotted on charts ERS76 Sep 23
 Impedances, infinite, provided by positive feedback; impedance division application TF102 Nov 18

IMPORTS & EXPORTS

Argentine export nil, imports slim BF43 Sep 9
 Canadians protest cut-rate Japanese tubes EN11 Jul 15
 EIA pleads for Japanese import curbs WO14 Sep 2
 EIA protests tariff drop EN11 Jul 15
 European firms buy U.S. picture tubes EN11 Jul 22

Europeans note Japanese competition	EN11	Aug 26	Multipath fade rate recorder	RO88	Sep 16	Laser-like optical pulse maser	BF38	Oct 21
Exports dropping due to lower costs overseas and trade barriers	BF43	Jul 29	NASA outlines space instrument needs	BF35	Aug 12	Length standard adopted	BF12	Nov 4
France cuts import restrictions	EN11	Aug 29	NASA space R&D and instrumentation	BF30	Sep 23	Lens, optical, lenticular array	TF115	Nov 25
Imports from Britain drop	MR26	Sep 23	Nuclear resonance temperature sensing system	TF52	Jul 8	Light beacons, missile tracking	TF88	Nov 11
Imports up 71% from 1959	MR32	Jul 29	Oscilloscope bar chart, 60-channel	TF101	Nov 18	Lightning atmospherics simulated	TF53	Jul 22
Japanese decisions on export-import quotas	EN11	Jul 8	Oscilloscope measures nuclear half-lives	RO78	Oct 7	Limiter of transistorized wave analyzer	TF68	Sep 23
Japanese sales in U.S. double	MR30	Aug 12	Photoinstrumentation discussed at SPIE convention includes nanosecond shutters	BF48	Sep 9	Line-drawing pattern recognizer	TF39	Sep 2
Japanese transistor radio exports	EN11	Oct 14	Projectors help instrument calibration	PT96	Sep 16	Liquid level measured by capacitance change	TF66	Aug 19
Japan sets "toy" radio quota for U.S., U.K.	EN11	Aug 12	Proton precession and optically pumped alkali vapor magnetometers measure magnetic fields in space	TF47	Aug 5	Liquid level sensors control artificial heart and lung machine	TF91	Jul 29
Japan's Precision Measuring Instrument Show in U.S.; Russians buy \$20 million	BF40	Sep 30	Radiation detectors for space probes	SR53	Jul 29	Liquid-state switch, gassing problem	CM86	Jul 15
Market opportunities in small nations	MR26	Nov 18	Radiometer may detect icebergs	EN9	Dec 2	Loads for controlled rectifier inverters	TF52	Aug 5
Puerto Rico shipments over \$47 million	BF32	Aug 5	Radio sounding system for groundscatter propagation research; cfo display	TF74	Oct 28	Log, geomagnetic for ships, aircraft	BF48	Sep 9
Radio exports fall, imports rise	MR24	Oct 7	Regulated power supply	TF132	Nov 25	LOGIC		
Swiss send tv projectors	BF48	Jul 22	Reusable ATR instrument container	PC43	Sep 23	Analog multiplication, time as variable	TF136	Aug 12
U.S. exports gain in first quarter of 1960	MR24	Aug 26	R-f power meter, temperature compensated	TF64	Nov 4	Analyzer-to-digital converter of I-f spectrum analyzer	TF78	Nov 11
Improved communications using groundscatter propagation	TF74	Oct 28	R-f spectrometer in nuclear resonance temperature sensor	TF52	Jul 8	Binary full adder, microcircuit, with unipolar field-effect transistors as active and passive elements	TF48	Dec 23
Indicator, electrochemical elapsed-time, operates on electroplating principle	CM98	Dec 9	Scalar, high-speed, uses tunnel diodes	RO74	Aug 26	Coded wafer is logic array for nonscanning character reader	TF115	Nov 25
Indicator, moving-target, tested by radar-return simulator	TF58	Dec 2	Servo-balanced capacitance bridge plots dielectric properties during thermal cycling	TF56	Aug 5	Digital 256-channel neutron analyzer	TF68	Oct 21
Indicators, electromechanical survey	SR57	Sep 30	Space plans for the next decade, survey of projects and instrumentation	BF38	Dec 16	Gates, AND, silicon diode, design chart	ERS80	Oct 28
Induction heating, r-f, power source	RO76	Oct 7	Spectrograph, rocket-borne, kept pointing at sun by photodetectors and servo	TF43	Dec 23	Hydraulic logic research	TF73	Nov 11
Inductors, microminiature	SR77	Nov 25	Spectrophotometer checks plastic color	PC43	Oct 21	Logic and switching system of digital analyzer for stepper servo motors	TF71	Sep 23
Inductors, obtaining equivalent circuits of graphically, for wideband applications	ERS70	Aug 26	Spectrum analyzer using magnetostriction band-pass filters	TF88	Dec 16	Logic, thin film cryotron	TF84	Oct 14
Industrial process control systems, computers in steel mills	BF32	Oct 28	Staircase voltage generator provides digital time code which identifies instrumentation tape recordings	TF88	Sep 9	Mechanical switching trends	SR57	Sep 30
Information retrieval techniques reported at Computer Applications Symposium	BF41	Nov 4	Survey of probes, transducers and electronic equipment used in study of nature	SR53	Jul 29	Microminiaturization R&D and devices	SR77	Nov 25
INFRARED			Sweep generator, amplifiers, CRO display of tunnel diode curve tracer	TF62	Aug 5	Multiplexer, low-level, digital, 48 channels share three a-c amplifiers	TF64	Oct 7
Battlefield surveillance, Army	BF40	Nov 18	Sweep generator, high-precision, facsimile	TF88	Dec 9	Perceptron, artificial nerve network, learns to recognize patterns and letters	TF56	Jul 22
Detectors, survey of available types, manufacturers and applications	TF82	Dec 9	TIROS II weather satellites ground control and instrumentation	BF38	Dec 9	Photoconductor matrix forms logic combinations by changing illumination pattern; flexible system can solve specific problems and repair itself	TF56	Aug 19
Glass frit seals germanium IR windows	PT66	Sep 2	Transistor and diode curve tracer	TF68	Aug 19	Shift register, magnetic, clock generator	TF60	Oct 21
Infrared gage measures hot, moving steel	TF65	Oct 21	Ultrasonic velocity meter, precision	TF98	Nov 18	Low-frequency (below 15 cps) research	RD92	Dec 16
Infrared param planned	EN11	Sep 16	Velocimeter, gas shock front	RO78	Nov 4	Low-Level multiplexing for digital instrumentation	TF64	Oct 7
Infrared probes for life in space	BF33	Aug 5	Velocimeter tells sound speed in water, detects impurities, temperature, pressure	TF69	Sep 9			
Infrared radiometer, TIROS II	BF38	Dec 9	Wave analyzer, transistorized heterodyne	TF68	Sep 23	MAGNETICS		
Microscope, infrared	EN11	Nov 11	Waveguide termination simplifies microwave measurements	RO104	Oct 14	(See also Thin Films, Ferrites, Memories, etc.)		
Tracker, infrared telescope, for ground portable, aircraft or space vehicle	RO82	Oct 21	Insulation, epoxy-coal tar	CM88	Oct 21	Authors' corrections, article p 79 Jun 3	CT8	Jul 22
Traffic monitor, infrared	CM94	Sep 16	Insulation, silicone, new types	CM98	Dec 16	Cores and materials for Hall multipliers	TF64	Jul 15
Infrasonic (below 15 cps) waves provide atmospheric data	RF92	Dec 16	Integrator, operational, phantastron delay	TF72	Oct 21	Cryotrons, thin film and wire, for high speed Storage and switching	TF84	Oct 14
INSTRUMENTS			INTERFERENCE			Czech unit probes magnetic fields	BF12	Nov 4
Able-5 lunar satellite instrumentation	TF63	Oct 28	Army proving ground, testing for	BF38	Nov 11	Earth's magnetic field change study	RO109	Nov 18
Accelerator, airborne	BF43	Oct 14	Grounding, shielding and design to reduce interference	TF84	Sep 9	Magnetic film memories made on grounded aluminum sheet operate in nanoseconds	TF78	Sep 9
Acoustic microphones measure air temperature	EN11	Aug 26	Metal-filled silicone shielding	CM119	Jul 29	Magnetic induction direction-finder maps underground caves	TF61	Sep 23
Analytic methods highlight biomedical show	BF46	Nov 18	Probe r-f interference at satellite altitudes	EN11	Oct 14	Magnetic-optical technique makes superconductivity visible	RO76	Jul 22
Analyzer, digital, 256-channel, for neutron time-of-flight and pulsed-neutron measurements	TF68	Oct 21	Standard adopted by services	BF37	Jul 1	Magnetostriction bandpass filter	TF88	Dec 16
Analyzer for stepper servo motors	TF71	Sep 23	Wire mesh makes flexible r-f shields	PT90	Oct 21	Magnetometers measure fields in space	TF47	Aug 5
Analyzer, I-f spectrum, digital	TF78	Nov 11	Interferometer measures projectile acceleration	TF68	Sep 16	Masers and maser materials	TF58	Nov 4
Auto engine dynamometer test programmed by magnetic tape recorder with velocity correction	TF74	Dec 16	Interferometer system to track missiles	BF38	Jul 29	Memory devices, research trends	TF73	Nov 11
Automobile testing telemetry system	TF57	Oct 21	INVERTERS			Printed contact relay, permanent magnet	CM108	Sep 30
Capacitance bridge monitors wire enamel	PT92	Oct 28	Binary full adder inverter	TF48	Dec 23	Programmer, magnetic, generates pulses	TF60	Oct 21
Capacitance change indicates liquid level	TF66	Aug 19	Controlled rectifier inverters	TF52	Aug 5	Servo current regulator controls high-power magnetic field	TF66	Nov 4
Capacitance measured by off-balance bridge	TF52	Jul 1	Three-phase inverter employs silicon controlled rectifiers and magnetic amplifiers	TF55	Jul 8	Thermocuclear reaction controlled 1 msec	BF41	Dec 2
Cathode ray writing and storage tubes for nanosecond display in pulse analyzers	CM82	Dec 2	Transistor-tunnel diode inverters	TF59	Aug 19	Three-phase inverter employs silicon controlled rectifier and magnetic amplifiers	TF55	Jul 8
Crt gives bar-graph display of 39 traces	TF51	Aug 26	Investment-cast waveguide components	TF68	Oct 7	Tuning-fork audio filter tuned by varying electro-magnet coil current	TF66	Dec 2
Dielectric constant of materials read or plotted directly by microwave radiometer over range of frequencies	TF71	Dec 2	Ion chambers, telemetering	TF84	Nov 11	Ultra-fine metal particles investigated as additives to plastics and liquids	CM66	Jul 1
Digital instrumentation for end-fire antenna array field measurement	TF90	Oct 14	Ionized air may make r-f field audible	EN9	Dec 2	USSR makes metallized magnetic tape	CM83	Oct 7
Electrostatic squarer determines acoustic characteristics, analyzes audio signals	TF66	Aug 26	Ionspheric research program	RO88	Sep 16	Welding and soldering magnetic alloys	PT91	Sep 23
Engine wear detected by new instruments	BF123	Aug 12	Ionspheric sounding scanning radar	TF44	Sep 2	Magnetic sound track for 8-mm home movies	TF61	Aug 26
External oscillator, detector and RX meter measure admittance parameters without over-driving transistor	TF84	Dec 16	Ions and health	CT6	Dec 9	Magnetic storms produce vlf waves	RO92	Dec 16
Feedback circuits, thermocouple transfer, for a-c instrument calibration	TF94	Sep 30	Isolator, uhf, stabilizes param gain	BF123	Aug 12	Magnetometer (atomic) for space probe	TF47	Aug 5
Flight data recorder, crash-proof metal tape	TF118	Nov 25	J			Magnetometer, space field	BF38	Dec 16
Frequency shift device identifies metals	BF38	Jul 1	Jewelry, electronic, lights up	EN11	Sep 9	Magnetometers of lunar satellite	TF63	Oct 28
Geological research probes and projects	SR53	Jul 29	K			Magnetostriction bandpass filter	TF88	Dec 16
Heartbeats measured remotely as varying opacity of earlobe creates pulse to trigger transmitter oscillator via phototransistor	TF54	Dec 23	Kerr cell camera photographs exploding wire	TF43	Jul 1	Making reproducible magnetic-film memories	TF78	Sep 9
Hematocrit measures red blood cells	TF53	Sep 2	Kerr cell shutter, nanosecond	BF48	Sep 9	MANPOWER & EDUCATION		
High gain transistor pulse amplifier with saturated output for CRO display	TF100	Jul 29	KLYSTRONS			EIA petitions on minimum wage	WO14	Oct 14
Infrared gage measures hot, moving steel	TF65	Oct 21	Accelerator, 60-mev, uses klystrons	BF33	Jul 8	EIA surveys scientists and engineers in electronics, Pentagon estimate 140,000	WO14	Nov 11
Instrumentation for exploding wire research	TF43	Jul 1	L-band klystron puts out 30 Mw	BF123	Aug 12	Electronic teaching aids and data systems	BF49	Sep 30
Instruments speed highway construction	EN9	Dec 2	Rhombatron broadband microwave cavity	TF96	Oct 14	Engineer recruitment at Wescon	BF49	Aug 12
Interferometer measures projectile acceleration	TF68	Sep 16	Thermal warping of cavity grids tunes and sweeps klystrons	TF98	Jul 29	Executive pay in electronics higher than general industry, tied to sales	BF32	Sep 23
Ionspheric sounding ion counter	RO95	Nov 11	L			Guide for graduate engineers	BF50	Dec 9
ISA conference scans sea and space	BF46	Sep 30	Laminar junction layers microcircuits	TF55	Dec 2	Handicapped workers win acceptance	BF37	Sep 16
Japan promotes frequency meter production	EN11	Dec 9	Lamination stacking technique	PT76	Dec 2	Language teacher, electronic	PC45	Oct 21
Japan's Precision Measuring Instrument Shows probe markets in U.S. and Russia	BF40	Sep 30	Lamps, hydrogen atom	RO96	Dec 9	Language training aids	BF12	Dec 2
Magnetic induction direction finder maps underground caves	TF61	Sep 23	Laser development announced	BF43	Jul 22	Meteorology institute established	BF43	Oct 14
Magnetometers for space and earth studies	SR53	Jul 29				NATO science fellowships program	BF50	Dec 9
Megawatt magnetic spectrometer	RO77	Aug 26				NSF urges equipment R&D	BF45	Oct 21
						Research grants to universities	BF50	Sep 9
						Stanford forms radio astronomy institute	BF50	Dec 9
						Technologist in perpetual short supply?	BF44	Nov 11

Tv course teaches network theory BR40 Oct 21
 Mapping caves magnetically TF61 Sep 23

MARKETING

Computer firms join for sales, service EN11 Sep 30
 Distributor sales put at \$400 million MR26 Jul 15
 Electrical distributors eye electronics MR22 Dec 2
 European expansion by US companies, lists US-owned plants BF30 Oct 28
 Impact of new technologies, services and products on marketing MR24 Nov 11
 Market research data helps salesmen MR26 Sep 23
 Reps join in traveling instrument show BF46 Oct 14
 Reps to sell \$2½ billion in 1960 BF32 Aug 26
 Sales expenses 5-11%, survey shows MR24 Nov 4
 Sales representative problems BF44 Dec 9
 Space and missile sales, forecast MR24 Oct 21
 Training computer customers BF42 Jul 15

MARKET RESEARCH

AIA forecasts air and space electronics WO14 Nov 4
 Airplane, private, market \$54 million MR24 Oct 14
 AMA conferees forecast government markets in 1970's BF32 Jul 1
 Antisubmarine warfare market \$½ billion MR24 Aug 26
 Canadian sales of radio, tv, record players, tubes in 1959-1960 MR30 Dec 9
 Capacitor sales up 59% by 1965 MR26 Sep 9
 Component forecasts, five-year, agreed to by military EN11 Dec 9
 Computer sales disclosed by RCA MR24 Oct 14
 Computers gain in local government MR22 Dec 2
 Consumer electronics to grow MR22 Dec 2
 Defense spending future cloudy MR24 Nov 25
 Delay lines pass \$10 million in 1959 MR24 Aug 5
 FAA air route radar design, plans BF38 Dec 2
 FAA to spend \$47 million on air traffic control R&D, \$100 million on gear BF28 Sep 2
 FCC ruling spurs private microwave BF45 Nov 18
 Flexible printed wiring sales forecast at \$500 million MR22 Sep 30
 Lorán, sonar, radiotelephones, autopilots, radar in commercial fishing vessels BF34 Dec 23
 Market opportunities in small nations MR26 Nov 18
 Market research data helps salesmen MR26 Sep 23
 McGraw-Hill's 1961 forecast MR24 Nov 25
 Medical tv market looms BF40 Sep 16
 Microminiaturization spending, prospects SR77 Nov 25
 Military market growth slowdown seen MR22 Sep 30
 NASA spending \$621 million in fiscal 1961 on space R&D and instrumentation; details of Jan-June, 1960, contracting BF30 Sep 23
 Nuclear instrument 1958 sales \$47 million MR24 Jul 8
 P-c board business due for 10% rise MR26 Aug 19
 Police buy \$7 million of radio, other gear BF37 Aug 26
 Radio sales highest in decade MR24 Oct 7
 Relay sales to rise 35% in five years MR26 Sep 23
 Sales to rise \$1 billion in 1961 MR24 Oct 14
 School market for electronic teaching aids and data systems expected to grow BF49 Sep 30
 Space, defense costs seen rising MR24 Oct 28
 Space plans for the next decade, survey of projects and instrumentation BF38 Dec 16
 Static relay sales of \$15-\$20 million expected in 1963 MR26 Jul 22
 Ultrasonics \$50 million, to treble MR26 Sep 16
 Maser, free hydrogen atom RD80 Nov 4
 Maser hydrogen atomic clock EN11 Oct 28
 Maser, optical pulse may give 10 million-channel communications links BF38 Oct 21
 Maser, ruby, for X-band weighs 25 lbs BF123 Aug 12
 Maser, ruby, radiotelescope amplifier BF44 Sep 30
 Masers, solid-state, principles and applications TF58 Nov 4
 Maser-varactor hybrid studied BF43 Oct 28

MATERIALS

ARPA sets up materials research center CM80 Jul 22
 Contact fuzz button, knitted wire mesh CM84 Sep 23
 Contact materials, properties SR57 Sep 30
 Cryogenic development aided by new materials EN11 Dec 9
 Cryogenic electronics spurred by discovery of tunneling in thin films BF43 Dec 9
 Diamond thermistors good to 300 C CM78 Aug 26
 Dielectric constant of materials read or plotted directly by microwave radiometer TF71 Dec 2
 Dielectric properties measured automatically TF56 Aug 5
 Effect of nuclear blast on materials BF40 Jul 22
 Ferromagnetic nickel-iron for magnetostriction bandpass filters TF88 Dec 16
 Fuel cell, nuclear-fueled, materials R078 Dec 2
 Gasketing of resin and inorganics CM80 Aug 26
 Glass used in Russian insulators RD85 Dec 2
 Helical resonator materials ERS140 Aug 12
 High-oxide aluminum cermet capacitors CM76 Aug 19
 High-pressure study of materials; tetrahedral press develops 3.5 million psi EN11 Oct 7
 Induction plasma torch for materials study RD95 Nov 11
 Infrared detectors, survey of types TF82 Dec 9
 Magnetic film memory materials TF78 Sep 9
 Maser materials review TF58 Nov 4
 Metal-filled silicone shielding CM119 Jul 29
 Metal-plastic laminates for contact patterns CM78 Aug 26
 Microminiaturization R&D and materials SR77 Nov 25

Plastic tubing heat-shrinks CM80 Oct 7
 Printed circuit resistor materials, fired film CM88 Oct 28
 Radiation effect on materials lab BF44 Oct 14
 Screen and emitter material for crt TF51 Aug 26
 Silicone rubber insulation, effect on tubes' thermal performance TF92 Sep 30
 Silicone rubbers and insulations CM98 Dec 16
 Tunnel diodes, crystal growing, materials and experimental fabrication techniques for BF35 Sep 23
 Zirconium-copper alloy for high temperature devices, wire, tube parts CM96 Sep 9
 Matrix, photoconductor, forms logic circuits TF56 Aug 19
 Mechanical modulator uses variable capacitance TF68 Oct 28

MEDICAL ELECTRONICS

Accelerator for cancer treatment generates 60-mev, uses klystrons BF33 Jul 8
 Analytic methods highlight biomedical show BF46 Nov 18
 Artificial heart and lung machine TF91 Jul 29
 Artificial limbs actuated by muscle signals BF36 Jul 29
 Electroencephalograph records converted to punched-tape input of digital computer, photocells scan graph TF78 Dec 16
 External oscillator powers amplifier implanted in animal, muscle potential modulates output, animal is not anesthetized TF58 Oct 7
 Fader for auditory research, electronic switch avoids audible transients TF85 Dec 9
 Heartbeats, brainwaves can be studied by l-f spectrum analyzer TF78 Nov 11
 Heartbeats measured remotely as varying opacity of earlobe creates pulse to trigger transmitter oscillator via phototransistor TF54 Dec 23
 Heart stimulator, miniature fits into chest R087 Oct 28
 Hematocrit measures red blood cell concentration RD64 Jul 1
 High-intensity sound system for physiological tests EN9 Dec 2
 Hum heard in r-f field may be due to ionization of air in ear EN9 Dec 2
 Ions and health CT6 Dec 9
 Mastoid, artificial PC148 Aug 12
 Medical tv market looms BF40 Sep 16
 Microscope, infrared EN11 Nov 11
 Microscopy advances reviewed at National Institutes of Health symposium BF35 Oct 21
 Migraine causes probed EN9 Dec 2
 Miniature instruments for space BF123 Aug 12
 Paging system, uhf, for hospitals BF43 Oct 14
 Phocells measure blood pressure CM74 Aug 5
 Probe hypthalmus temperature control EN11 Nov 11
 Stereo and white noise recordings tried as dental analgesia BF49 Dec 9
 Survey of probes, transducers and electronic equipment used in study of man SR53 Jul 29

MEMORIES

Artificial neuron shows analog-memory characteristic EN11 Jul 8
 Coincidence detector with fixed and moving ferrite core memories compares teletypewriter code, recognizes words TF66 Sep 23
 Coincident-flux memory of three-hole cores is scanned in microseconds TF94 Jul 29
 Cryotrons, thin film, and wire, for high speed storage and switching TF84 Oct 14
 Electrical memory switch works like combination lock, stores multidigit numbers CM108 Oct 14
 Ferrite core, for neutron analyzer TF68 Oct 21
 Low speed drum for telegraph messages BF46 Dec 9
 Magnetic film memories made on grounded aluminum sheet operate in nanoseconds; operating principles, design, manufacturing TF78 Sep 9
 Memory cells for analog computers, signal level-holding circuits TF71 Dec 9
 Microminiature types and R&D SR77 Nov 25
 Pulse storage circuit, semiconductor TF64 Aug 26
 Telephone central office system uses photographic memory, tv techniques BF45 Dec 2
 Thin ferromagnetic film memory TF100 Jul 29
 Transistor-tunnel diode memory elements TF59 Aug 19
 Tunneltrons, cryogenic thin-film switching and memory devices BF43 Dec 9
 Mercury relay type and uses SR57 Sep 30
 Mercury space project ground system BF30 Oct 7
 Metal recording tape, air crash proof TF118 Nov 25

METALS

Casting, prototype, foam vaporization PT86 Nov 4
 Ferromagnetic nickel-iron for magnetostriction bandpass filters TF88 Dec 16
 Frequency shift device identifies metals BF38 Jul 1
 Solderability of metal coatings PT76 Jul 8
 Ultra-fine metal particles investigated as additives to plastics and liquids CM66 Jul 1
 Meteor bursts displayed by radar TF44 Sep 2

METEOROLOGY

FAA shows progress in R&D BF40 Oct 14
 Falling-sphere accelerometer measures upper air density; energizing switch TF72 Sep 16

Infrasonic (below 15 cps) waves provide atmospheric data RD92 Dec 16
 Japanese weather radar uses paramp, has range of 933 miles RD84 Oct 28
 Photocells measure wind velocity CM74 Aug 5
 Plotter-computer draws weather maps, facsimile net links station BF51 Dec 16
 Semiautomatic weather forecasting and observation system nears completion EN9 Dec 2
 System telemeters rainfall and flood levels EN11 Aug 19
 Survey of meteorological probes, instrumentation, weather radar and research SR53 Jul 29
 Tiros II weather satellite orbits EN9 Dec 2
 Tiros II weather satellites ground control and instrumentation BF38 Dec 9
 Weather Bureau computer stations RD94 Dec 9
 Weather Bureau radar net BF38 Sep 30
 Wind velocity telemetering system TF68 Jul 15
 Meter relays, contact SR57 Sep 30
 Meter, r-f power, temperature-compensated TF64 Nov 4
 Meters, a-c, calibration TF94 Sep 30
 Microcircuit binary adder TF48 Dec 23
 Micromeritoric simulator BF50 Nov 18
 Microminiaturization survey (see also miniaturization for other reports) SR77 Nov 25
 Microphones and amplifiers, below 15 cps RD92 Dec 16
 Micropotentiometer uhf voltage standard BF36 Aug 19
 Microscope, infrared EN11 Nov 11
 Microscopy advances reviewed at National Institutes of Health symposium BF35 Oct 21

MICROWAVE

(See also Communications, Radar)
 Amplitrons operated in parallel from common driver source R062 Dec 23
 Antenna with paramp improves reception from satellites TF96 Nov 18
 ATT request to FCC for private microwave band for space communications experiment opposed by industry groups BF35 Dec 23
 Dielectric constant of materials read or plotted directly by microwave radiometer TF71 Dec 2
 Digital instrumentation for end-fire antenna array field measurements TF90 Oct 14
 Duplexer, multipactor, microwave RD108 Nov 18
 FCC opens more 890-mc uses WO14 Oct 28
 FCC ruling spurs private microwave BF45 Nov 18
 GaAs reactance generates millimeter waves RD82 Jul 15
 Global X-band communications BF51 Nov 25
 Hum heard in r-f field may be due to ionization of air in ear EN9 Dec 2
 Interferometer measures projectile acceleration TF68 Sep 16
 Investment casting difficult waveguide shapes; vswr curves TF68 Oct 7
 Masers, solid-state, principles and applications TF58 Nov 4
 Microwave attenuation test RD106 Nov 18
 Microwave heating may melt oil in rock EN11 Aug 5
 Moon bounce communications hard to jam BF34 Sep 16
 Moon used as passive microwave relay BF31 Aug 19
 Receiver noise figure nomograph ERS93 Nov 11
 Reflex klystron millimeter wave detector TF83 Sep 9
 Rhombatron broadband cavity, design of revolution and prismatic types TF96 Oct 14
 Swiss build microwave relay links for remote control of airport radar EN11 Oct 7
 Troposcatter net links U.K. to Africa BF37 Dec 2
 Varactor-maser hybrid studied BF43 Oct 28
 Waveguide termination simplifies microwave measurements RD106 Oct 14

MILITARY

Air Force central electronic plans agency EN11 Oct 21
 Air Force complains of improper pricing by contractors; conference is planned BF30 Aug 19
 Air Force gets new missile and space projects manager WO14 Jul 22
 Air Force group recommends single command-control agency BF38 Nov 4
 Air force to get fast data link net BF37 Oct 21
 Air Force reinstates B-70 EN11 Nov 25
 Antisubmarine warfare market for equipment and R&D \$½ billion in fiscal 1961 MR24 Aug 26
 Army systems testing BF38 Nov 11
 Battlefield surveillance, Army BF40 Nov 18
 Battlefield system tells positions EN11 Jul 22
 BMEWS station goes on air BF41 Oct 21
 Broadband communications seen essential for military; new system sends many waveforms BF30 Aug 5
 Component forecasts, five-year, agreed to by military EN11 Dec 9
 CONAD takes over space surveillance EN9 Dec 2
 Congress ups military budget WO14 Jul 15
 Contract redetermination and renegotiation BF32 Dec 2
 Defense budget up \$1 billion WO14 Dec 2
 Defense Communications Agency centers EN11 Oct 14
 Defense spending future cloudy MR24 Nov 25
 Military contracting speeds up WO14 Aug 19
 Military, leasing 455 computers, may tighten rental approvals WO14 Sep 30
 Military market growth slowdown seen MR22 Sep 30
 Missile defense advisory group formed by ARPA EN11 Oct 28
 Missile, radar contract awards EN11 Jul 15
 Missile, space projects contracts BF49 Oct 14

Nato's missile needs	WO12	Aug 12	Stereophonic compatible system for tv broad-casting, double-carrier suppressed sideband transmitted	TF71	Dec 16	Gates, AND, silicon diode, design chart	ERS80	Oct 28
Navy plans data system linking each ship	BF30	Sep 16	Subminiature airborne tracking radar transponder fed by solid-state modulator	TF48	Jul 1	Helical resonator design charts for uhf	ERS140	Aug 12
New agency slated to take control of defense communications in March, 1961	WO14	Aug 19	Thyratron clipper tubes prevent voltage buildup in pulse-forming network of highpower radar modulators	TF80	Dec 16	Inductors, obtaining equivalent circuits of graphically, for wideband applications	ERS70	Aug 26
NSA intelligence revealed by defectors	MF31	Sep 16	Tone-modulated ground-based transmitter of airborne radio command set	TF54	Aug 26	Microwave crystal receiver noise figure	ERS93	Nov 11
Pacific scatter communications system	BF39	Jul 15	Tone modulates groundscatter signal	TF74	Oct 28	Thyratron clipper tube selection for highpower radar modulator protection	TF80	Dec 16
Philippine radar net planned	EN11	Oct 28	Tunnel diode wireless fm microphone oscillator-modulator	TF93	Nov 18	Transistor regulator dissipation curve	TF56	Dec 23
Presidential election, effect on market	WO14	Nov 18	Modules, microminiature	SR77	Nov 25	Nonscanning character reader uses coded wafer	TF115	Nov 25
Proprietary rights protection proposed	WO14	Dec 2	Monitoring, reed relays simplify remote	TF63	Jul 22	NUCLEONICS		
Radiation characteristics may be used to identify enemy missiles early	BF39	Dec 16	Monitoring system, pay tv	TF49	Aug 19	Able-5 lunar satellite instrumentation	TF63	Oct 28
R-f interference standard adopted	BF37	Jul 1	Moon bounce communications hard to jam	BF34	Sep 16	Accelerator, airborne, to simulate nuclear blast radiation	BF43	Oct 14
Satellite detection system power to rise	WO14	Oct 7	Moon probe programs	BF38	Dec 16	Accelerator, 12-bev synchrotron	EN9	Nov 4
Seismometer station detects underground nuclear blasts	BF34	Dec 2	Motor controls, d-c; bidirectional switching for gyros, accelerometers	RD76	Oct 7	Analyzer, digital, 256-channel, for neutron time-of-flight and pulsed-neutron measurements	TF68	Oct 21
Space and missile sales, forecast	MR24	Oct 21	Motor, microhorsepower, 0.006-in. diameter	EN11	Dec 9	Automatic reactor control called uneconomical at American Nuclear Society meeting	BF38	Jul 1
Submarine detection system is passive	EN11	Sep 30	Motors, servo, slepper, analyzer	TF71	Sep 23	French transistorize nuclear controls	BF12	Dec 2
Top defense contractors	WO14	Jul 22	Motors, types and uses	SR57	Sep 30	Fuse, reactor safety, gas absorbs neutrons	CM140	Nov 25
Troposcatter, Air Force, links U.K. to Africa	BF37	Dec 2	Multibeam cathode-ray tube aids shock-wave studies	TF51	Aug 26	Instruments speed highway construction	EN9	Dec 2
Value engineering instruction to be issued by Air Force	WO14	Nov 4	Multipath fade rate recorder	RD88	Sep 16	Megawatt magnetic nuclear spectrometer	RF77	Aug 26
Value engineering boosted by military	WO14	Sep 30	Multiplexer, low-level, digital, 48 channels share three a-c amplifiers	TF64	Oct 7	Nuclear blast detection station	EN9	Nov 4
Weapons system maintenance study	EN9	Nov 18	Multiplexer, transmitter, compatible stereo tv	TF71	Dec 16	Nuclear instrument 1958 sales \$47 million	MR24	Jul 8
Millimeter-wave detectors, reflex klystron	TF83	Sep 9	Multiplexer, analog computer, low cost	TF70	Nov 4	Nuclear resonance temperature sensing system offers high precision, remote location	TF52	Jul 8
Millimeter waves generated by GaAs reactance	RD82	Jul 15	Multipier, phototube detector powered by battery voltage	TF51	Jul 8	Dscillocope measures nuclear half-lives	RD78	Oct 7
MINIATURIZATION			Multivibrator, bistable, relay test timer, triggered by relaxation oscillator	TF79	Dec 9	Plasma discharge tube photos made with electronic shutter	TF76	Dec 9
Autopilot system for missiles, micromodular	TF60	Oct 21	Multivibrator, hybrid, switch	TF72	Sep 16	Plasma fireballs created by crossed radar beams may be weapon of the future	EN9	Dec 2
Binary adder, microcircuit	TF48	Dec 23	Multivibrator, monostable, constant rate	TF76	Nov 4	Radiation detectors for space probes	SR53	Jul 29
Breadboarding techniques	PT142	Nov 25	Multivibrators, monostable and bistable, control camera trigger pulses	TF76	Sep 9	Radiation effects on materials to be studied at new Air Force lab	BF44	Oct 14
Electron beam equipment may form circuits	TF59	Jul 15	Music, organ, tone methods	BF40	Nov 11	Reactor, billion-watt burst	EN11	Oct 28
High density stick packing for Polaris	BF34	Sep 2	N			Silicon radiation detector	PC84	Oct 28
Microelement evaluation report	CM138	Nov 25	NAVIGATION			Station detects underground blasts	BF34	Dec 2
Microminiaturization R&D, techniques, devices and equipment survey	SR77	Nov 25	Able Space Navigation Network controls space probes up to 70 million miles away	TF43	Jul 8	Synchrotron, zero gradient proton	EN11	Dec 9
Neuron, artificial, could have density of 100 billion parts per cu ft	BF41	Sep 23	Algebraic method finds target information	RD134	Nov 25	Telemetering radiation data	TF84	Nov 11
Programmed metallizer produces microcircuits	PT88	Aug 5	Attitude sensors, electro-optical	EN11	Oct 28	Thermionic cell converts fission heat to electricity	RD94	Sep 9
Rocket to get microminiature computer	BF28	Jul 1	Autopilot system for missiles, micromodular	TF60	Oct 21	Thermionic converter, nuclear-fueled	RD78	Dec 2
Subminiature airborne tracking radar transponder fed by solid-state modulator	TF48	Jul 1	Battlefield system tells positions	EN11	Jul 22	Thermonuclear reaction controlled 1 msec	BF41	Dec 2
USSR jags U.S. in space miniaturization	BF43	Nov 25	Direction finder, low-frequency	TF74	Sep 16	Time delay for reactor simulator	RD62	Jul 1
Vapor-phase deposited silicon crystals form laminar junction layer microcircuits	TF55	Dec 2	Direction-finder weighs 2.2 lbs	EN11	Jul 8	USSR nuclear icebreaker	BF43	Nov 11
			Electromechanical devices survey	SR57	Sep 30	O		
			Geomagnetic log for ships, aircraft	BF48	Sep 9	OCEANOGRAPHY		
			Motor controls, d-c; bidirectional switching for gyros, accelerometers	RD76	Oct 7	Hydrophones packaged with remote preamplifiers measure ocean noises	TF60	Jul 8
			Navy studies homing pigeon navigation	WO14	Sep 2	Instrumentation and research techniques	SR53	Jul 29
			Optical navigation systems fastest in space	BF36	Dec 23	ISA conference scans sea and space	BF46	Sep 30
			Space plans for the next decade, survey of projects and instrumentation	BF38	Dec 16	Location of oceanographic facilities	SR53	Jul 29
			Star tracker uses electronic scanning, could control space vehicle	TF88	Sep 30	Submarine equipped for undersea research	SR53	Jul 29
			Transit II experimental navigation satellite and piggyback satellite placed in orbit	EN11	Jul 1	OPTICS		
			Vortac display plots aircraft position	EN11	Dec 9	Astronomical observatory satellite planned	BF36	Oct 28
			Needle belt, orbiting, for scatter	BF43	Sep 30	Coded wafer, lenticular lens array of nonscanning character reader	TF115	Nov 25
			NETWORKS			Crt, 39 trace, uses single lens	TF51	Aug 26
			Arc suppression network with diode protects contacts, relays, static switches	RD58	Sep 2	Electron optics design for electron beam processing equipment	TF59	Jul 15
			Biasing transistors for uniform gain	TF74	Dec 9	Electro-optical switch	CM152	Aug 12
			Bleeder network stabilizes diode switch	TF48	Jul 1	Image converter tube for high-speed photography, pulsed shutter electrodes	TF76	Dec 9
			Capacitance bank network design	TF58	Aug 5	Image orthicon for space telescopes	EN9	Nov 18
			Couplers, broadband, design chart	ERS76	Oct 21	Imaging system of star tracker, phototube	TF88	Sep 30
			Filter, phasing, tuning and notch networks	TF74	Dec 16	Light amplifier (laser) may permit optical communications and radar	BF43	Jul 22
			Graphical solution for twin-T networks, ERS 67 Jun 14, author's corrections	CT6	Aug 19	Maser, optical pulse may give 10 million-channel communications links	BF38	Oct 21
			Interference filters	TF84	Sep 9	Microscopes, low-voltage, electron	BF50	Dec 9
			Microminiature R&D	SR77	Nov 25	Missile tracking telescope	BF39	Dec 16
			Optimizing wave shape of high-voltage pulse-forming networks for magnetron	RD72	Aug 19	Optically pumped alkali vapor magnetometer	TF47	Aug 5
			Pi network of transistor tv camera input	TF72	Sep 9	Optical navigation systems fastest in space	BF36	Dec 23
			Pulse-stretching and -compression	TF53	Oct 7	Optical sensor reads numerals, converts data to computer code, feeds storage	EN11	Oct 7
			Shaping networks of missile autopilot	TF60	Oct 21	Projector for instrument calibration	PT96	Sep 16
			Thermistor networks stabilize transistors	TF81	Oct 14	Reader, character, optical	PC38	Oct 28
			Thyratron clipper tubes prevent voltage buildup in pulse-forming network of highpower radar modulators	TF80	Dec 16	Spectrograph, rocket-borne, kept pointing at sun by photodetectors and servo control	TF43	Dec 23
			Variolasser, controls circuit gain	TF103	Jul 29	Tracker, infrared telescope, for ground portable, aircraft or space vehicle	RD82	Oct 21
			Voltage regulator, d-c, transistor-diode	TF121	Nov 25	Tracking missiles by light-flashing beacons	TF88	Nov 11
			Noise in transistor circuits	TF50	Sep 2	Orbital scatter needle belt	BF43	Sep 30
			Noise, jet engine, blanked by carrier flight deck helmet transceiver	TF57	Sep 23	Organs, musical, survey of types	BF40	Nov 11
			Noise source, Johnson, for radar test	TF58	Dec 2	Orientation of solar instruments in space	TF43	Dec 23
			Noise suppression for digital signals	TF80	Jul 15	OSCILLATORS		
MODULATORS			NOMOGRAPHS & CHARTS			Atomic clock accuracy for crystal oscillators	TF82	Nov 11
Amplifier implanted in animal, muscle potential modulates output	TF58	Oct 7	Capacitance, distributed, of wideband inductors, graphical determination	ERS70	Aug 26	Audio oscillators modulate wind velocity data for telemetering	TF68	Jul 15
Audio oscillators modulate wind velocity data for telemetering	TF68	Jul 18	Clippers, series; design	ERS72	Oct 7	Audio oscillator, phase shift, of radio command transmitter	TF55	Nov 4
Camera, tv, transistorized; design techniques, r-f modulator	TF72	Sep 9	Cooling blower selection factors	TF127	Nov 25	Blocking oscillator, motor-tuned, trigger-repeater	TF58	Dec 2
Choppers, types and uses	SR57	Sep 30	Couplers, broadband, design chart	ERS76	Oct 21	Camera, tv, transistorized; design techniques, blocking and crystal oscillators	TF72	Sep 9
Frequency modulators of transistorized tv remote sync lock	TF97	Sep 30	Extended transmission-line charts plot impedance of negative-resistance components	ERS76	Sep 23	Colpitts crystal oscillator with tuned plate circuit for mobile radio	TF62	Aug 19
Gated diodes pulse beacon transmitter	TF72	Jul 22				Colpitts oscillator, regulated	TF81	Oct 14
Magnetron-modulator, transistorized	BF42	Dec 2						
Mechanical modulator uses paddlewheel capacitor to vary impedance	TF68	Oct 28						
Modulation of pay tv channels	TF49	Aug 19						
Modulator, balanced ring type, oscillator-driven, of transistorized wave analyzer	TF68	Sep 23						
Modulator-detector of airborne recorder	TF118	Nov 25						
Modulator of ballistic interferometer	TF68	Sep 16						
Modulators, missile autopilot	TF60	Oct 21						
Multiplex signal modulates subcarrier oscillator of a-m auto telemeter uhf transmitter	TF70	Oct 28						
Photoconductor chopper of d-c amplifier	CM92	Sep 16						
Pulse-stretching and-compression, radar	TF53	Oct 7						

Dual local oscillator, radio tracking system	TF61	Dec 2	Light pulses, 0.3 microsec duration, made by capacitor discharge spark	RO107	Sep 30	Universal boards cut computer lead time	PT90	Jul 15
External oscillator, detector and RX meter measure transistor admittance parameters	TF84	Dec 16	Microminiaturization applications	SR77	Nov 25	Printer, electrostatic, for check sorter	EN11	Sep 9
External oscillator powers amplifier implanted in animal	TF58	Oct 7	Photoinstrumentation discussed at SPIE convention includes nanosecond shutters	BF48	Sep 9	Printer, electrostatic, for offices	EN9	Nov 4
Heartbeats measured remotely as varying opacity of earlobe creates pulse to trigger transmitter oscillator via phototransistor	TF54	Dec 23	Schematics cleaned by photography	PT73	Jul 1	Printer, high-speed, British	BF41	Oct 21
High-efficiency oscillator-amplifier for microwave telemetry weighs 14 ounces	BF123	Aug 12	Sound system for 8-mm home movies	TF61	Aug 26	Printers, types and uses	SR57	Sep 30
Maser, free hydrogen atom	RO80	Nov 4	Trigger, transistor, programs instrumentation camera exposure rate, duration	TF76	Sep 9	Probes employed in studies of earth, atmosphere, ocean, space and living matter	SR53	Jul 29
Multivibrator, bistable, relay test timer, triggered by relaxation oscillator	TF79	Dec 9	Photosensitive cadmium-sulfide field-effects transistor amplifiers and oscillators	TF132	Aug 12	Probes for shock front velocimeter	RD78	Nov 4
Multivibrator, monostable, with constant division ratio	TF76	Nov 4	Phototube detector powered by battery voltage	TF51	Jul 8			
Musical tone generators, organ	BF40	Nov 11	Piezoelectric sparkplug pump	EN11	Nov 25			
Oscillator, audio, r-f bridge stabilized	TF64	Nov 4	Planetary probe programs	BF38	Dec 16			
Oscillator, crystal, of transistorized f-m airborne command receiver	TF85	Sep 30						
Oscillator extends transistor frequency	TF56	Aug 26						
Oscillator of transistorized wave analyzer uses diodes as voltage-sensitive capacitors in bridge to alter frequency	TF68	Sep 23						
Oscillator, tone, Zener-regulated audio	TF86	Sep 16						
Phase-path oscillator allows display of moving target speed via Doppler shift	TF44	Sep 2						
Photosensitive transistor oscillators	TF132	Aug 12						
Positive and negative feedback oscillator	TF74	Dec 16						
Relaxation oscillator, vapor-deposited silicon crystal layers	TF55	Dec 2						
Silicon controlled rectifier flip-flop triggered by transistor relaxation oscillator	TF74	Dec 2						
Stable fixed-frequency oscillator using magnetostriction bandpass filter	TF88	Dec 16						
Telemetry oscillator, pressure	CM87	Sep 23						
Telemetry radiation data by frequency variations from monitors coupled to oscillators	TF84	Nov 11						
Tunnel diode f-m wireless microphone oscillator-modulator	TF93	Nov 18						
Tunnel-diode microwave oscillator	CM91	Oct 28						
Oscilloscope bar chart monitors 60 channels	TF101	Nov 18						
Oscilloscope measures nuclear half-lives	RD78	Oct 7						
Overload protection of transistor regulators	TF56	Dec 23						

P								
Package, reusable ATR container	PC43	Sep 23	Abrasive rub on solder coating	PT72	Jul 1	Abrasive rub on solder coating	PT72	Jul 1
Package, shipping, preassembled cushions	PT115	Sep 30	Encapsulating components with epoxy tubing	CM110	Nov 18	Air-cooling wire stops solder wicking	PT92	Dec 28
Package-sorting system	PC41	Nov 4	Epoxy resin binds tv tube faceplate	PT70	Jul 1	Audio-visual assembly training system	PT120	Jul 29
Packaging, high-density stick, for Polaris	BF34	Sep 2	Foam vaporization casting	PT86	Nov 4	Audio-visual system guides assembly	PT90	Aug 9
Packaging, microcircuit binary adder	TF48	Dec 23	Insulation, epoxy-coal tar	CM88	Oct 21	Black light printing frame for p-c saves time, power	PT156	Aug 12
Packaging, microminiature	SR77	Nov 25	Mineral fiber reinforces Teflon	CM80	Jul 22	Brazing fixture, adaptable	PT84	Oct 7
Packaging, paper tube cushions	PT108	Dec 16	New additives improve epoxies, vinyls	CM114	Jul 29	Brazing wire, rosin-cored silver	PT106	Dec 16
Packaging, ring of micromodules miniaturizes missile autopilot	TF60	Oct 21	Plastic tubing heat-shrinks	CM80	Oct 7	Breadboarding techniques, d-c to uhf	PT142	Nov 25
Paging system, uhf, for hospitals	BF43	Oct 14	Polycarbonate resin price cut	CM79	Aug 19	Bulb heats components to test temperature	PT91	Sep 23
Parametric amplifier, continuous tuning	BF38	Oct 14	Thermoplastic coating resin	CM108	Sep 30	Camera tripod fixtures for shafted assemblies	PT114	Nov 18
Parametric amplifier, tunable	BF36	Dec 23	Plotter-computer draws weather maps	BF51	Dec 16	Capacitance bridge monitors wire enamel	PT92	Oct 28
Pattern recognizer can read symbols	TF39	Sep 2	Pocket-size dictating machine	TF73	Oct 28	Capacitor leakage tester	PT104	Nov 11
Payload design for a lunar satellite	TF63	Oct 28	Portable radio uses drift-field transistors	TF48	Jul 8	Casting, prototype, foam vaporization	PT86	Nov 4
Pay tv system, closed-circuit, coin-operated	TF49	Aug 19	Positive feedback provides infinite impedance	TF102	Nov 18	Ceramic shell molds large casting	PT84	Jul 22
Percepton—an experiment in learning	TF56	Jul 22	Potentiometers, precision wire-wound and film, analyzing reliability	CM62	Sep 2	Computer prepares wiring diagrams	PT82	Aug 26
Phantastron delay circuit, transistor, accurate to 1% at 25C to 55C	TF72	Oct 21				Crystal rods shaped by coring drill	PT98	Sep 16
Phase-balancing amplifiers operated in parallel	RO62	Dec 23				Dendrite growth, mad transistors	CM98	Nov 11
Phase discriminator of servo-balanced capacitance bridge	TF56	Aug 5				Electron beam equipment may form semiconductor circuits, process and work metals	TF59	Jul 15
Phase shifter synchronizes to WWV	TF53	Jul 22				Encapsulating components with epoxy tubing	CM110	Nov 18
Phonograph advances shown at hi-fi show	BF53	Oct 14				Epoxy resin binds tv tube faceplate	PT70	Jul 1
Phosphor, picture tube	CM90	Oct 28				Evaporation of thin film cryotrons	TF84	Dec 14
Photoell array of nonscanning character reader	TF115	Nov 25				Gas proportioning and mixing controls	PT80	Aug 19
Photoell matrix is sensory device of Percepton, artificial nerve network	TF56	Jul 22				Glass frit seals germanium IR windows	PT66	Sep 2
Photoell output held constant by age; cells scanned for infrared gage	TF65	Oct 21				Glow discharge cleans glass	PT88	Aug 5
Photoell scan reading machine	TF39	Sep 2				Grinding sapphire rod	PT86	Nov 4
Photocells and relays, semiconductor, characteristics, USSR developments	CM66	Dec 23				Gyro motor laminations stacked faster by wet process	PT86	Dec 2
Photocells measure and control punched tape	CM74	Aug 5				Holding fragile parts for grinding	PT122	Jul 29
Photocells scan graphs, convert record to digital	TF78	Dec 16				Impregnated sponge wipe tins metals	PT123	Jul 29
Photoconductive cells and phototubes for photoelectric controls compared	TF46	Jul 1				Induction brazing Monel to alumina	PT107	Sep 9
Photoconductor chopper of d-c amplifier	CM92	Sep 16				Infrared finds faults in silicon crystals	PT115	Sep 30
Photoconductor matrix forms logic circuits	TF56	Aug 19				Investment casting waveguide	TF68	Oct 7
Photoconductive infrared detectors	TF82	Dec 9				Laminator dispenses adhesive tape	PT123	Jul 29
Photodetectors, solar tracking, types	TF43	Dec 23				Loading trays feed tube assemblers	PT102	Dec 9
Photoelectric control using cold cathode amplifiers	TF46	Jul 1				Machine sets eyelets in irregular pattern	PT93	Oct 21
Photoelectric currency changers	EN11	Nov 11				Machining revolving parts for concentricity	PT102	Nov 11
Photoelectric gun kills model tanks	TF55	Nov 4				Magnetic film memories	TF78	Sep 9
Photoelectric image intensifier	BF42	Aug 19				Metal flaws shown by coating	PT108	Sep 9
Photoelectric image intensifier	EN11	Nov 11				Microminiaturization techniques	SR77	Nov 25
Photoelectric light controls use cold cathode amplifiers	TF46	Jul 1				Modified wire stripper strips coaxial cable	PT82	Aug 19

PHOTOGRAPHY			POWER SOURCES & SUPPLIES			Multilayer vapor deposition, epitaxial growth of semiconductors	RD66	Jul 8
Astronomy photograph, tv techniques	RD96	Dec 9	Amplifier, d-c, regulates current by power dissipation after autotransformer regulates roughly	TF66	Nov 4	Nose cone winding machine	PC84	Aug 26
Flash tube, xenon, for light beacon	TF88	Nov 11	Capacitor bank, 100,000-joule	TF58	Aug 5	Optical comparator programs p-c drillers	PT69	Sep 2
Image converter tube for high-speed photography, pulsed shutter electrodes	TF76	Dec 9	Electric wind energy converters provide high power and voltage	RD148	Aug 12	Optical projectors guide p-c drillers	PT114	Oct 14
Kerr cell camera photographs exploding wire	TF43	Jul 1	Fuel cell development	RO104	Oct 14	Optical tooling for large parts	PT74	Jul 8
			Fuel cell, long-lived	EN11	Nov 25	Patterned fixture guides p-c drillers	PT82	Aug 26
			Induction heating, r-f, power source	RD76	Dec 7	P-c board punch, programmed	PC86	Nov 4
			Multipier phototube detector powered by battery voltage	TF51	Jul 8	Plasma spray coats metals	CM88	Jul 15
			Reactor-controlled a-c current regulator	TF56	Sep 2	Plastic cutouts help design p-c boards	PT120	Jul 29
			Regulated power supply for thermocouple gage and other instruments	TF132	Nov 25	Production control center	EN11	Sep 9
			Short circuit current is peak-limited and pulsed to protect solid-state regulators, relaxation oscillator periodically restores output	TF56	Dec 23	Programmed metallizer produces microcircuits	PT88	Aug 5
			Silicon controlled rectifier flip-flop triggered by transistor relaxation oscillator drives solenoid pump	TF74	Dec 2	Projectors improve instrument calibration accuracy	PT96	Sep 16
			SNAP-1A thermoelectric generator is tested	EN11	Jul 8	Recorded instructions cut time and error in testing wiring assemblies	PT104	Dec 16
			Solar cell developments	EN11	Aug 12	Sandwich forms radar reflector	PT112	Oct 14
			Solar cell power supply of Able-5	TF63	Oct 28	Seal, solder, made by resistance heater	PT112	Sep 30
			Solar cells, phosphorous-doped, resist radiation	BF43	Oct 21	Servo winner improves space factor of coils	PT84	Jul 22
			Spark gap, self-triggering, protects highpower tubes from arcing	BF42	Dec 7	Shock tester, pneumatic	PT105	Dec 9
			Sweep generator power supply	TF88	Dec 9	Silicon crystals grown in horizontal tubes	PT158	Aug 12
			Thermoelectricity to run weather station	EN11	Aug 5	Solderability of metal coatings	PT76	Jul 8
			Thermionic converter, nuclear-fueled	RD78	Dec 2	Solder jets, wiring pencil speed preparation of computer panels	PT70	Dec 23
			Thermionic converters ready for market	EN11	Sep 2	Solderless wire joining	PT106	Dec 16
			Three-phase inverter employs silicon controlled rectifiers and magnetic amplifiers	TF55	Jul 8	Solder mixed with oil to improve wetting in wave-soldering machine	PT114	Nov 18
			Uhf solid-state power generator	EN11	Aug 12	Solder past mechanizes torch soldering	PT86	Dec 2
			Voltage regulators, d-c, transistor	TF62	Sep 23	Speakers magnetized by built-in coil	PT112	Oct 14
			Precision servo regulator controls high-power magnetic field	TF66	Nov 4	Spring-loaded contacts swapped in blocks	PT114	Nov 18
			Printed circuit resistor materials, fired film	CM88	Dec 28	Staples clinch wire sleeving	PT86	Jul 22
			Printed circuits, microminiature	SR77	Nov 25	Swivel chair substitutes for lazy susan	PT156	Aug 12
			Printed connections, micromodule	TF48	Dec 23	Tabulating machines prepare wiring lists	PT77	Jul 8
						Torch dispenses brazing alloy powder	PT106	Dec 16
						Tube electrode and seal are fired molybdenum and quartz powders	PT90	Sep 23
						Tumbling plates zinc on small steel parts	PT115	Sep 30
						Tunnel diodes, crystal growing, materials and experimental fabrication techniques for	BF35	Sep 23
						Universal boards cut computer lead time	PT90	Jul 15
						Vapor-growth produces multifunction semiconductor devices	EN11	Jul 1
						Vapor-phase deposited silicon crystals form laminar junction layer microcircuits	TF55	Dec 2
						Waveguide shaping tool, k-band	PT66	Sep 2
						Welder seals 360 quartz crystals an hour	PT88	Sep 23
						Wire harnessing speeded by scaffolds, work tables built in harness boards	PT84	Oct 7
						Wire harnessing techniques	PT104	Sep 9
						Wire mesh makes flexible r-f shields	PT90	Oct 21

Work bench enclosures boost lab efficiency	PT92	Oct 21	Hercules upgraded by new ground radar	BF46	Sep 9	Courier communications satellite system	BF38	Jul 22
Programmer, magnetic, generates pulses	TF60	Oct 21	High power, NEREM reports	TF73	Nov 11	Crystal-controlled superheterodyne airborne radio command receiver	TF54	Aug 26
Programming digital antenna field analyzer	TF90	Oct 14	Hum heard in r-f field may be due to ionization of air in ear	EN9	Dec 2	Demultiplexer, compatible stereo tv receiver	TF71	Dec 16
Programming, tape, for missile tester	TF74	Jul 15	Ionospheric sounding broad-band scanning radar detects Doppler shift of target	TF44	Sep 2	F-m receiver, wideband, for remote aircraft and missile control	TF85	Sep 30
Project Saturn computer, timetable	BF28	Jul 1	Japanese weather radar uses paramp, has range of 933 miles	RO84	Oct 28	Groundscatter propagation receiver	TF74	Oct 28
Projectile telemetry with microwaves	TF68	Sep 16	Lightweight Army radar sees troop movements	BF45	Jul 29	Ionospheric sounding receiver, TF118 May 27, author's correction	CT6	Sep 16
Propagation, groundscatter, research	TF74	Oct 28	Mercury space project ground system	BF30	Oct 7	Low-noise receiver symposium	EN11	Oct 28
Prospector space probe	BF38	Dec 16	Plasma fireballs created by crossed radar beams may be weapon of the future	EN9	Dec 2	Microminiature developments	SR77	Nov 25
PULSE TECHNIQUES						Microwave receiver noise figure nomograph		
Analog computer memory cell switching, pulse-train	TF71	Dec 9	Pulse gate for automatic range tracking	TF94	Oct 14	Mobile radio receiver with low plate and screen-grid potential tubes, to 200 Mc	TF62	Aug 19
Analog multiplication, time as variable	TF136	Aug 12	Pulse-stretching and -compression through networks give radar high range-resolution, increase effective peak power	TF53	Oct 7	Pay tv channel converter and controls	TF49	Aug 19
Cathode ray writing and storage tubes for nanosecond display in pulse analyzers	CM82	Dec 2	Radar reflector uses honeycomb panels	CM82	Nov 4	Portable radio uses drift-field transistors	TF48	Jul 8
Clock control circuit	RD106	Nov 18	Radar mount assembled with optical coating	PT74	Jul 8	Pulse and phase-path receivers tested by transmitter simulator producing pulses and echo pulses	TF67	Oct 7
Controlled rectifiers pulse welder	TF48	Sep 2	Radar return simulator tests airborne moving-target indicators	TF58	Dec 2	Radio, auto, vlf induction receiver	TF81	Oct 14
Digital I-f spectrum analysis	TF78	Nov 11	Radar telescope with 1,000-ft dish for astronomy, missile defense studies	BF31	Sep 2	Radio tracking system, aircraft and missile	TF61	Dec 2
Duplicating transmitted binary signals	RD106	Nov 18	Railroads use electronics to cut costs	BF35	Nov 4	Receiver, command, of lunar satellite	TF63	Oct 28
Gated diodes pulse beacon transmitter	TF72	Jul 22	Reentry vehicles tracked by radar	BF46	Nov 25	Receiver, transistor, of magnetic induction direction finder for cave-mapping	TF61	Sep 23
Gates, AND, silicon diode, design chart	ERS80	Oct 28	Rhumbstrons, broadband cavities, f-m radar	TF96	Oct 14	Remote heartbeat measurements by radio	TF54	Dec 23
Gates, back-biased diode, a-c, d-c	TF94	Oct 14	Sandwich forms radar reflector	PT112	Oct 14	Stable fixed-frequency oscillator using magnetostriiction bandpass filter	TF88	Dec 16
Generator delivers rectangular constant-current or-voltage pulses for research	TF82	Sep 16	Satellite detection system power to rise	WD14	Oct 7	Standard, frequency, is crystal oscillator locked to atomic clock-controlled station	TF82	Nov 11
Heartbeats measured remotely as varying opacity of earlobe creates pulse to trigger transmitter oscillator via phototransistor	TF54	Dec 23	Subminiature airborne tracking radar transponder fed by solid-state modulator	TF48	Jul 1	Stereo, compatible f-m radio	TF85	Nov 18
High-accuracy pulse-measuring technique	RD92	Sep 9	Swiss build microwave relay links for remote control of airport radar	EN11	Oct 7	Strobing unit stops drift	TF70	Oct 28
Multivibrators, monostable and bistable, control camera trigger pulses	TF76	Sep 9	Thyratron clipper tubes prevent voltage buildup in pulse-forming network of highpower radar modulators	TF80	Dec 16	Tactile communications receivers	EN11	Dec 9
Noise suppression for analog-to-digital conversion or digital readout	TF80	Jul 15	Tracking radar, BMEWS, for Thule	EN11	Nov 11	Telemetry system, four-channel, for auto testing	TF57	Oct 21
Phantatron delay circuit, transistor	TF72	Oct 21	USSR "discovers" scatter	EN11	Nov 25	Transceiver, helmet, a-m transistor radio, blanks noise by agc, microphone	TF57	Sep 23
Photocells scan graph, convert record to digital punched tape	TF78	Dec 16	Weather radar net for Weather Bureau	BF38	Sep 2	Variable capacitors make small signal-seeking, remote tuner for auto radios	TF60	Jul 22
Programmer, magnetic, generates discrete pulses for missile autopilot	TF60	Oct 21	Wide-range amplifier for crystal video receiver	TF78	Sep 16	Wide-range, direct-coupled, negative-pulse, amplifier for crystal video receiver	TF78	Sep 16
Pulse amplifiers for coincident-flux memory	TF94	Jul 29	RADAR & RADIO ASTRONOMY			WWV, WWVH provide frequency standard	TF82	Nov 11
Pulse and phase-path receivers tested by transmitter simulator producing pulses and echo pulses	TF67	Oct 7	Australian high-power radiotelescope	EN11	Nov 25	RECORDERS		
Pulse-clamping and storage circuit overcomes semiconductor barrier potential problem, handles mv signals	TF64	Aug 26	Cruciform antenna for radiotelescope	EN11	Sep 16	Acoustical data analyzer, magnetic tape	RD80	Dec 2
Pulse generator for thin film memory	TF100	Jul 29	Location of facilities throughout world	SR53	Jul 29	Auto engine dynamometer test programmed by magnetic tape recorder with velocity correction	TF74	Dec 16
Pulse generator of digital analyzer	TF71	Sep 23	Masers help measure solar system	EN11	Sep 9	Dielectric constant of materials read or plotted directly by microwave radiometer	TF71	Dec 2
Pulse generator, solid-state, drives pump	TF74	Dec 2	Masers, solid-state, principles and applications	TF58	Nov 4	Electroencephalograph records converted to punched-tape input of digital computer, photocells scan graph	TF78	Dec 16
Pulse generator, unblinking	TF74	Oct 28	Radar astronomy discussed at AAS meeting	BF43	Sep 2	Electromechanical devices survey	SR57	Sep 30
Pulse-stretching and -compression through networks give radar high range-resolution, increase effective peak power	TF53	Oct 7	Radar telescope with 1,000-ft dish	BF31	Sep 2	Facsimile recording sweep generator	TF88	Dec 9
Pulse triggering and turn-off circuits for controlled rectifier inverters	TF52	Aug 5	Radiotelescope employs ruby maser amplifier, measures Saturn's temperature	BF44	Sep 30	Flight data recorder, crash-proof, metal tape	TF118	Nov 25
Pulse width measuring circuits	TF74	Jul 15	Solar flares charmed by radar	BF123	Aug 12	IRE-PG Broadcasting symposium hears about new logging and recording methods	BF40	Oct 7
Rectangular pulse generator, pulse amplitude and width modulators of analog computer multiplier	TF70	Nov 4	Stanford forms radio astronomy institute	BF50	Dec 9	Magnetic record-playback, home movie	TF61	Aug 26
Secondary-emission pentodes, nanosecond pulse, triggering circuits	TF60	Oct 7	Survey of equipment and projects	SR53	Jul 29	Radiation recorder may identify missiles	BF39	Dec 16
Short circuit current is peak-limited and pulsed to protect solid-state regulators	TF56	Dec 23	RADIATION			Radio, vlf induction, relays recorded traffic control messages to car radios	TF81	Oct 14
Shutter electrode of image converter tube is voltage pulsed for high-speed photography	TF76	Dec 9	AEC revises radiation exposure limit	EN11	Sep 23	Recorder, space, draws one watt	EN11	Dec 9
Strobe pulse generator, cto telemetry receiver	TF57	Oct 21	Ceramic-metal modules resist radiation	EN11	Aug 19	Staircase voltage generator provides digital time code which identifies instrumentation tape recordings	TF88	Sep 9
Strobing unit stops drift in receiver	TF70	Oct 28	Cosmic rays may come from outside our galaxy, study of cosmic shower indicates	RD80	Sep 23	Stereo and white noise dental analgesia	BF49	Dec 9
Sweep generator, linear, one transistor	TF90	Dec 16	Cosmic ray measurement	RD137	Nov 25	Tape playback mechanism prevents abrasion	TF81	Oct 14
Sync lock, tv, transistorized	TF97	Sep 30	Data revealed by space probes	SR53	Jul 29	Tape recorder, pocket-size	TF74	Oct 28
Sync pulse triggers switching tube of facsimile sweep generator	TF88	Dec 9	Echo 1 data confirms solar radiation pressure (on satellites) theory	RD80	Sep 23	USSR makes metallized magnetic tape	CM83	Oct 7
Telemetry technique for lunar satellite	TF63	Oct 28	Infrared detectors, survey of available types, manufacturers and applications	TF82	Dec 9	RECTIFIERS		
Thyratron clipper tubes prevent voltage buildup in pulse-forming network of highpower radar modulators	TF80	Dec 16	Nuclear blast damage at five miles	BF40	Jul 22	(See also Diodes, Power Sources)		
Tunnel diode generates rectangular pulses	TF124	Nov 25	Radiation recorder may identify missiles	BF39	Dec 16	Controlled rectifier inverters	TF52	Aug 5
Welding pulses from line power	TF69	Jul 22	Solar flare radiation to be measured by instruments in high-altitude balloon	RD74	Aug 19	Controlled rectifiers pulse welder	TF48	Sep 2
Wide-range negative-pulse amplifier for crystal video receiver	TF78	Sep 16	Space plans for the next decade, survey of projects and instrumentation	BF38	Dec 16	Silicon controlled rectifier flip-flop triggered by relaxation oscillator	TF74	Dec 2
			Space probes hunt for radiation	BF42	Oct 7	Static relay designs employing transistors, controlled rectifiers, tunnel diodes and four-layer diodes	TF64	Jul 22
			Telemetering radiation data	TF84	Nov 11	Three-phase inverter employs silicon controlled rectifiers and magnetic amplifiers	TF55	Jul 8
			Radio, citizens band survey	TF70	Nov 4	Reed relays simplify monitoring	TF63	Jul 22
			Radio command set for high-altitude balloons	TF54	Aug 26	Reeds for switching	SR57	Sep 30
			Radio-controlled tank for realistic combat training	TF55	Nov 4	Reflector of global scatter system would be orbiting belt of neeides	BF43	Sep 30
			Radio, helmet, a-m, transistor	TF57	Sep 23	REGIONAL DEVELOPMENTS		
			Radio sounding system for groundscatter propagation research; cto display	TF74	Oct 28	Californian electronics industry helps local economy as aircraft industry sags	BF36	Nov 4
			Radio, stereo, compatible f-m; engineering performance of six proposed systems	TF85	Nov 18	Midwest calls for research	BF50	Nov 11
			Radio transmitter for remote heartbeat measurements	TF54	Dec 2	Minnesota sales \$600 million	EN11	Nov 25
			Radome test by microwave dielectrometer	TF71	Dec 2	New England sees business upswing, semiconductor firms expand	BF48	Dec 16
			Radio tracking system, aircraft and missile	TF61	Dec 2	New England thrives on Air Force's Hanscom complex	BF46	Nov 11
			Radio, vlf induction, relays recorded traffic control messages to car radios	TF81	Oct 14	Puerto Rico shipments over \$47 million	BF32	Aug 5
			Railroads use electronics to cut costs	BF35	Nov 4	Washington area growth	W014	Oct 14
			Ranger space probes	BF38	Dec 16	Western volume now \$2 billion	BF123	Aug 12
			Rare earth cathodes studied	EN11	Nov 11	REGULATORS		
			Reactor controlled current regulator	TF56	Sep 2	Amplifier, d-c, regulates current by power dissipation after autotransformer regulates roughly	TF66	Nov 4
			Reader, character, nonscanning	TF115	Nov 25	Reactor-controlled a-c current regulator	TF53	Sep 2
			Reader, character, optical	PC38	Oct 28			
			Reading machine employs dilating circular scan of photocell matrix for pattern recognition and display	TF39	Sep 2			
			Readout from thin ferromagnetic films	TF100	Jul 29			
			Readout system of digital analyzer	TF68	Oct 21			
			Readouts, electromechanical survey	SR57	Sep 30			
RADAR								
Algebraic method finds position and velocity of target detected by multiumit system	RD134	Nov 25	RECEIVERS					
Airport radar uses coherent MTI	EN11	Jul 22	Antenna with paramp improves reception from satellites	TF96	Nov 18			
Army systems testing	BF38	Nov 11	Citizens band radio survey	TF70	Nov 4			
Auto traffic analyzer uses Doppler principle	RD92	Dec 9	Clippers, series; design	ERS72	Oct 7			
Bat radar vs moth sonar	EN9	Nov 18						
Bat studies may improve radar	EN11	Sep 23						
Battlefield surveillance, army	BF40	Nov 18						
BMEWS station goes on air	BF41	Oct 21						
Characteristics of weather radars	SR53	Jul 29						
Countermeasures simulator teaches radar operators antijamming methods	TF98	Jul 29						
Doppler-effect cancelling system	EN11	Sep 16						
Electronic scan radar holds multiple targets	BF31	Jul 8						
Experimental 50-Mw radar	PC40	Dec 2						
FAA air route radar design, plans	BF38	Dec 2						
FAA expansion plans	W014	Nov 4						

SOLID STATE PHYSICS

ARPA sets up materials research center	CM80	Jul 22
Cryogenic electronics spurred by discovery of tunneling in thin films	BF43	Dec 9
Epitaxial film extends mesa transistor performance	CM66	Jul 1
High pressure apparatus, semiconductor research	TF90	Nov 18
Light amplifier (laser) may permit optical communications and radar	BF43	Jul 22
Masers, solid-state, principles and applications	TF58	Nov 4
Microminiaturization R&D, techniques, devices	SR77	Nov 25
Photosensitive cadmium-sulfide field-effects transistor amplifiers oscillators	TF132	Aug 12
Plasma torch for materials study	RD95	Nov 11
Tunneling found in thin films	EN11	Nov 25
Vapor-phase deposited silicon crystals form lamellar junction layer microcircuits	TF55	Dec 2
Solid-state pulser drives chemical pump	TF74	Dec 2

SONAR

Acoustics, underwater, stressed at Acoustical Society meeting	BF38	Oct 28
Algebraic method finds position and velocity of target detected by multiunit system	RD134	Nov 25
Hydrophones assist sonar design	TF60	Jul 8
Moth sonar vs bat radar	EN9	Nov 18
Navy tests long-range sonar	EN9	Nov 18
Oceanographic instrumentation and research	SR53	Jul 29
Sonar, in commercial fishing vessels	BF34	Dec 23
Sub killer rocket Asroc uses acoustic homing	BF28	Jul 8
Submarine detection system may not be sonar; it is passive	EN11	Sep 30
Underwater drone guided by tv and sonar	BF46	Jul 22
Sound patterns of auditoriums integrated by electrostatic squarer	TF66	Aug 26
Sound system for 8-mm home movies	TF61	Aug 26
Sound velocity measurement in liquids	TF69	Sep 9

SPACE

Able-5 lunar satellite system	TF63	Oct 28
Ammonia standby batteries for space	CM98	Sep 9
Altitude sensors, electro-optical	EN11	Oct 28
Battery, rechargeable, 10-year	EN11	Nov 11
Europeans plan space research co-op	BF12	Dec 2
Frequencies allotted for space research	SR53	Jul 29
Gyro system needs little power	CM68	Jul 1
Image orthicon for space telescopes	EN9	Nov 18
Infrared probes for life in space	BF33	Aug 5
Irish space research center	BF12	Dec 2
Magnetometers measure magnetic fields	TF47	Aug 5
Mars probe, discussed at AAS meeting	BF43	Sep 23
Mercury space project ground system	BF30	Oct 7
Micrometeorite simulator	BF50	Nov 18
Moon, planet probes programs	EN9	Nov 4
NASA contracts manned craft study	EN9	Nov 4
NASA sees \$1.5 billion annual spending	WO12	Aug 12
NASA spending \$621 million in fiscal 1961 on space R&D and instrumentation	BF30	Sep 23
NASA timetable of projects, instruments	BF35	Aug 19
NASA to build space probe tracking station in S. Africa	WO14	Sep 23
Oscillator, tone, signals end of space flight; Zener-regulated audio output	TF86	Sep 16
Plasma studies may aid space communications (author's correction, CT6 Sep 2)	RD70	Aug 5
Probes hunt for radiation	BF42	Oct 7
Providing communication and navigation for space probes	TF43	Jul 8
Recorder, space, draws one watt	EN11	Dec 9
Russia may launch Mars probe soon	EN11	Oct 7
SNAP-1A thermoelectric generator is tested	EN11	Jul 8
Space administration shakeup due?	WO14	Nov 25
Space and missile sales, forecast	MR24	Oct 21
Space electronics, national symposium	BF38	Oct 7
Space probe and exploration plans for the next decade, survey of NASA projects, instrumentation of Ranger, Surveyor, Prospector and Voyager probes	BF38	Dec 16
Space projects contracts	BF49	Oct 14
Space tracking antenna enlargement considered	EN11	Dec 9
Spectrograph, rocket-borne, kept pointing at sun by photodetectors and servo control	TF43	Dec 23
Star tracker uses electronic scanning, could control space vehicle	TF88	Sep 30
Stockholm meeting stresses space advances	EN11	Sep 2
Survey of space research satellites, probes, and their equipment	SR53	Jul 29
Tracker, infrared telescope, space vehicle	RD82	Oct 21
Tracking of reentry vehicles	BF46	Nov 25
Transit II experimental navigation satellite and piggyback satellite placed in orbit	EN11	Jul 1
USSR lags U.S. in miniaturization	BF43	Nov 25
Spark gap, self-triggering, protects highpower tubes from arcing	BF42	Oct 7
Speaker, corona, high power	BF46	Nov 18
Speaker, ionic cloud, for phonograph	BF53	Oct 14
Spectrograph, rocket-borne, kept pointing at sun by photodetectors and servo	TF43	Dec 23
Spectrometer, scintillation, of lunar satellite	TF63	Oct 28
Sputtering, microminiaturization	SR77	Nov 25
Stabilizing monostable multivibrators	TF76	Nov 4
Standard cell, thermocouple transfer for instrument calibration	TF94	Sep 30

Standard, frequency, WWV receiver	TF82	Nov 11
Standard on rf interference adopted	BF37	Jul 1
Standards, capacitor, kil	CM86	Oct 21
Standards engineers organizing associations	BF34	Oct 21
Standards lack hampers R&D	RD74	Aug 26
Standards, length and time, adopted	BF12	Nov 4
Standards, uhf voltage, produced	BF36	Aug 19
Star tracker uses electronic scanning	TF88	Sep 30
Static inverter delivers regulated 3-phase power	TF55	Jul 8
Stereo and white noise dental analgesia	BF49	Dec 9
Stereophonic compatible system for tv broadcasting	TF71	Dec 16
Stereophonic system for television broadcasting	TF71	Dec 16
Stereo radio, compatible f-m, engineering performance of six proposed systems	TF85	Nov 18
Stereo standards group reports	EN11	Oct 21
Stereo standards sought by EIA	EN9	Nov 4
Stereo sound reverberation a trend	BF45	Jul 29
Stereo systems proposed by NSRC to FCC	BF32	Nov 4
Storage circuit, pulse, semiconductor	TF64	Aug 26
Storage circuit, signal level-holding, for analog computer memories	TF71	Dec 9
Storage, magnetic film memory	TF78	Sep 9
Submarine detection system is passive	EN11	Sep 30
Subway trains use transceivers	BF48	Nov 25
Sun probe programs	BF38	Dec 16

SUPERCONDUCTIVITY

Cryotrons, thin film and wire, for high speed storage and switching	TF84	Oct 14
Gyroscope uses superconducting ball	BF123	Aug 12
Magnetic-optical technique makes superconductivity visible	RD76	Jul 22
Plasma phenomena in superconducting thin films may extend semiconductor devices	BF123	Aug 12
Surveyor space probe	BF38	Dec 16
Sweep generator, high-precision, facsimile	TF88	Dec 9
Sweep generator, linear, one transistor	TF90	Dec 16
Sweep generator, logarithmic	TF60	Dec 23

SWITCHES & SWITCHING

(See also Diodes, Relays, Transistors)		
Analog computer memory cell switching, pulse-train	TF71	Dec 9
Arc suppression network protects switches	RD58	Sep 2
Bleeder network stabilizes diode switch	TF48	Jul 1
Capacitance bank switches	TF58	Aug 5
Cryotrons, thin film and wire, for high speed storage and switching	TF84	Oct 14
Electrical memory switch works like combination lock, stores multidigit numbers	CM108	Oct 14
Electro-optical switch, neon tube drives photoresistor	CM152	Aug 12
Fader, electronic switch does not produce audible transients	TF85	Dec 9
Ferrite core, for neutron analyzer	TF68	Oct 21
Gated diodes pulse beacon transmitter	TF72	Jul 12
Gates, back-biased diode pulse, a-c, d-c	TF90	Oct 21
High-current solid state switch based on hybrid multivibrator energizes accelerometer	TF72	Sep 16
Liquid-state switch, gassing problem	CM86	Jul 15
Mechanical switching trends	SR57	Sep 30
Million-ampere switch for plasma study	EN11	Dec 9
Motor controls, d-c; bidirectional switching for gyros, accelerometers	RO76	Oct 7
Multiplexer, low-level, digital, 48 channels share three a-c amplifiers	TF64	Oct 7
Phantastron delay circuit, transistor, accurate to 1% at 25C to 55C	TF72	Oct 21
Polarity and range switching, curve tracer	TF68	Aug 19
Programmer, magnetic, generates pulses	TF60	Oct 21
Pulse triggering and turn-off circuits for controlled rectifier inverters	TF52	Aug 5
Reed relays simplify remote monitoring	TF60	Jul 22
Relay tester, automatic	TF79	Dec 9
Relay trees and matrices select and control functions of missile test system	TF74	Jul 15
Relays and related devices, meter relays, choppers, switches, types and uses	SR57	Sep 30
Scaler, high-speed, uses tunnel diodes	RD74	Aug 26
Shock resistant transistor time sequence switch releases solenoids	TF64	Jul 8
Static relay designs employing transistors, controlled rectifiers, tunnel diodes and four-layer diodes	TF64	Jul 22
Switching system of digital analyzer for stepper servo motors	TF71	Sep 23
Sync pulse triggers switching tube of facsimile sweep generator	TF88	Dec 9
Telegraph messages automatically routed by electronic switching system	BF46	Dec 9
Timer turned on-off by transistor switch	RD62	Jul 1
Transistor-tunnel diode triggers camera exposure rate, duration	TF59	Aug 19
Trigger, transistor, programs instrumentation	TF76	Sep 9
Tunneltrons, cryogenic thin-film switching and memory devices	BF43	Dec 9
Symbols standards proposed at NEC conference	BF39	Oct 28
Synchronizer forms composite tv pictures	RD104	Sep 30
Synchros, types and uses	SR57	Sep 30
Synchrotron, zero gradient proton	EN11	Dec 9
Systems applications of solid-state masers	TF58	Nov 4

T

Tank circuit, tunable, for signal generator	TF71	Jul 15
Tank, mode, radio-controlled	TF55	Nov 4
Tape recorder, pocket-size	TF74	Oct 28
Tape recorder programs engine dynamometer tests	TF74	Dec 16
Tape, recording, engraved metal	TF118	Nov 25
Tape transport filters wow and flutter	TF61	Aug 26
Telegraph messages automatically routed by electronic switching system	BF46	Dec 9

TELEMETRY

Able-5 lunar satellite system	TF63	Oct 28
Astronauts to wear physiological telemeter	BF47	Jul 22
Astronomical observatory satellite planned	BF36	Oct 28
Automobile (Bluebird racer) system	TF70	Oct 28
Automobile testing telemetry system	TF57	Oct 21
Digital telemetry replaces analog telemetry in later Able program satellites; some have both types	TF43	Jul 8
High-efficiency oscillator-amplifier for microwave telemetry weighs 14 ounces	BF123	Aug 12
Hospital installs patient monitoring	EN9	Dec 2
Interferometer measures projectile acceleration	TF68	Sep 16
Magnetometer (atomic) for space probe	TF47	Aug 5
Miniature system for sounding rocket	EN11	Jul 22
Mercury space project ground system	BF30	Oct 7
Multiplexer, low-level, digital, 48 channels share three a-c amplifiers	TF64	Oct 7
Nuclear resonance temperature sensing system offers high precision, remote location	TF52	Jul 8
Oscillator is also pressure transducer	CM87	Sep 23
Radiation data telemetered by frequency variation from monitors coupled to oscillators	TF84	Nov 11
Reed relays simplify remote monitoring	TF63	Jul 22
Remote heartbeat measurements by radio	TF54	Dec 23
Space electronics, national symposium	BF38	Oct 7
Space plans for the next decade, survey of projects and instrumentation	BF38	Dec 16
Stable fixed-frequency oscillator using magnetrostriction bandpass filter	TF88	Dec 16
System telemeters rainfall and flood levels	EN11	Aug 12
Temperature-sensing telemetry transmitter	TF129	Aug 12
Wind velocity telemetering system	TF68	Jul 15
Telescope image intensifier	EN11	Nov 11
Teletypewriter word spotter, ferrite core	TF56	Sep 23

TELEVISION

Aircraft to transmit over six states in test of educational tv system	BF38	Aug 12
Astronomy photography, tv techniques	RD96	Dec 9
Automatic frequency control, transistorized tv remote sync lock circuits	TF97	Sep 30
British may adopt European tv standard	EN11	Sep 2
Camera, tv, transistorized; design techniques, circuits	TF72	Sep 9
FCC approves vhf-tv translators	BF42	Sep 9
FCC finances uhf-tv tests	BF42	Aug 19
Germany markets 17-inch tv	BF42	Dec 2
Japan finances tv stations to cut tv set surplus	EN11	Oct 14
Medical tv market looms	BF40	Sep 16
Overseas tv grows fast	WO14	Dec 9
Pay tv system, closed-circuit, coin operated	TF49	Aug 19
Pcm digital tv tube, beam deflection	BF44	Nov 11
Picture tube has 122-degree deflection	BF38	Jul 8
Soviets predict satellite tv	EN11	Sep 2
Squeeze bulb tubes remote tv control	BF38	Jul 8
Stereophonic compatible system for tv broadcasting, double-carrier suppressed sideband transmitted	TF71	Dec 16
Synchronizer forms composite tv pictures	RD104	Sep 30
Telephone central office system uses photographic memory, tv techniques	BF45	Dec 2
Tv course teaches network theory	BF40	Oct 21
Tv inspects bridge anchors	BF46	Sep 30
Tv system spots sewer leaks	BF40	Oct 28
Two-color tv sidelined, stereo system proposed	BF49	Nov 18
Underwater drone guided by tv and sonar	BF46	Jul 22
USSR ship uses helicopter tv	BF43	Nov 11
Temperature compensated rf power meter	TF64	Nov 4
Temperature stabilization of solid-state transponder	TF48	Jul 1
Temperature telemetry aids frozen food study	TF129	Aug 12

TEST EQUIPMENT

Airborne transponder test set	RD106	Sep 30
Analyzer for stepper servo motors	TF71	Sep 23
Auto engine dynamometer test programmed by magnetic tape recorder with velocity correction	TF74	Dec 16
Automatic tester checks missiles	TF74	Jul 15
Bridge Circuit rates d-c amplifier	TF55	Jul 1
Bulb heats components to test temperature	PT91	Sep 23
Capacitor leakage tester	PT104	Nov 11
Coaxial cable, test and equipment calibration methods recommended by USASROL	TF100	Sep 30
Comparator tests pulse tubes without calibration and adjustment	RD92	Sep 9
Curve tracer for tunnel diode evaluation	TF62	Aug 5
Dielectric constant of materials read or plotted directly by microwave radiometer over range of frequencies	TF71	Dec 2
Displaying variables of power transistors	RD58	Sep 2

Multilayer vapor deposition, epitaxial growth of semiconductors form mnpn adder	RD66	Jul 8
Photosensitive field-effects transistor	TF132	Aug 12
Silicon carbide device for 650 F	EN11	Oct 21
Silicon epitaxial transistor	CM86	Oct 21
Transistor and diode curve tracer	TF68	Aug 19
Transistor conversion gain measuring circuit	TF56	Aug 26
Transistor heat sink calculations (comment, CT6 Oct 7)	ERS66	Aug 5
Transistor power gain test circuit	TF74	Dec 9
Transistor regulator dissipation curves	TF56	Dec 23
Unipolar field-effect transistor operation	TF48	Dec 23
Transistor-tunnel diode elements	TF59	Aug 19
Vapor-growth produces multifunction devices	EN11	Jul 1
Transistors, vhf-tv, approved by FCC	BF42	Sep 9
Transmission-line charts, plotting impedance of negative-resistance components	ERS76	Sep 23
Transmission line, resonator design	ERS140	Aug 12

TRANSMITTERS

Antenna design and earth coupling	BF38	Oct 14
Citizens band radio survey	TF70	Nov 4
Clippers, series, design	ERS72	Oct 7
Gated diodes pulse beacon transmitter	TF72	Jul 22
Glide slope projector, mechanical modulator	TF68	Oct 28
Groundscatter propagation transmitter	TF74	Oct 28
Heartbeats measured remotely as varying opacity of earlobe creates pulse to trigger transmitter oscillator via phototransistor	TF54	Dec 23
Magnetron of radar transponder driven by transistor modulator	TF48	Jul 1
Microminiature developments	SR77	Nov 25
Multicoupler of wideband scanning radar	TF44	Sep 2
Multiplex signal modulates subcarrier oscillator of a-m auto telemeter, uhf	TF70	Oct 28
Pulse-stretching and -compression, radar	TF53	Oct 7
Radio command transmitter, tank model, has eight tone channels	TF55	Nov 4
Radio, vlf induction, relays recorded traffic control messages to car radios	TF81	Oct 14
Stereo, compatible f-m radio	TF85	Nov 18
Radio tracking system, aircraft and missile	TF61	Dec 2
Stereophonic compatible system for tv broadcasting, double-carrier suppressed sideband transmitted	TF71	Dec 16
Telemetry system, four-channel, for auto testing	TF57	Oct 21
Temperature-sensing telemetry transmitter	TF129	Aug 12
Tone-modulated ground-based transmitter of airborne radio command set	TF54	Aug 26
Transceiver, helmet, a-m, transistor	TF57	Sep 23
Transmitter, transistor, of magnetic induction direction-finder for cave-mapping	TF61	Sep 23
T-R circuit of wideband i-f radar	TF44	Sep 2
Tunnel diode wireless f-m microphone	TF93	Nov 18
Ultrasonic velocity meter	TF98	Nov 18
Vlf transmitter to reach submarines	BF34	Jul 15
Voice of America awards contract	EN11	Nov 25
Transmitter simulator tests pulse and phase-path receiver	TF67	Oct 7
Trigger, nanosecond pulse	TF60	Oct 7
Trigger, picosecond delay circuit	TF72	Oct 21

TUBE CIRCUITS

Amplifiers, d-c, and translator of photocell scanning infrared gage	TF65	Oct 21
D-c amplifier of liquid level meter	TF66	Aug 19
D-c component removed from direct coupled d-c amplifier output with little gain loss (CT6 Oct 21)	RO150	Aug 12
Decoder of wind velocity telemetering system employs diode-thyratron circuit	TF68	Jul 15
Delay line controls tuned i-f amplifier	TF108	Jul 29
Demultiplexer, compatible stereo tv receiver	TF71	Dec 16
Direction finder, i-f, has resonated loop antenna coupled by transformer in grid circuit of preamplifier	TF74	Sep 16
Fader for auditory research, electronic switch avoids audible transients	TF85	Dec 9
Frequency divider using flip-flop triggers capacitance bank	TF58	Aug 5
Gates, back-biased diode pulse, a-c, d-c	TF94	Oct 14
Grounded grid i-f amplifiers with controlled gain, design techniques, biasing	TF50	Dec 23
Integrator, timer, squarer, gate, microphone preamplifier and audio amplifier of sound and audio measuring system	TF66	Aug 26
Magnetic recorder, home movie	TF61	Aug 26
Million-volt lightning generator for vlf	TF53	Jul 22
Mobile radio receiver with low plate and screen grid potential tubes	TF62	Aug 19
Multiplexer, analog computer, low cost	TF70	Nov 4
Multivibrator, monostable	TF76	Nov 4

Operational amplifiers, analog computer	TF90	Nov 11
Optimizing wave shape of high-voltage pulse-forming networks for magnetron	RD72	Aug 19
Pay tv channel converter and controls	TF49	Aug 19
Phase discriminator of servo-balanced capacitance bridge	TF56	Aug 5
Photoconductive cells and phototubes for Phototube imaging system of star tracker	TF88	Sep 30
Photoelectric controls compared	TF46	Jul 1
Pulse and phase-path receivers tested by transmitter simulator producing pulses and echo pulses	TF67	Oct 7
Pulse generator, unblanking	TF74	Oct 28
Pulse welder has coaxial ignitor	TF69	Jul 22
Radar-return simulator tests airborne moving-target indicators	TF58	Dec 2
Radio command transmitter, tank model, has eight tone channels	TF55	Nov 4
Reading machine employs dilating circular scan of photocell matrix	TF39	Sep 2
Reflex klystron millimeter wave detector	TF83	Sep 9
Regulated instrument power supply	TF132	Nov 25
R-f amplifier for signal generator	TF71	Jul 15
Saturated diode senses rms current in reactor-controlled a-c current regulator which needs no bridge	TF56	Sep 2
Secondary-emission pentodes, characteristics and applications in nanosecond pulse, triggering and amplifier circuits	TF60	Oct 7
Servo amplifier, high-gain, d-c hybrid, for a-c instrument calibration	TF94	Sep 30
Stable fixed-frequency oscillator using magnetostriction bandpass filter	TF88	Dec 16
Sweep generator, high-precision, facsimile	TF88	Dec 9
Telemetering amplifier, d-c	TF57	Oct 21
Telemetering radiation data by frequency variation from monitors coupled to oscillators	TF84	Nov 11
Thyratron clipper tubes prevent voltage buildup in pulse-forming network of highpower radar modulators	TF80	Dec 16
Timer and fault detector circuits of automatic relay tester	TF79	Dec 9
Transceivers, transmitters and receivers, citizens band radio survey	TF70	Nov 4
Tuning-fork audio filter tuned by varying electromagnet coil current	TF66	Dec 2
Ultrasonic velocimeter transmitter	TF98	Nov 18
Wide-range, four-stage, direct-coupled, negative-pulse, video amplifier for crystal video receiver	TF78	Sep 16

TUBES

Amplifiers operated in parallel from common driver source	RD62	Dec 23
Beam deflection tube for pcm digital tv	BF44	Nov 11
Cathode ray writing and storage tubes for nanosecond display in pulse analyzers	CM82	Dec 2
Cold cathode tube uses in USSR	CM92	Sep 16
Combining functions in tube reduces radio-tv size	EN11	Jul 1
Compactrons simplify circuits	CM70	Jul 8
Comparator tests pulse tubes without calibration and adjustment	RO92	Sep 9
Crt gives bar-graph display of 39 traces, presents amplitudes as time duration; tube uses single lens and 39 injectors	TF51	Aug 26
Electrode and seal are fired molybdenum and quartz powders	PT90	Sep 23
Epoxy resin bonds tv tube faceplate	PT70	Jul 1
Image converter tube for high-speed photography, pulsed shutter electrodes	TF76	Dec 9
Image orthicon for space telescopes	EN9	Nov 18
Induction heating, r-f, power source	RD76	Oct 7
Loading trays feed tube assemblers	PT102	Dec 9
Low-noise oscillator-mixer and triode	CM108	Oct 14
Microminiature types and R&D	SR77	Nov 25
Multifunction tube types increase	CM86	Oct 21
Multifunction tubes	BF49	Nov 18
Novistor triode goes into tv tuners	CM73	Jul 8
Phosphor, picture tube	CM90	Oct 28
Photoelectric image intensifier	BF42	Aug 19
Rare earth cathodes studied	EN11	Nov 11
Spark-gap, self-triggering, protects high-power tubes for arcing	BF42	Oct 7
Thermion (thermal analog) evaluates tube performance in various environments	TF92	Sep 30
Thyratron clipper tubes prevent voltage buildup in pulse-forming network of highpower radar modulators	TF80	Dec 16
Twt, temperature compensated	CM98	Sep 9
Ultraviolet-sensing tube detects flames	CM110	Oct 14

TUNERS

Coaxial resonators, helical, design	ERS140	Aug 12
Delay line controls tuned i-f amplifier	TF108	Jul 29
Drift-field transistors used in radio tuner	TF48	Jul 8
Frequency-selective filters tune parametric amplifier	BF36	Dec 23
Thermal warping of cavity grids tunes and sweeps klystrons	TF98	Jul 29
Variable capacitors make small signal-seeking, remote tuner for auto radios	TF60	Jul 22
Tuning-fork audio filter tuned electrically	TF66	Dec 2
Tunneltrons, cryogenic thin-film switching and memory devices	BF43	Dec 9
Turn-off circuits for controlled rectifiers	TF52	Aug 5

U

Uhf solid-state power generator	EN11	Aug 12
Uhf voltage standards produced	BF36	Aug 19
Ultrasonic velocimeter detects water impurities, temperature, pressure	TF69	Sep 29
Ultrasonics sorts meat	EN11	Nov 25
Ultrasonic velocimeter, precision, sing-around system	TF98	Nov 18

V

Value engineering boosted by military	WO14	Sep 30
Vapor-phase deposited silicon crystals form laminar junction layer microcircuits	TF55	Dec 2
Varactor diodes, germanium outdiffusion	EN9	Nov 4
Varactor-maser hybrid studied	BF43	Oct 28
Variable-program triggering source	TF76	Sep 9
Variolossor input controls gain	TF103	Jul 29
Velocimeter, gas shock front	RF78	Nov 4
Velocimeter tells sound speed in water, detects impurities, temperature, pressure	TF69	Sep 9
Voltage clamping circuits	TF56	Dec 23
Voltage regulator, instrument	TF132	Nov 25
Voltage regulators, d-c, solid state	TF121	Nov 25
Voltage regulators, d-c, transistor	TF62	Sep 23
Voltage spikes in resistance welding	TF69	Jul 22
Voltmeter, attenuation thermocouple, uhf	BF36	Aug 19
Voyager space probe	BF38	Dec 16

W

Watch, wrist, electronic	BF35	Oct 28
Wave analyzer, i-f spectrum	TF78	Nov 11
Wave analyzer, transistorized heterodyne	TF68	Sep 23
Waveform generator, linear sweep, one transistor	TF90	Dec 16
Waveguide dielectrometer	TF71	Dec 2
Waveguide investment casting	TF68	Oct 7
Waveguide, rumbatron broadband cavities	TF96	Oct 14
Waveguide shaping tool, K-band	PT66	Sep 2
Waveguide termination simplifies microwave measurements	RD106	Oct 14
Wave squaring with Zener diodes	RD110	Jul 29
Weather radar net for Weather Bureau	BF38	Sep 30

WELDING

Automatic welder for foils, honeycomb	TF48	Sep 2
Electron beam welder	RD91	Sep 16
Flaws shown by coating	PT108	Sep 9
High voltage pulse welder employs spike transformer, coaxial ignitor, capacitor discharge	TF69	Jul 22
Microminiature assembly techniques	SR77	Nov 25
Welder seals 360 quartz crystals an hour	PT88	Sep 23
Wescon activities preview	BF44	Aug 12
Wescon discussed by exhibitors	BF51	Aug 12
Wideband f-m receiver for remote aircraft control	TF85	Sep 30
Wide-range multiple-pulse amplifier	TF78	Sep 16
Wind velocity telemetering system	TF48	Jul 15

WIRE

Capacitance bridge monitors wire enamel	PT92	Oct 28
Ceramic 1,000 F insulation	CM68	Jul 1
Magnet wire, 1,000 F	CM111	Oct 14
Mineral fiber reinforces wire insulation	CM80	Jul 22
Wire harnessing techniques	PT104	Sep 9
Wire harnessing methods	PT84	Oct 7
Wiring analyzer tests circuit components	PT88	Dec 2
Wristwatch, electronic	BF35	Oct 28

X

X-ray focusing crystals	RO81	Dec 2
X-ray spectrograph controls oil quality	RO85	Jul 15

AUTHORS' INDEX

(All entries are technical feature articles unless otherwise indicated by prefix)

A

Adise, H.H., Reliability of Precision Potentiometers	CM62	Sep 2
Agrios, J. P., Corona in Coaxial Cables	100	Sep 30
Akrell, C.A.S., Reiter, Kimball & Court, How a Closed-Circuit Pay TV System Works	49	Aug 19
Allegretti, J. E., & Shombert, Laminar Junction Layers—New Concept in Microcircuits	55	Dec 2
Aslan, E., Temperature Compensated R-F Power Meter	64	Nov 4
Atwill, W.D., Star Tracker Uses Electronic Scanning	88	Sep 30
Atwood, W.H., Servo Winder Improves Space Factor of Coils	84	Jul 22

B

Bagno, S., Liebman & Cosenza, Detecting Muscle Potentials in Unanesthetized Animals	58	Oct 7
Bagno, S.M., Sensitive Capacitance Intruder Alarm	65	Sep 16
Baker, R. A., Radio-Controlled Tank for Realistic Combat Training	55	Nov 4
Barditch, I.F., Delay-Line Controls Tuned Amplifier	108	Jul 29
Barditch, I. F., Designing Back-Biased Diode Pulse Gates	94	Oct 14
Barrack, C.M., Scanga & Hilbinger, Half-Effect Multiplier	64	Jul 15
Beaulieu, R., & Neal, Wind Velocity Telemetering System	68	Jul 15
Bechtold, N.F. & Van Dover, Survey of Thermistor Characteristics	58	Jul 1
Bergwever, P., Photoelectric Control Using Cold Cathode Amplifiers	46	Jul 1
Bettin, R. R., Designing Series Clippers	ERS72	Oct 7
Bickart, T. A., & Dooley, Memory Cells for Analog Computers	71	Dec 9
Bleckner, E., Koll & Srygley, Semiconductor Clamp Handles Millivolt Signals	64	Aug 26
Bockemeuhl, R.R., Circuit Applications of Field Effect Transistors	132	Aug 12
Bođnar, M. R., & Wegman, Encapsulating Components Using Epoxy Tubing	CM110	Nov 18
Bourne, B.E., Variable-Program Triggering Source	76	Sep 9
Bradley, E.M., Making Reproducible Magnetic-Film Memories	78	Sep 9
Brandt, I.L., Programmed Metallizer Produces Microcircuits	PT88	Aug 5
Brown, L. R., Nonscanning Character Reader Uses Coded Wafer	115	Nov 25
Bryan, D.H., Duplicating Transmitted Binary Signals	RD106	Nov 18
Budzitovich, P.N., Three-Component Arc-Suppression Network	RD58	Sep 2
Burns, J., Special Tubes for Nanosecond Display	CM82	Dec 2
Burns, R. F., Design Chart for Broadband Couplers	ERS76	Oct 21
Buser, R., & Wolfert, Experimental 100,000 Joule Capacitor Bank for Plasma Research	58	Aug 5
Bushor, W. E., Analytic Methods Highlight Biomedical Show	BF46	Nov 18
Bushor, W. E., The Perception—An Experiment in Learning	56	Jul 22
Bushor, W.E., & Wolff, Electronics Probes Nature	SR53	Jul 29

C

Calvin, J.L., Jr., Wire Stripper Now Strips Coaxial Cable	PT82	Aug 19
Candy, C.J., Simplified Curve Tracer for Transistors and Diodes	68	Aug 19
Carreón, D.G., Designing Transistorized Television Cameras	72	Sep 9
Carroll, J. M., FCC Studies Stereo Broadcast Report	BF32	Nov 4
Charest, R. J., & Medaris, Gen. Medaris Discusses Electronics Industry	BF32	Dec 2
Chase, N., Hankin & Webb, Exploding Wire Research	43	Jul 1
Conine, E., Soviets Stress Industrial Electronics	BF36	Jul 29
Cosenza, F., & Bagno & Leibman, Detecting Muscle Potentials in Unanesthetized Animals	58	Oct 7
Court, P.R.J., Akrell, Reiter & Kimball, How a Closed-Circuit Pay TV System Works	49	Aug 19
Curry, J., & Sander, Bootstrap Generates Logarithmic Sweep	60	Dec 23
Czerwinski, W.P., Obtaining Equivalent Circuits of Inductors Graphically	ERS70	Aug 26

D

Damon, E. K., Digital Instrumentation of Antenna Measurements	90	Oct 14
Danks, F. J., Infrared Gage Measures Hot Steel Strip Width	65	Oct 21
Dean, C., Using Nuclear Resonance to Sense Temperature	52	Jul 8
de Boer, E., Electronic Fader for Auditory Research	85	Dec 9
DeJongh, E., Manufacturers' Repts to Sell \$2½ Billion	BF32	Aug 26
DeJongh, E., Raising the Ante for Electronics Firms	BF36	Jul 15
DeJongh, E., Will Space Equipment Sales Reach \$6 Billion in 1975?	BF32	Jul 1

DeMuth, R. E., Finlay & Hall, Tracking Missiles at Night by Light Flashes	88	Nov 11
Dial, A. R., & Lobenstein, Radar-Return Simulator Tests Moving-Target Indicators	58	Dec 2
Dill, H.G., & MacPherson, Tracing Tunnel Diode Curves	62	Aug 5
Diven, L., Solid-State Modulator Feeds Sub-miniature Transponder	48	Jul 1
Dobson, D.B., & Wolff, Automatic Test Equipment Checks Missile Systems	74	Jul 15
Dome, R. B., Stereophonic System for Television Broadcasting	71	Dec 16
Domenico, R.J., & Henle, All-Purpose Computer Circuits	56	Aug 19
Dooley, R. P., & Bickart, Memory Cells for Analog Computers	71	Dec 9

E

Elksen, R.H., Temperature Telemetry Aids Frozen Food Study	126	Aug 12
Emma, T., Air Force Letter Stirrs Price Parley	BF30	Aug 19
Emma, T., Federal Reserve to Test Five Systems	BF35	Oct 7
Emma, T., Presidents Attend Finance Seminar	BF40	Dec 9
Engelson, M., Nomograph Gives Receiver Noise Figure	ERS93	Nov 11

F

Feinstein, S., & Weber, Electrical Readout from Thin Ferromagnetic Films	100	Jul 29
Ferraro, A. J., An Economical Multiplier for Analog Computers	70	Nov 4
Finlay, A., DeMuth & Hall, Tracking Missiles at Night by Light Flashes	88	Nov 11
Fischer, T.L., Wideband F-M Receiver for Remote Aircraft Control	85	Sep 30
Flynn, G.F., & Tomaino, Electromechanical Devices and Systems for Electronics	SR57	Sep 30
Flynn, G.J., Where Two-Color TV Stands	BF49	Nov 18
Fong, A., Feedback Stabilizes Signal Generator	71	Jul 15
Forgacs, R. L., Precision Ultrasonics Velocity Measurements	98	Nov 18
Fraser, H.J., Reactor Controlled Current Regulator	56	Sep 2
Frischmann, P.G., Measuring Dielectric Properties Automatically	56	Aug 5
Frost, A. D., Designing Antennas to Include Parametric Amplifiers	96	Nov 18
Frykman, R.W., Radio Command Set for High-Altitude Balloons	54	Aug 26
Fujimura, Y., & Mii, Automatic Frequency Control with Reactance Transistors	97	Sep 30

G

Gershen, B.J., Displaying Variables of Power Transistors	RD58	Sep 2
Getzen, L.E., Amplifier Compensates for Speech-Level Variations	103	Jul 29
Gibson, D.C., Helmet Transceivers for Flight Deck Communications	57	Sep 23
Gilbert, E.A., Feedback Circuits for A-C Instrument Calibration	94	Sep 30
Glasser, P. F., & Spangler, Payload Design for a Lunar Satellite	63	Oct 28
Gonzalez, C., & Nelson, Design of Mobile Receivers with Low-Plate Potential Tubes	62	Aug 19
Gourdine, M.C., Wind-Energy Convertors Provide High Power	RD148	Aug 12
Grand, B., Packer & West, Using Digital Techniques in L-F Spectrum Analysis	78	Nov 11
Granger, J.V.N., & Hennies, Broad-Band Frequency Scanning Radar System	44	Sep 2
Greenbaum, M., Transistor Heat Sink Calculations (Comment, CT6 Dec 7)	ERS66	Aug 5
Greenwood, T.L., Capacitance Change Indicates Liquid Levels	66	Aug 19
Griffin, C. E. Knight & Searcy, Low-Level Multiplexing for Digital Instrumentation	64	Oct 7

H

Habra, J., Mechanical Modulator Uses Variable Capacitance	68	Oct 28
Hagstrom, R. A., Foam Pattern Simplifies Prototype Casting	PT86	Nov 4
Hall, W. D., DeMuth & Finlay, Tracking Missiles at Night by Light Flashes	88	Nov 11
Hammerslag, J.G., Signal-Seeking Auto Radio Uses Semiconductor Tuning	TF60	Jul 22
Hankin, J., Webb & Chase, Exploding Wire Research	43	Jul 1
Hannemann, L., Pocket-Size Dactylating Machine	73	Oct 28
Hansen, R.C., & Spangler, Providing Communication and Navigation for Space Probes	43	Jul 8
Hanzsz, E. A., Stevens & Medovsky, Communication System for Highway Traffic Control	81	Oct 14
Harmon, L.D., Line-Drawing Pattern Recognizer	39	Sep 2
Harten, G. A., & Koroncai, Radio Transmitter for Remote Heartbeat Measurements	54	Dec 23
Hathaway, R., Reisbeck & Reynolds, Orientation of Solar Instruments in Space	43	Dec 23
Heilmeyer, G.H., GaAs Reactance Generates Millimeter Waves	82	Jul 15
Henderson, B., Impact of Technology on Marketing	MR24	Nov 11
Henle, R.A., & Domenico, All-Purpose Computer Circuits	56	Aug 19

Hennies, S.R., & Granger, Broad-Band Frequency Scanning Radar System	44	Sep 2
Hensell, R.L., Speeding Up Moon-Bounce Communications	BF34	Sep 16
Hess, N., Training Computer Customers	BF42	Jul 15
Hilbinger, A.R., Barrack & Scanga, Half-Effect Multiplier	64	Jul 15
Hoberman, M., Electrochemical Elapsed-Time Indicator Determines Time to Failure of Components	CM98	Dec 9
Hodara, H., Plasma Studies May Aid Space Communications	70	Aug 5
Hoffman, T.R., Analog Multiplication Using Time as One Variable	136	Aug 12
Hood, H. C., Data Systems Featured at Business Show	BF40	Nov 25
Hood, H. C., Electronics to be West's Largest Employer	BF36	Nov 4
Hood, H.C., Research Catalyzes Growth in the West	BF123	Aug 12
Hood, H. C., Space Plans for the Next Decade Require Major Design Gains	BF38	Dec 16
Homak, T., Stabilizing Monostable Multivibrators	76	Nov 4
Howe, L.H., Tap Setting on H-V Pulse-Forming Networks	RD72	Aug 19
Hundley, R. A., & Spont, Radar Reflector Uses Honeycomb Panels	CM82	Nov 4
Hurley, J. S., Jr., Progress Report on Silicones	CM98	Dec 16

I

Ishii, K., Use of Reflex Klystrons as Millimeter-Wave Detectors	83	Sep 9
Ives, R.L., Zener-Triode Clipper	RD110	Jul 29

J

Jablonski, E. R., Oscilloscope Bar Chart Monitors 60 Channels	101	Nov 18
Jamieson, J. A., Detectors for Infrared Systems	82	Dec 9
Johnson, R.B., Moriarty, & Roman, Magnetic Sound Track for 8-mm Home Movies	61	Aug 26
Jones, D.V., Turn-off Circuits for Controlled Rectifiers	52	Aug 5
Jones, H. S., & Palmisano, Investment-Cast Waveguide Components	68	Oct 7

K

Kasai, T., & Nakamura, Image Converter Tube for High-Speed Photography	76	Dec 9
Katell, E., Positive Feedback Provides Infinite Impedance	101	Nov 18
Kear, F. W., D-C Motor Controls Improve System Accuracy	RD76	Oct 7
Kear, F. W., Electronic System for Balancing Gyro Wheels	RD82	Oct 21
Kear, F.W., Noise Suppression for Digital Signals	80	Jul 15
Kear, F.W., Reed Relays Simplify Monitoring	63	Jul 22
Kear, F.W., Tests Show Control Is Key to Time Accuracy	RD62	Jul 1
Keller, J. D., Air-cooling Wire Stops Solder Wicking	PT92	Oct 28
Kendrick, W.M., & Peters, Projectile Telenetry with Microwaves	68	Sep 16
Kimball, G.S., Court, Akrell & Reiter, How a Closed-Circuit Pay TV System Works	49	Aug 19
Kirilloff, A., How to Design Broadband Microwave Cavities	96	Oct 11
Kirkland, F. E., How to Design Silicon AND Gates	ERS80	Oct 29
Kissner, R. L., Determining Closure Time in Missile Control Valves	88	Oct 14
Kline, D.K., Automatic Welder for Thin Foils	48	Sep 2
Kling, N., Space Capsule Oscillator	86	Sep 16
Knight, J. P., Griffin & Searcy, Low-Level Multiplexing for Digital Instrumentation	64	Oct 7
Ko, W-H., Tunnel Diode F-M Wireless Microphone	93	Nov 18
Koerner, H., How to Extend Amplifier Response	90	Nov 11
Koll, A.J., Blackner & Srygley, Semiconductor Clamp Handles Millivolt Signals	64	Aug 26
Koncen, R.E., Wide-Range Multiple Pulse Amplifier	78	Sep 16
Koroncai, A. K., & Harten, Radio Transmitter for Remote Heartbeat Measurements	54	Dec 23

L

Langfelder, R., Design of Static Relays for Signaling and Control	64	Jul 22
Leary, F., What Our Air-Traffic Control Dollars Buy	BF28	Sep 2
Leary, F., New Developments in Computers	BF30	Aug 26
Lee, F., Transistor Linear Sweep Generator	90	Dec 16
Leskinen, J., Simulation of Radar Counter-measures	98	Jul 29
Levine, I., High Input Impedance Transistor Circuits	50	Sep 2
Lewis, F.A., Newman, Stahmann, Robb, Sea-Going Lightening Generator	53	Jul 22
Liebman, F., Bagno & Cosenza, Detecting Muscle Potentials in Unanesthetized Animals	58	Oct 7
Litenshien, M., Static Inverter Delivers Regulated 3-Phase Power	55	Jul 8
Lindgren, M., & Perugini, Microminiaturization	SR77	Nov 25
Lindgren, N., Computer Installation Speeds Salum Space Project	BF28	Jul 1
Lloyd, A. G., Short Circuit Protection for Solid-State Regulators	56	Dec 23
Lob, W.H., Solid-State Pulse Modulator	72	Jul 22
Lobenstein, H., & Dial, Radar-Return Simulator Tests Moving-Target Indicators	58	Dec 2
Lochner, J.P.A., & Wolfert, Electrostatic Squarer for Acoustic Measurements	66	Aug 26

Loebenstein, W. V., Regulated Power Supply for Instruments	132	Nov 25
Loeffler, J., & Roberts, Automatically Controlled Heart-Lung Machine	91	Jul 29
Luoma, E. J., Microwave Instrument Measures Dielectric Constants	71	Dec 2

M

Macalpine, W.W., & Schildknecht, Helical Resonator Design Chart	ERS140	Aug 12
MacPherson, M.R., & Dill, Tracing Tunnel Diode Curves	62	Aug 5
Maguire, T., Electron Beam Processes for Microcircuit Fabrication	59	Jul 15
Maguire, T., More Work Needed on Tunnel Diode Materials	BF35	Sep 23
Maguire, T., New England Sees Business Upswing	BF48	Dec 16
Maguire, T., New Memory Devices Highlight Research Trends	73	Nov 11
Maguire, T., Sneaking Through Radio Blackouts	BF33	Aug 5
Mancebo, L., Multibeam Cathode-Ray Tube Aids Shock-Wave Studies	51	Aug 26
Mansir, D., Magnetic Measurements in Space	47	Aug 5
Marcus, S. M., Szekeley & Wallmark, Microcircuit Binary Adder	48	Dec 23
Martini, E. J., Jr., How to Use the Secondary-Emission Pentode	60	Oct 7
Masella, A.J., & Mould, Proportioners Mix Production Gases	80	Aug 19
Mason, J.F., Active vs Passive Communications Satellites	BF40	Sep 9
Mason, J.F., Fort Huachuca: Arbiter of Army Electronics	BF38	Nov 11
Mason, J.F., How Tires II Ground Control and Infrared Gear Works	BF38	Dec 9
Mason, J.F., Mercury Ground Network Roadmap for Future Space Systems	BF30	Oct 7
Mason, J.F., Navy's "Sage for the Fleet" Opens Market	BF30	Sep 16
Mason, J.F., New Sub Killer Opens Big Market	BF28	Jul 8
Matis, H.F., Extended Transmission-Line Charts	ERS76	Sep 23
McArthey, J., & Watrous, Jr., Gas Clipper Tubes for Radar Service	80	Dec 16
McDonald, J.G., How Electronics Executives Make Out in Pay	BF32	Sep 23
Medaris, J. B., & Charest, Gen. Medaris Discusses Electronics Industry	BF32	Dec 2
Medusky, A., Hanysz & Stevens, Communication System for Highway Traffic Control	81	Oct 14
Meffert, R., & Lochner, Electrostatic Squarer for Acoustic Measurements	66	Aug 26
Merkel, M.A., Using Ferrite Cores to Recognize Words	66	Sep 23
Merz, K. A., & Wilczenski, How to Select Cooling Blowers for Electronic Equipment	127	Nov 25
Meyer, J. W., Systems Applications of Solid State Masers	58	Nov 4
Mii, N., & Fujimura, Automatic Frequency Control with Reactance Transistors	97	Sep 30
Moriarty J.M., Johnson & Roman, Magnetic Sound Track For 8-mm Home Movies	61	Aug 26
Morris, V.B., Jr., Digital Time Code Identifies Recordings	88	Sep 9
Morison, J., German Exhibit Shows Progress in Controls	BF38	Nov 25
Morrison, J., German Traffic Analyzer Uses Doppler Principle	RD92	Dec 9
Morrissey, J. H., Algebraic Method Finds Target Information	RD134	Nov 25
Mould, R.T., & Masella, Proportioners Mix Production Gases	80	Aug 19
Musa, K. C., & Thornton, Report on Dendritic Growth Techniques	CM98	Nov 11

N

Nakamura, T., & Kasai, Image Converter Tube for High-Speed Photography	76	Dec 9
Neal, G., & Beaujeu, Wind Velocity Telemetering System	68	Jul 15
Nelson, R.J., & Gonzalez, Design of Mobile Receivers with Low-Plate Potential Tubes	62	Aug 19
Neville, E. J., Jr., Designing Magnetostriction Filters	88	Dec 16
Newman, M.M., Stahmann, Robb & Lewis, Sea-Going Lightning Generator	53	Jul 22
Nygaard, K., Atomic Clock Accuracy for Crystal Oscillators	82	Nov 11

O

O'Connor, J. J., Tuning-Fork Audio Filter Tunes Electrically	66	Dec 2
Offner, F., Transistorized Data Amplifier Has High Gain-Stability	55	Jul 1
Ohman, G. P., Getting High Range Resolution with Pulse Compression Radar	53	Oct 7
Okada, R.H., & Schwan, Electronic Blood Analyzer	53	Sep 2
Orsak, L.E., & Martin, Direction Finding at Low Frequencies	74	Sep 16
Owens, A. T., Better Breadboards Save Time, Parts	PT124	Nov 25

P

Packer, L., Grand & West, Using Digital Techniques in L-F Spectrum Analysis	78	Nov 11
Palmisano, R. R., & Jones, Investment-Cast Waveguide Components	68	Oct 7
Parris, S. R., & Staar, Highly Accurate Phantastron Delay Circuit	72	Oct 21
Patiach, A. M., Precision Servo Regulator Controls High-Power Magnetic Field	66	Nov 4
Pederson, D. O., & Pepper, Designing Shunt-Peaked Transistor Amplifiers	68	Dec 2
Pepper, R. S., & Pederson, Designing Shunt-Peaked Transistor Amplifiers	68	Dec 2
Perry, K., Transmitter Simulator Tests Pulse and Phase-Path Receivers	67	Oct 7
Perry, W., Scouting Battlefields of Tomorrow	BF40	Nov 18
Perugini, M. M., & Lindgren, Microminiaturization	SR77	Nov 25
Peters, L.A., & Kendrick, Projectile Telemetry with Microwaves	68	Sep 16
Petrak, J.R., New Look at Wave Analyzer Design	68	Sep 23
Phillips, P., What Are Your Sales Reps Really Thinking	BF44	Dec 9
Porter, J. H., Miniaturized Autopilot System for Missiles	60	Oct 21
Polton, A., Telemetry System for Testing Automobiles	57	Oct 21
Price, C.H., Jr., High-Current Solid-State Switches	72	Sep 16
Priebe, H.F., Jr., Three-Hole Cores for Coincident-Flux Memory	94	Jul 29

R

Redmond, K., Biasing Transistors for Uniform Gain	74	Dec 9
Redmond, K., Low-Cost Transistor Overload Safety Circuit	102	Oct 14
Redmond, K., Measurement of Transistor Admittance Parameters	84	Dec 16
Reisbeck, M., Hathaway & Reynolds, Orientation of Solar Instruments in Space	43	Dec 23
Reiter, A.M., Kimball, Court & Akrell, How a Closed-Circuit Pay TV System Works	49	Aug 19
Revesz, G., Using Off-Balance Bridges for Measurement and Control	52	Jul 1
Reynolds, C. H., Hathaway & Reisbeck, Orientation of Solar Instruments in Space	43	Dec 23
Richards, H. K., Telemetering Radiation Data by Frequency Variation	84	Nov 11
Robb, J.D., Lewis, Newman & Stahmann, Sea-Going Lightning Generator	53	Jul 22
Roberts, R., & Loeffler, Automatically Controlled Heart-Lung Machine	91	Jul 29
Rockafellow, S.C., Using Voltage Spikes in Resistance Welding	69	Jul 22
Roeschlein, E.R., Mapping Caves Magnetically	61	Sep 23
Roman, R.J., Moriarty & Johnson, Magnetic Sound Track for 8-mm Home Movies	61	Aug 26
Rosenthal, L.A., Generator Delivers Constant Current or Voltage Pulses	82	Sep 16
Ruffer, R.P., Battery Powered Converter Runs Multiplier Photolube	51	Jul 8
Ruland, E., Optical Tooling Gives Precision to Big Parts	PT74	Jul 8
Runnalls, A. D., Bluebird Racer's Telemetry System	70	Oct 28
Rush, J. W., How to Design Grounded-Grid Amplifiers with Controlled Gain	50	Dec 23

S

Sander, W., & Curry, Bootstrap Generates Logarithmic Sweep	60	Dec 23
Santilli, R.A., & Thanos, Portable Radio Uses Drift-Field Transistors	48	Jul 8
Saunders, M. G., Digital Conversion of Electroencephalograph records	78	Dec 16
Scanga, W.A., Hilbinger & Barrack, Half-Effect Multiplier	64	Jul 15
Schaffer, J.V., Remote Preamplifiers For Under-Ocean Work	60	Jul 8
Schauwecker, H. E., Data Recorder for Airplane Flight Analysis	118	Nov 25
Schildknecht, R.O., & Macalpine, Helical Resonator Design Chart	ERS140	Aug 12
Schwan, H.P., & Okada, Electronic Blood Analyzer	53	Sep 2
Searcy, J. H., Griffin & Knight, Low-Level Multiplexing for Digital Instrumentation	64	Oct 7
Shombert, D. J., & Allegretti, Laminar Junction Layers-New Concept In Microcircuits	55	Dec 2
Sieners, G., Engineers Form Physical Standards Groups	BF34	Oct 21
Silverstein, M.F., Designing for Reliability Using Thermal Analog Tubes	92	Sep 30
Simpson, D., & Thompson, Time-Sequence Switch	64	Jul 8
Smith, G. B., Tunnel Diode Generates Rectangular Pulses	124	Nov 25
Solomon, L., Citizens Band Equipment Design	70	Nov 4
Sorenson, A. A., Solid State D-C Switch Regulators	121	Nov 25
Spangler, E. R. & Glaser, Payload Design for a Lunar Satellite	63	Oct 28
Spangler, E.R., & Hansen, Providing Communication and Navigation for Space Probes	43	Jul 8
Spont, W., & Hundley, Radar Reflector Uses Honeycomb Panels	CM28	Nov 4
Srygley, O.C., Koll & Bieckner, Semiconductor Clamps Handles Millivolt Signals	64	Aug 26

Stahmann, J.R., Robb, Lewis & Newman, Sea-Going Lightning Generator	53	Jul 22
Starr, D. D., & Parris, Highly Accurate Phantastron Delay Circuit	72	Oct 21
Stevens, J. E., Medusky & Hanysz, Communication System for Highway Traffic Control	81	Oct 14
Stranberg, W.P., Photoconductor Chopper Stabilizes DC Amplifier	CM92	Sep 16
Szekeley, M. E., Wallmark & Marcus, Microcircuit Binary Adder	48	Dec 23

T

Taylor, D.D., & Wilson, Sound Velocity Measurement in Liquids	69	Sep 9
Thanos, H., & Santilli, Portable Radio Uses Drift-Field Transistors	48	Jul 8
Thompson, D.H., & Simpson, Time-Sequence Switch	64	Jul 8
Thomton, C. G., & Musa, Report on Dendritic Growth Techniques	CM98	Nov 11
Tibbets, L.M., Jr., High-Accuracy Pulse-Measuring Technique	RD92	Sep 9
Todd, C.D., Combining Transistors With Tunnel Diodes	59	Aug 19
Tomaino, M. F., Evaluation Report of Microelements	CM138	Nov 25
Tomaino, M.F., & Flynn, Electromechanical Devices and Systems for Electronics	SR57	Sep 30
Trainer, F., Automatic Relay Tester Detects Intermittents	79	Dec 9

U

Upton, U. L., Solid-State Pulsar Drives Chemical Pump	74	Dec 2
---	----	-------

V

Vanderbilt, V. C., Jr., & Zimmer, Tape Recorder Programs Engine Dynamometer Tests	74	Dec 16
Van Dover, J., & Bechtold, Survey of Thermistor Characteristics	58	Jul 1
Van Winkle, E.W., Circuit Removes D-C From Amplifier Signal Output	RD150	Aug 12
VanWinkle, E. W., High-Precision Sweep Generator	88	Dec 9
Vodicka, V.W., & Zuleeg, Transistor Operation Beyond Cutoff Frequency	56	Aug 26

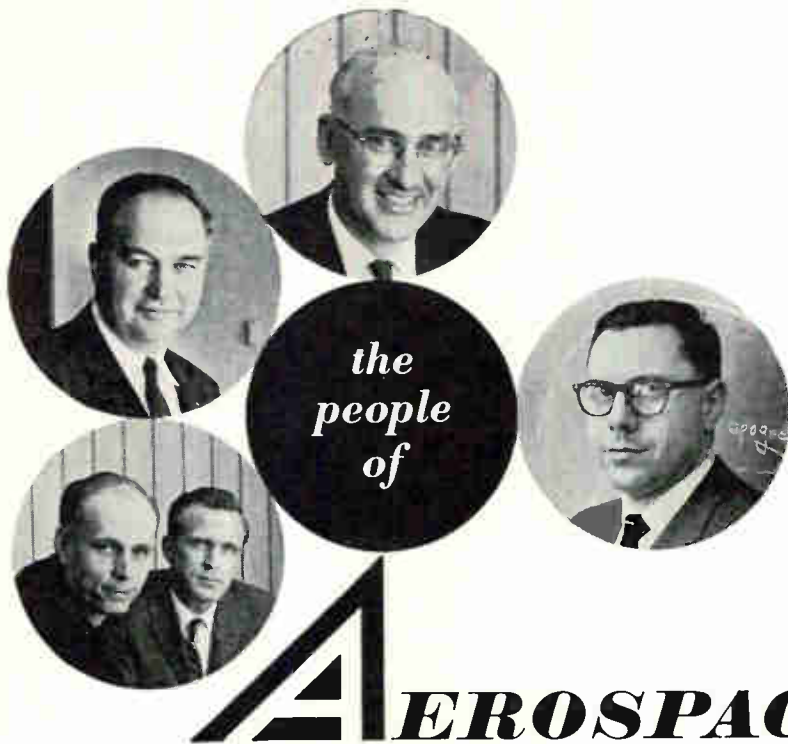
W

Wade, E. J., Digital Instrumentation for Nuclear Research Tests	68	Oct 21
Walker, A. P., Engineering Performance of Six Proposed Stereo Systems	85	Nov 18
Wallmark, J. T., Szekeley & Marcus, Microcircuit Binary Adder	48	Dec 23
Warschauer, D., The Role of High Pressure in Semiconductor Research	90	Nov 18
Watrous, W. W., Jr., & McArthey, Gas Clipper Tubes for Radar Service	80	Dec 16
Webb, F., Chase & Hankin, Exploding Wire Research	43	Jul 1
Weber, H.J., & Feinstein, Electrical Readout from Thin Ferromagnetic Films	100	Jul 29
Weber, H.J., & Weiss, Analyzing Magnetically-Deflected Stepper Servo Motors	71	Sep 23
Wegman, R. F., & Bodnar, Encapsulating Components Using Epoxy Tubing	CM110	Nov 18
Weiss, M., & Weber, Analyzing Magnetically-Deflected Stepper Servo Motors	71	Sep 23
Wen-Hsiung Ko, Tunnel Diode F-M Wireless Microphone	93	Nov 18
West, J. L., Grand & Packer, Using Digital Techniques in L-F Spectrum Analysis	78	Nov 11
Wilczenski, A. M. & Merz, How to Select Cooling Blowers for Electronic Equipment	127	Nov 25
Wilson, E., Designing Transistor Voltage Regulators	62	Sep 23
Wilson, P.B., Jr., Practical Approach to Interference Prediction and Suppression	84	Sep 9
Wilson, W.D., & Taylor, Sound Velocity Measurement in Liquids	69	Sep 9
Wolfert, P., & Buser, Experimental 100,000 Joule Capacitor Bank for Plasma Research	58	Aug 5
Wolff, L.L., & Dobson, Automatic Test Equipment Checks Missile Systems	74	Jul 15
Wolff, M.F., & Bushor, Electronics Probes Nature	SR53	Jul 29
Wolfram, R. T., Improved Communications Using Groundscatter Propagation	74	Oct 28
Wolman, L., & Zuelhke, Universal Boards Cut Computer Lead Time	PT90	Jul 15
Woodward, R. B., Wet Process Stacks Laminations Faster	PT86	Dec 2

XYZ

Yamaguchi, J., Electronics in Communist China—Force-Feeding Brings Rapid Growth	BF32	Dec 23
Young, D. R., Superconducting Devices and Circuits	84	Oct 14
Zable, W. J., Testing and Evaluating Missile Firing Interceptors	61	Dec 2
Zuelhke, E., & Wolman, Universal Boards Cut Computer Lead Time	PT90	Jul 15
Zimmer, C. L., & Vanderbilt, Jr., Tape Recorder Programs Engine Dynamometer Tests	74	Dec 16
Zuleeg, R., & Vodicka, Transistor Operation Beyond Cutoff Frequency	56	Aug 26

To order Reprints of this Index address requests to Reader Service Dept. Electronics, 330 W. 42nd St., N.Y. 36, N. Y.
 Price: 1-10, 50¢ each, 11-24, 40¢ each, 25 or more 30¢ each.



AEROSPACE CORPORATION

are creating a climate conducive to significant scientific achievement

"Essentially, this corporation will be people—people of the highest quality. The United States Air Force recognizes that men of great scientific and technical competence can perform at their best only when they can exercise their initiative to the full under leadership which creates the climate for creativity. We expect Aerospace Corporation to provide that kind of environment."

SECRETARY OF THE AIR FORCE

Among those providing their leadership to this new non-profit public service corporation are: Dr. Ivan A. Getting, president; Allen F. Donovan, senior vice president, technical; Jack H. Irving, vice president and general manager, systems research and planning; Edward J. Barlow, vice president and general manager, engineering division; and Dr. Chalmers W. Sherwin,

vice president and general manager, laboratories division.

These scientist/administrators are now selecting the scientists and engineers who will achieve the mission of Aerospace Corporation: concentrating the full resources of modern science and technology on rapidly achieving those advances in missile/space systems indispensable to the national security.

The functions of Aerospace Corporation include responsibility for: advanced systems analysis; research and experimentation; initial systems engineering; and general technical supervision of new systems through their critical phases, on behalf of the United States Air Force.

Aerospace Corporation is already engaged in a wide variety of specific systems projects and research programs—offering scientists and engi-

neers the opportunity to exercise their full capabilities, on assignments of unusual scope, within a stimulating environment.

Immediate opportunities exist for:

- **SENIOR ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS:**
 Communications Systems
 Navigation Electronics
 Radio Techniques
 Electro-Mechanical Design
 Information Theory
 Sensing Systems
- **SPACE VEHICLE SPECIALISTS:**
 Senior Power Systems Engineer
 Sr. Flight Performance Analyst
 Re-entry Aerodynamicist

Those capable of contributing in these and other areas are invited to direct their resumes to:

Mr. James M. Benning, Room 110
 P.O. Box 95081, Los Angeles 45, Calif.

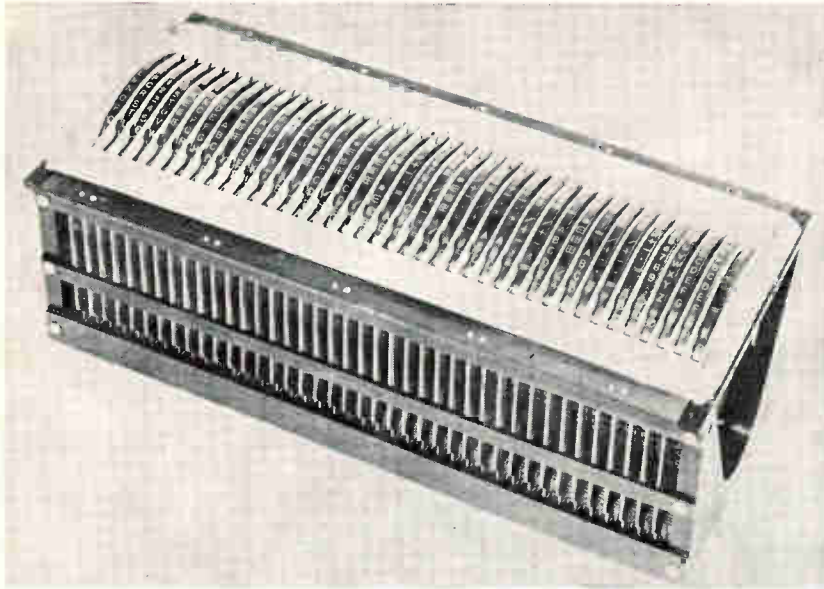


A new and vital force

AEROSPACE CORPORATION

engaged in accelerating the advancement of space science and technology

New On The Market



Printed-Circuit Switch THOUSANDS OF POSITIONS

PRINTED CIRCUITS and modular construction are used by Instrument Systems Corporation, College Point, L. I., N. Y. in a compact high-capacity data switch. The model shown has 40 single-pole switches, each of which can be manually positioned to select one of 56 contacts on glass fiber, laminated printed-circuit boards. A typical application for this particular arrangement is to signify the keyboard characters of a teletypewriter. Knurled edges and high visibility of

the markings allows messages or programs to be set up quickly. Positive detents are provided.

The thin, compact design extends 6 inches behind the mounting panel; 12 switches fit in less than 5 inches of length. Banks of the units, with front cover masks to expose a single line of characters, and provided with accessory strip channels for removable reminder tapes, can, with high reliability, accommodate long messages.

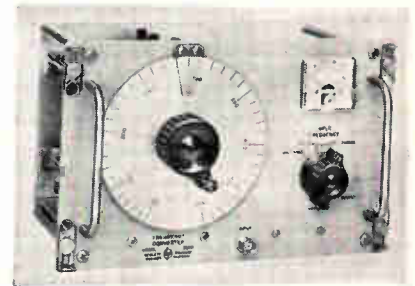
CIRCLE 301 ON READER SERVICE CARD

long-term drift stability in the sub-millivolt region. Typical input current is under a tenth of a nano-ampere, thus making possible the amplifier's use in long-time-constant integrating circuits or in electrometer-type amplifier circuits. There is no limit on the size of a common mode signal except the dielectric strength of the insulating materials.

Price is \$185 in lots of 25; internal dissipation is about 300 milliwatts, fully loaded; size is 1½ W × 1½ H × 4 inches L; power supply is ±15 volt d-c. Typical open loop gain is over 30,000; frequency response has a smooth roll off, with the unity gain frequency above 75 Kc.

The amplifier is suited to high reliability test and control equipment, although it was designed originally for computing systems. The low current drain of 10 ma makes possible compact, battery operated measuring instruments. High input impedance and low input leakage current allow the amplifier to be used with the same values of resistance and capacitance normally used with vacuum-tube units. Operational amplifier is manufactured by George A. Philbrick Researches, Inc., 285 Columbus Ave., Boston 10, Mass.

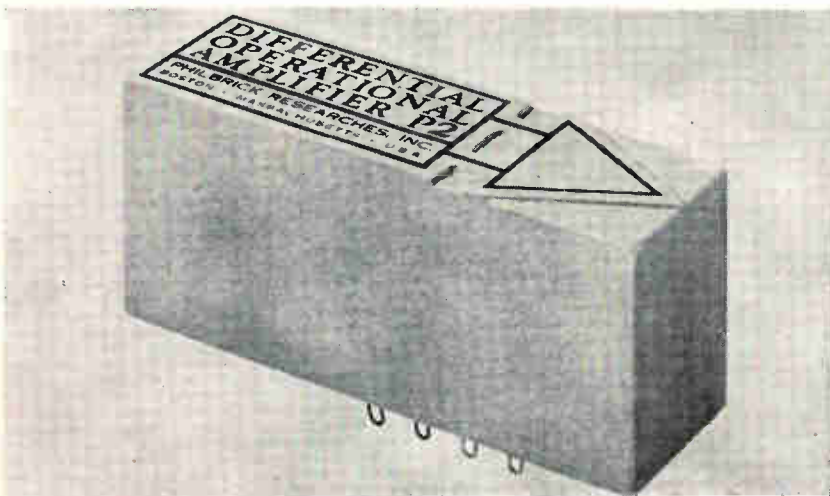
CIRCLE 302 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Plug-in Adapter UPS COUNTER TO 510 MC

VERSATILE plug-in unit that increases the measuring capability of Model 524 electronic counters to 510 Mc is now available from Hewlett-Packard Co., 1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif.

The frequency converter unit, Model 525C, can be used in Model 524B, C or D counters to measure frequencies between 100 and 510 Mc with 100 mv sensitivity, and to amplify signals between 50 Kc and 10.1 Mc with 20 mv sensitivity.

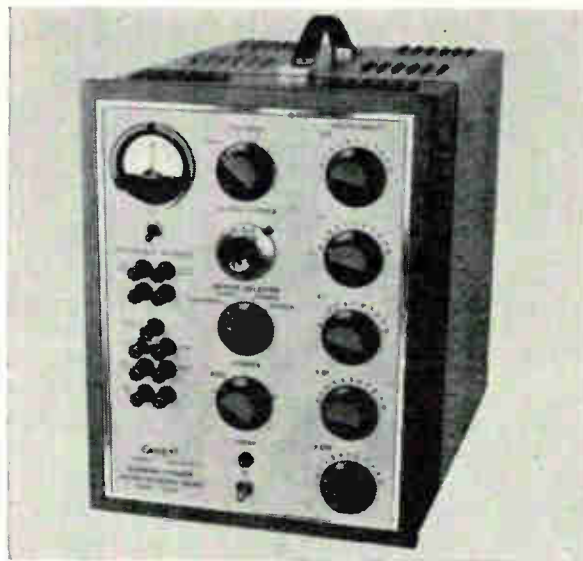


Operational Amplifier ALL SOLID STATE

ALL SOLID-STATE differential operational amplifier, Model P2, is a true

d-c differential amplifier whose input is entirely floating and yet has

IN PRECISION INSTRUMENTATION EPSCO DELIVERS ITS SPECIFICATION



IF YOU NEED **.01% ACCURACY** IN VOLTAGE REFERENCES

FEATURES:

- Accurate to 0.01%, stable to 0.005%
- 1 μ V resolution down to zero volts
- Output impedance less than 0.006 ohms
- Direct reading: more speed, fewer errors
- Adjustment-free, drift-free operation
- Built-in null meter
- Self-contained, portable or rack mount

SPECIFICATIONS:

REFERENCE OUTPUTS:

Voltages . . . ± 100 v d-c, 200 v d-c

Current . . . 5 ma d-c

Resistance . . . 1 ohm max.

Absolute accuracy . . . $\pm .01\%$ initially

Drift . . . $\pm .02\%$ per year, $\pm .005\%$ max. during first hour after ten-minute warmup

SELECTABLE OUTPUTS:

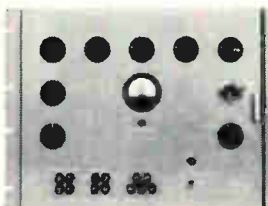
Decimal voltage range . . . ± 111.112 v d-c

Binary voltage range . . . ± 100.0008 v d-c

Current . . . ± 15 ma

Epsco Secondary Standard Voltage References outperform all others on the market — as proven by 5 years of outstanding service in the most critical and demanding applications.

These precision instruments perform a wide range of functions in research and production calibration and testing. Available from stock in 4 standard models. For full details, call or write for Bulletin #26001.



Epsco  **INSTRUMENTS**

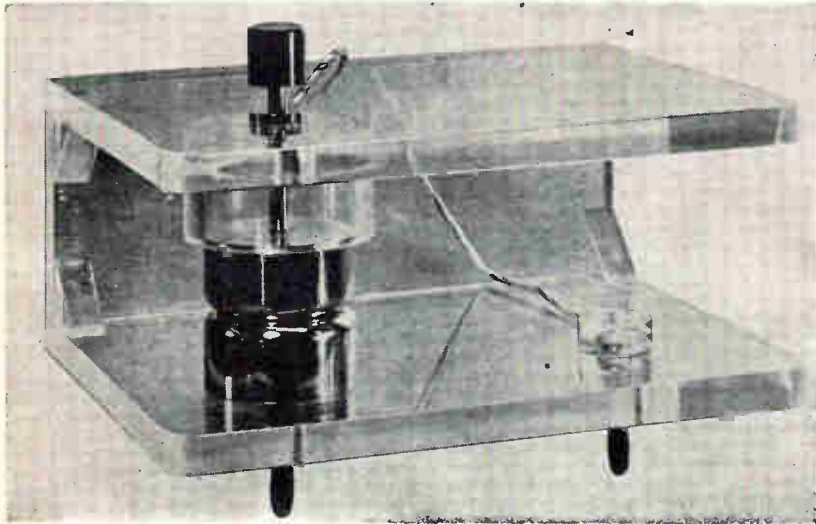
A division of Epsco, Incorporated, 275 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass. Telephone UNIVERSITY 4-4950

Features include stability of 5 parts in 10^6 per week for frequency indications to 10.1 Mc directly, time interval from 1 microsecond to 100 days, period from 0 cps to 100 Kc, and maximum resolution of 100 nanoseconds.

The plug-in contains a capaci-

tance-loaded cavity for frequency determination, a diode harmonic generator and a transistorized amplifier. A go no-go meter on the front panel shows when the signal has enough amplitude for frequency measurements.

CIRCLE 303 ON READER SERVICE CARD



used to activate the switch. The counters may be directly cascaded and can be driven by a 12-volt signal, making them compatible with existing transistor logic circuits.

Price is \$100, with deliveries scheduled to begin during Jan., from Burroughs Corporation, Electronic Tube division, Box 1226, Plainfield, N. J.

CIRCLE 305 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Miniature Blower

MOVES 10 CFM

MINIATURE d-c blower, smaller in diameter than a fifty-cent piece, is designed to move 10 cfm of air against 0.3 inch H₂O back pressure. The tube axial blower is 1½ inch in diameter by 3¼ inches long, and operates on 27 v d-c. Lower voltages may be used with different motor windings. Unit weighs 3.5 ounces.

The unit shown uses the type VS



motor and is typically used for spot cooling of critical components in a circuit. Blower is manufactured by Globe Industries, Inc., 1784 Stanley Ave., Dayton 4, Ohio.

CIRCLE 306 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Miniature Recorder

INSTRUMENTATION GRADE

PORTABLE MAGNETIC tape recorder has been introduced by Pacific Electro Magnetics Co., 942 Commercial St., Palo Alto, Calif. The model PMR-500 is primarily designed for data acquisition under field or mobile conditions where low power and weight are major considerations.

The unit, 5 × 7 × 10½ inches and weighing 10 pounds, will handle data from d-c to 100 Kc at 30 ips (upper frequency proportionally less at lower tape speeds) using a-m and f-m techniques. Any combination of record or reproduce totaling 7 channels can be handled with ½

Insulation Test Fixtures TO ASTM STANDARDS

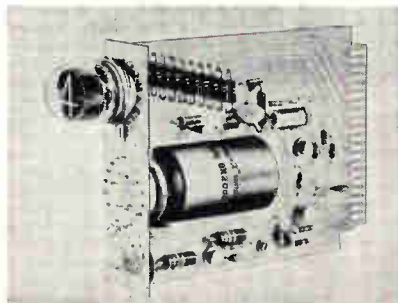
LINE OF interchangeable fixtures for testing dielectric strength of insulating solids, films, sheets and liquids in accordance with ASTM standards has been developed by Associated Research, Inc., 3777 West Belmont Avenue, Chicago 18, Ill.

Fixtures with electrodes of various sizes and designs meet ASTM specifications for: thin sheet material; cloth tapes; thick, solid materials; sheet and plate materials; friction and rubber plates; solid compounds; and laminated sheets. An adapter cup makes possible

tests in oil.

Although primarily intended for use with the company's line of insulating materials testers, the fixtures may be used with many other instruments when the Model 8539 high-voltage test cage is installed. The test cage has plug-in connectors for the complete line of test fixtures. It is constructed of transparent Lucite, allowing safe viewing of the insulation sample under test. An interlock switch removes output voltage when the test cage is opened.

CIRCLE 304 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Decade Counter OPERATES TO 110 KC

TRANSISTORIZED decade counter is first in a series of units that use the Shielded Beam-X switch tube. Packaging design permits the counting tube and a visual readout to be mounted on a single plug-in module. Since the Shielded Beam-X switches can be stacked side by side without magnetic interaction, the Nixie indicator tube can be an integral part of the decade-counter package.

The DC-114 counter, designed for

frequencies to 110 Kc, provides both visual readout and 10 individual constant current outputs for printing, gating, or presetting. A transistorized driving circuit is

Tung-Sol Silicon Power Rectifiers

Diffused Junction and Alloy Junction

New freedom for designers

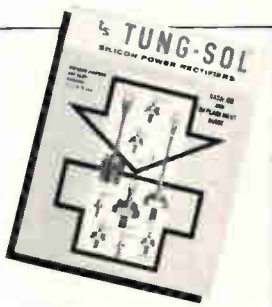
Designers who seek more freedom to use economical components while obtaining maximum equipment reliability should become thoroughly familiar with the Tung-Sol line of silicon rectifiers.

All Tung-Sol rectifiers are designed and manufactured to the same unexcelled standards of quality. At the very minimum, the entire line meets the toughest requirements laid down by military specifications. And you can be sure that wherever more rigid commercial specifications exist, Tung-Sol rectifiers will equal or exceed these higher performance and reliability demands. All in all, Tung-Sol rectifiers afford the widest design flexibility.

This select Tung-Sol line is available in production quantities immediately from stock and at conservative prices. Tung-Sol Electric Inc., Newark 4, N.J.

**New
Interchangeability chart
available**

Write for Tung-Sol silicon power rectifier interchangeability chart and catalog today. Forty-four Tung-Sol types replace more than 300 competitive types.



ts TUNG-SOL®

Technical assistance is available through the following sales offices: Atlanta, Ga.; Columbus, Ohio; Culver City, Calif.; Dallas, Texas; Denver, Colo.; Detroit, Mich.; Irvington, N. J.; Melrose Park, Ill.; Newark, N. J.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Seattle, Wash. CANADA: Toronto, Ont.



70 A MIN.



20-50 A



70 A MIN.



80 A MIN.



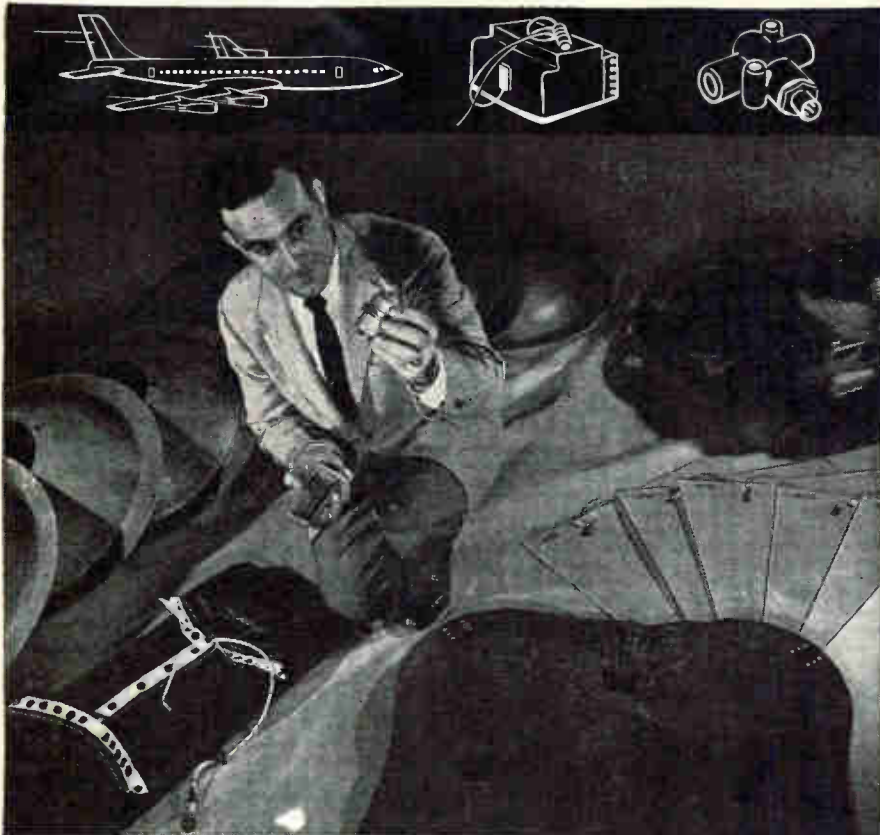
12 A MIN.



250-750 mA



1 A MIN.



General Electric can build reliable specialty heating devices in any shape, for any application

IF YOUR EQUIPMENT WON'T OPERATE at peak efficiency in extremely low temperatures, General Electric heating devices are the answer. We can design and build reliable heating equipment that will overcome intense cold and maintain uniform surface temperatures.

GENERAL ELECTRIC HEATING DEVICES have been used successfully on most major missile and jet aircraft produced in the United States. Typical applications: maintaining critical fuels at correct temperatures, heating optical, electronic and hydraulic airborne equipment, as well as gyros, d-c amplifiers and batteries.

THIS DEMONSTRATED VERSATILITY includes heaters that will operate and remain flexible at temperatures ranging from -65 F to 500 F. These units can be built as thin as 0.008 inches, and can be supplied in a wide range of wattage densities. Some heating devices weigh as little as 0.05 pounds per square foot. These characteristics can be employed in heaters that must operate in fuels, solvents, or acids. They can incorporate their own thermal insulation, and Gen-

eral Electric can make them in any configuration that's needed.

A G-E SPECIALTY HEATING EXPERT is available to analyze your particular heating problem—assuring you of prompt service and a fast solution.

Contact D. R. Barbour, Manager—Engineering, Specialty Heating Products Section, General Electric Co., Cossackie, N. Y. (Phone Cossackie 6-5631), or mail the attached coupon.

142-2

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
Specialty Heating Products Section
Cossackie, New York
Please send bulletin GEA-6283A on "G-E Specialty Heating Equipment."

- for immediate project
 for reference only

NAME _____
POSITION _____
COMPANY _____
CITY _____
STATE _____

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

inch tape on precision 5-inch reels. The reels accommodate 900 feet of 1-mil tape, allowing six minutes of recording at 30 ips and up to 96

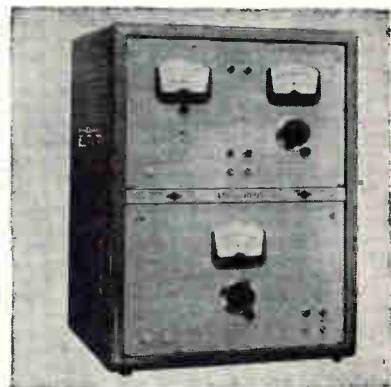


minutes at 1½ ips. Tapes can also be reproduced on laboratory type recorders.

Specifications of the modular, solid-state unit include: wow and flutter 0.2 percent rms d-c to 300 cps; frequency response 300 cps to 100 Kc ±3 db, direct; d-c to 10 Kc, f-m; power supply 22-30 volts d-c, 20 watts maximum or 115 volts 60 cps; end of reel sensing.

Delivery is 60 days; price is \$2,500 to \$8,000, depending on model.

CIRCLE 307 ON READER SERVICE CARD

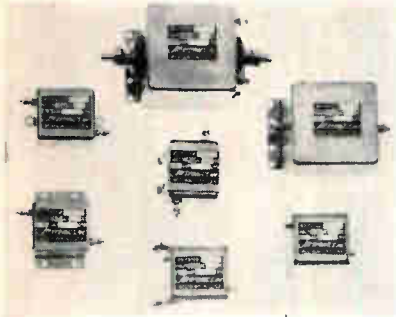


Atomic Clock BUY OR RENT

MODIFIED precise frequency standard is now available for general industrial purposes at a cost within the budget of many laboratories and industrial organizations. The primary standard is commercially available at a price competitive with that of secondary crystal standards. There are applications for the Atomichron wherever a precise

standard is required. The general-purpose industrial clock has fewer controls than the standard unit and is thus simpler to operate. Sale price is \$15,000 but the instrument can also be rented on a monthly basis from National Company, 61 Sherman Street, Malden, Massachusetts.

CIRCLE 308 ON READER SERVICE CARD



R-I Filters STANDARDIZED LINE

ALL-TRONICS, INC., 45 Bond St., Westbury, N. Y., has introduced a line of preengineered, standardized r-i filters designed to be installed in any piece of 400 cycle electronic equipment that generates radio interference. All units are designed for use on critical military equipment. They are available in seven basic case sizes, voltage ratings of 150 v a-c and 250 v a-c, current ratings of 0.40 ampere to 100 amperes and six different types of mounting brackets. Terminals can be had in the following types: threaded, solder (45 or 90 deg) or shielded lead. Since units are standardized, availability is only 1 week. Prices range from \$4 to \$25 per unit.

CIRCLE 309 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Magnet Wire MULTICONDUCTOR

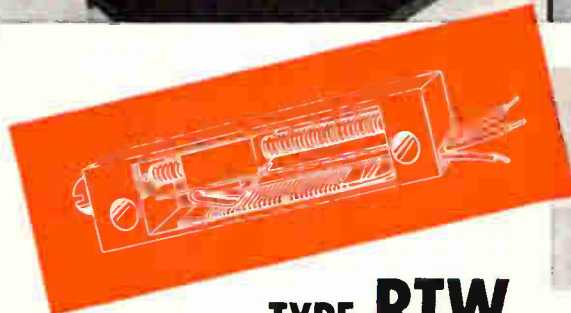
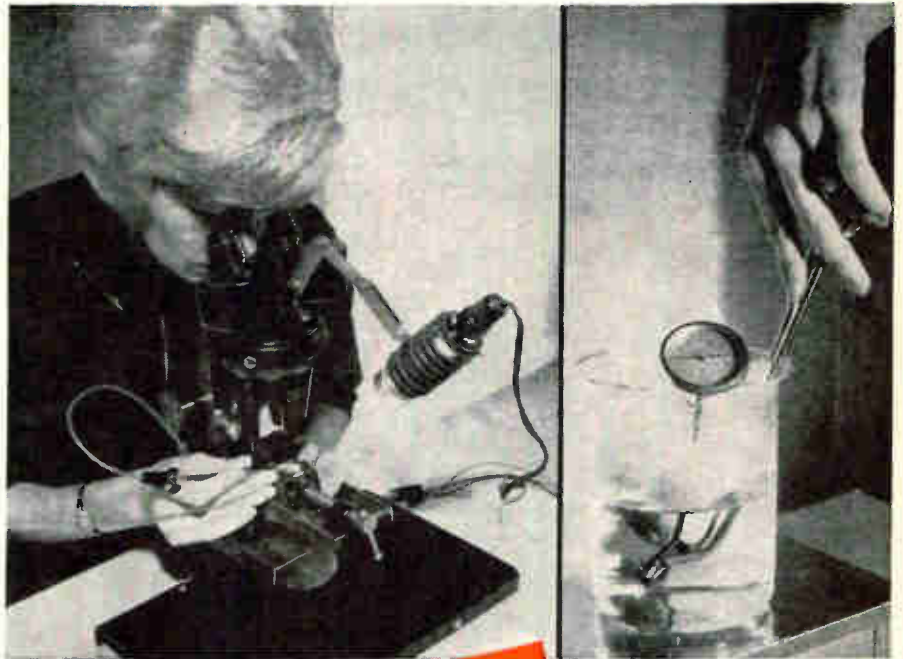
SPECTRA-STRIP WIRE & CABLE CORP., Box 415, Garden Grove, Calif., has available Formvar insulated wire in multiconductor cables of the ribbon type. The round wires are bonded into flat cables, using any number of conductors from 2 to 30, and gages from 26 to 44. Production has been centered around 2-4 conductors of 36 to 40 Awg, which are largely used in memory networks and toroid coils.

CIRCLE 310 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Reliability, Dependability, PERFORMANCE.

How ever you say it . . .

TIC TRIMMERS have got it!



TYPE RTW

will be found in many vital military applications because of quality, because of proven performance.

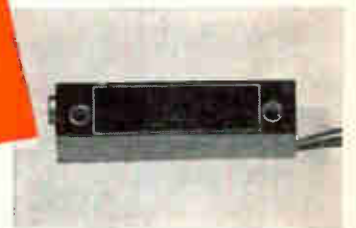
WELDED — SEALED

Such features as welded internal connections, positive sealing that will withstand immersion in water at 90°C are typical examples of the craftsmanship that goes into every TIC Trimmer.

Type RTW is available in many mounting styles — designated by
RTW-W1 — for Teflon Insulated Wire Leads
RTW-P1 — for Printed Circuit Pins
RTW-L1 & L2 — for Solder Lugs

Distributed nationally by **AVNET** Standard resistance values are available from stock —

Write, wire, or call today for New Brochure.



MINIATURE TYPE RTW



SUB-MINIATURE TYPE TPC



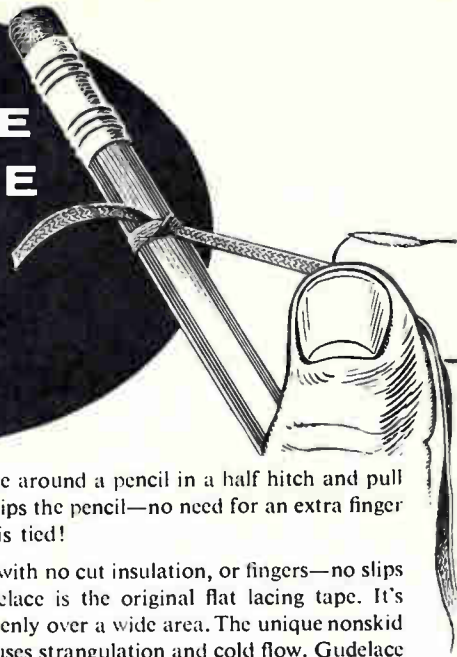
TECHNOLOGY INSTRUMENT CORP.
OF ILLINOIS

10130 West Pacific Ave., Franklin Park, Illinois, Gladstone 1-1140

Subsidiary of **TECHNOLOGY INSTRUMENT CORPORATION**
531 Main Street, Acton, Massachusetts, COLonial 3-7756



GUDELACE TAKES THE SLIPS OUT OF LACING



Try this simple test. Tie a piece of Gudelace around a pencil in a half hitch and pull one end. Gudelace's flat, nonskid surface grips the pencil—no need for an extra finger to hold Gudelace in place while the knot is tied!

Gudelace makes lacing easier and faster, with no cut insulation, or fingers—no slips or rejects—and that's *real* economy. Gudelace is the original flat lacing tape. It's engineered to *stay* flat, distributing stress evenly over a wide area. The unique nonskid surface eliminates the too-tight pull that causes strangulation and cold flow. Gudelace is made of sturdy nylon mesh, combined with special microcrystalline wax, for outstanding strength, toughness, and stability.

Write for a free sample and test it yourself. See how Gudelace takes the slips—and the problems—out of lacing.

GUDEBROD

Electronic Division
225 West 34th Street
New York 1, N.Y.

BROS. SILK CO., INC.

Executive Offices
12 South 12th Street
Philadelphia 7, Pa.

CIRCLE 203 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Reliable products depend on reliable parts



The worldwide success of Japan's transistor radios is a tribute to their highly efficient yet minute components, of which the ultra-small Mitsumi FT Poly-vari-con is typical. With other superb Mitsumi parts, it is being extensively used by leading radio manufacturers.

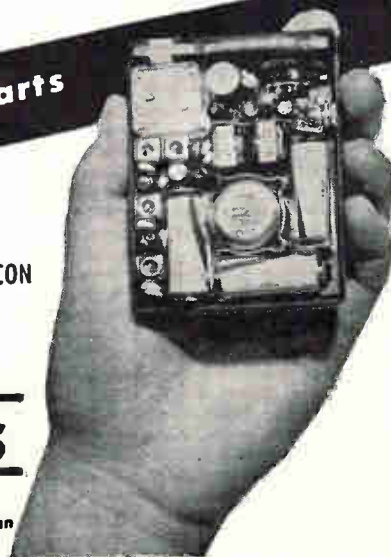
For Transistor Radio Parts



IFT
Intermediate
Frequency
Transformer



POLY-VARI-CON
Variable
Capacitor



Mitsumi Parts

MITSUMI ELECTRIC CO., LTD.

1056-1, Koadachi, Komae-cho, Kitatama-gun, Tokyo, Japan
TEL: (416) 2619 2692 2219

98 CIRCLE 98 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Literature of

ELECTRONIC SYMBOLS Chart-Pak, Inc., 1 River Road, Leeds, Mass. A 40-page booklet is devoted to Symbtak pressure-sensitive symbols for electronic drawings and precision die-cut symbols for the printed circuit draftsman.

CIRCLE 311 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VIDEO AMPLIFIERS Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc., 5005 E. McDowell Road, Phoenix, Ariz., has available a 4-page application note describing design of high-quality video amplifier circuits using low-cost 2N741 mesa transistors.

CIRCLE 312 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TRANSISTOR POWER SUPPLIES Electronic Research Associates, Inc., 67 Factory Place, Cedar Grove, N. J., announces the availability of its new 8-page, 2-color condensed transistor power supply catalog No. 120.

CIRCLE 313 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RELAY - POTENTIOMETER Raytheon Company, 55 Chapel St., Newton 58, Mass. A full report on the Raysistor, an electro-optical, relay-potentiometer, is contained in a recently published brochure.

CIRCLE 314 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CAPACITOR TESTER Ad-Yu Electronics Lab., Inc., 249 Terhune Ave., Passaic, N. J. Features, an illustrated description, and specifications for the type A101 capacitor tester are included in a single-page bulletin.

CIRCLE 315 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INCREMENTAL DIGITAL ENCODERS Dynamics Research Corp., 38 Montvale Ave., Stoneham, Mass. Incremental digital encoders based on versatile Optisyn design for digital servos, numerical control systems, integrating accelerometers and inertial platforms are described in new 4-page catalog sheets No. 604-606.

CIRCLE 316 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LOW PASS FILTER Maury & Associates, 10373 Mills Ave., Montclair, Calif., has published a bulletin containing a description,

the Week

specifications and dimensional drawings of the miniaturized series LP type 2 low pass filter.

CIRCLE 317 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MULTIPLE CONNECTORS
AMP Inc., Harrisburg, Pa. An illustrated six-page folder describes a complete line of pin-and-socket type multiple connectors.

CIRCLE 318 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PREDETERMINED COUNTER
Potter Aeronautical Corp., Route No. 22, Union, N. J. A four-page folder describes and illustrates an automatic predetermined counter that provides push button control of fluid measuring, batching, mixing or blending.

CIRCLE 319 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS
John E. Fast & Co., 3598 N. Elston Ave., Chicago 18, Ill., has prepared a bulletin describing the new low-priced Fast series 9FM tubular capacitors with Mylar dielectric and plastic cases.

CIRCLE 320 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ACCELEROMETERS Schaevitz Engineering, Rt. 130 at Schaevitz Blvd., Pennsauken, N. J., announces publication of a four-color, four-page bulletin describing its full line of linear and angular accelerometers.

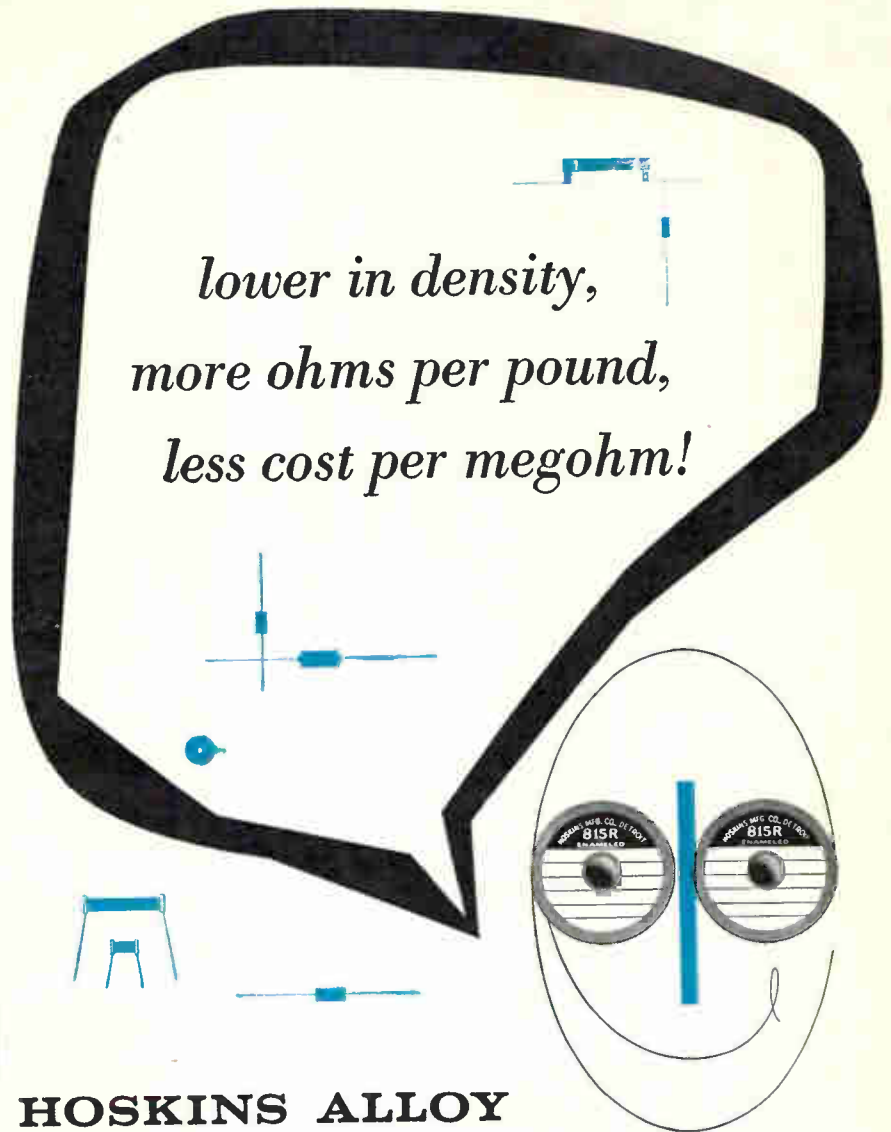
CIRCLE 321 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVO DEVELOPMENT KIT
Precision Mechanisms Corp., 577 Newbridge Ave., East Meadow, L. I., N. Y. Bulletin 105 illustrates and describes a kit consisting of a permanently packaged group of standardized servomechanism components from which a virtually unlimited variety of mechanisms and gear trains can be assembled.

CIRCLE 322 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BONDABLE POLYETHYLENE
Mereco Products Division, Metachem Resins Corp., 530 Wellington Ave., Cranston 10, R. I., announces a new brochure, TSB-3-625-1060, entitled "Preparation of Polyethylene Surfaces For Bonding." Copies may be obtained by writing on company letterhead.

December 23, 1960



HOSKINS ALLOY

815-R Precision Resistor Wire

12.8 to 14.1% more ohms per pound! 10.8 to 12.7% less cost per megohm! These are worthwhile savings you can realize by using Hoskins Alloy 815-R in your precision wire-wound resistors. It's lower in density, has higher resistivity than standard 800-ohm nickel-chromium alloys. Yet it possesses comparable strength, ductility, resistance to corrosion. Its low temperature coefficient ($0 \pm 10\text{ppm per }^\circ\text{C. from } -65^\circ \text{ to } +150^\circ\text{C.}$)* is inherently controlled in the melt, rather than by "aging", to assure optimum uniformity. And it's available now bare or enameled in wire sizes ranging from .0031" down to and including .0004" to meet your particular application requirements.



Yours for the Asking—Handy new Resistor Wire Comparator showing actual savings obtainable for each wire size. 12-page catalog containing complete technical data. Sample spools of wire for testing and evaluation. Send for them today!

*Wire controlled to $0 \pm 20\text{ppm}/^\circ\text{C.}$ also available at greater savings—up to 19.6% lower cost/megohm.

HOSKINS MANUFACTURING COMPANY

4451 Lawton Avenue • Detroit 8, Michigan • TYler 5-2860

In Canada: Hoskins Alloys of Canada, Ltd., 45 Racine Rd., Rexdale P.O., Toronto, Ontario

Producers of Custom Quality Resistors, Resistor and Thermo-Electric Alloys since 1965

CIRCLE 99 ON READER SERVICE CARD 99



Bradburn: What Can You Do Best?

NEWEST MEMBER of Burroughs Corporation's board of directors is a soft-spoken man with firm convictions. James R. Bradburn speaks with equal candor on subjects ranging from company production methods to engineering education.

In this latter category, he is, perhaps, more qualified to speak than many, as he holds both electrical and mechanical engineering degrees—California Institute of Technology, 1932—plus a master's degree from the Harvard School of Business Administration, 1934.

After graduation, Bradburn worked in both engineering and administration capacities for General Electric, Eastman Kodak and others. His industrial career was set aside during World War II. He rose to the rank of major, served as chief of the Rochester Ordnance District Artillery branch.

After the war, he became treasurer of Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp., in California, and also served as assistant to the president. He became director of sales and, later, vice president in charge of engineering. When Consolidated established a new computer division in 1953, Bradburn was chosen to head it. In 1954, when the division was made into a separate entity, ElectroData Corp., he was made its president.

Three years later, ElectroData was acquired as a subsidiary of Burroughs. Bradburn was made a vice president of Burroughs and

general manager of the operation. A few weeks ago, he was made a director of the firm.

In his new role, Bradburn maintains the same principle that led him to his present post, his great interest in people. "How do you apply people's abilities? What can this man do best?" are questions he keeps constantly in mind. His personal interest in people around him was shown graphically in a recent Community Chest drive in Detroit.

Not content with merely circulating a memorandum urging employees to participate in the fundraising effort, he joined with Burroughs president Ray Eppert and went from plant to plant talking to workers and telling them his feelings about the company's role in the community. "A company, like an individual, must be a good neighbor if it wants to be respected in the neighborhood," he said.

Regarding engineering education, he joins with many members of the electronics industry by saying engineers should include subjects in their curriculum that will make them better able to communicate with nontechnical people. He goes this one better, however, by suggesting that part of the communications burden must also be assumed by the liberal arts man. "Ideally, liberal arts programs should contain at least 20 percent of effort directed towards understanding technology."

Regarding prospects for his teen-

age sons, Kenneth and James, becoming engineers, he says, "I think any young person with the aptitude would do well to go into engineering, but I still say it's a matter of what you do best and how you can apply it." He adds with a smile that one of the boys is making his own f-m receiver with no help from dad.

Recreational activities for Bradburn have changed since he moved to Michigan from California. He is regaining enthusiasm for squash and tennis, while still enjoying an occasional game of golf. In addition, woodworking and electronics kits occupy home leisure time. Besides these activities, Bradburn is a member of Tau Beta Pi, Eta Kappa Nu, American Management Association, AIEE and IRE. He also belongs to the Association of Computing Machinery and the Instrument Society of America.

Besides the two boys, the Bradburns have a daughter, Alice, in college. The family lives in Birmingham, near Detroit.



Heins Takes Key Post With Servo Corp.

JOHN L. HEINS has joined Servo Corp. of America, Hicksville, N. Y., as director, defense systems.

Before coming to Servo, Heins was vice president, engineering, with G. B. Electronics Corp., a subsidiary of General Bronze Corp.

DeJur-Amsco Appoints Aaron Blaustein

RALPH A. DEJUR, president of DeJur-Amsco Corp., Long Island City, N. Y., announces the appointment

UNIVERSAL- RELAY



- Coil voltage:
up to 250 V AC or DC
- Contact rating:
1 to 3 poles, 6 amps. max.
- Plug-in-type: $1\frac{5}{16}'' \times 1\frac{5}{16}'' \times 2\frac{3}{16}''$
- Solder connection
- Faston connection
- Screw connection

KUHNKE

Elektrotechnische Fabrik GmbH
Malente/Holstein WEST-GERMANY

CIRCLE 204 ON READER SERVICE CARD

jpl

LUNAR and
PLANETARY
COMMUNICATION

SENIOR RESEARCH SPECIALISTS

Some specific openings now available

Communication Specialists
Execution of RF tracking
and communication
system projects.

Radio Research Engineers
Design of advanced RF
transmitter/receiver
equipment.

Antenna Specialists
Analysis, design and evaluation
of giant Antenna Structures
and Servo Systems.

Research Scientists
Digital data and control
system analysis and
synthesis.

Mathematicians or Communication System Analysts
Analog and Digital system analysis. Noise, coding, in-
formation theory. Linear and non-linear filter theory.

Several openings also exist for supervisors of Research and
Advanced Development Projects performed by industry for JPL.

*Send complete qualification resume now
for immediate consideration*

CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
JET PROPULSION LABORATORY
PASADENA · CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 379 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NOW...

**Miniature RF
Connectors
Match Electrical Specs...**



of Standards!

**NEW
GREMAR
Red Line
CONNECTORS
BRING RELIABLE
MINIATURIZATION
TO COAXIAL CABLE
ASSEMBLIES!**

actual size

REPLACE STANDARDS WITH MINIATURES! Now, because of
GREMAR CONNECTRONICS (T), it is possible to miniaturize your RF
cable assemblies and still maintain rigid electrical specs.

Red Line Miniatures, identified by their red Teflon insulation, are half
the size and weight of the reliability-proved GREMAR TNC Connectors.

**DESIGNED FOR USE WITH MIL-TYPE SUBMINIATURE COAXIAL
CABLES,** *Red Line* Miniature Connectors and adapters feature:

- A new patented metal-to-metal cable clamping method which saves up to
80% of your cable assembly time while assuring a lower, more constant
VSWR.
- Nominal 50 ohm characteristic impedance, 500 volts rms peak and 10,000
megacycles practical frequency limit.
- Operating temperature range: -65F to +350F.
- Meets or exceeds all applicable requirements of MIL-STD-202A and
MIL-E-5272B.
- Configurations for all typical applications including adapters to BNC and
TNC connectors.
- Metal parts are heavily silver plated for maximum corrosion-resistance
... protected with Iridite to retard tarnishing. All contacts are gold-plated.
- Standard *Red Line* adapters and connectors are stocked for im-
mediate delivery.



WRITE FOR BULLETIN 9 containing complete data on
Greomar *Red Line* T Miniatures. Literature on all other
RF connectors is available for the asking.



GREMAR

MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.
RELIABILITY THROUGH QUALITY CONTROL
Dept. A Wakefield, Mass., CRystal 9-4580

CIRCLE 101 ON READER SERVICE CARD 101

Raster

PPI

GCA Display

Elevation Scope

Character Display

Composite Display:
Horizon-Altitude-Airport

Off Centered Sector Scan

Precision Linear Sweeps

Loran

O Scope

DF Scope

A YOKE FOR ANY SCAN to your Specifications

COMPLETE LINE of deflection yokes for every military and special purpose—in production quantities or custom designed to your exact requirement.

For engineering assistance with your display problems, call on your nearest

SYNTRONIC YOKE SPECIALIST today:

New York Area: Jules J. Bressler Co.
Phone: N.Y., OXford 5-0255; N.J., UNion 4-9577

Philadelphia Area: Massey Associates
Phone: MOhawk 4-4200

Washington-Baltimore Area: Massey Associates
Phone: GRanite 4-2071

Indianapolis: Joe Murphy
Phone: VICTor 6-0359

Los Angeles: Ash M. Wood Co.
Phone: CUMberland 3-1201

syntronic
INSTRUMENTS, INC.

100 Industrial Road, Addison, Illinois
Phone: Kingswood 3-6444

of Aaron Blaustein as chief research and development engineer of a new R&D department established for the design and manufacture of a line of transducers, accelerometers and pressure switches.

Blaustein was formerly associated with Fairchild Controls Corp. of Hicksville, N. Y.



Louis Lavine Heads Programming R&D

APPOINTMENT of Louis R. Lavine as manager, programming research and development for the computer division, government and industrial group, Philco Corp., Willow Grove, Pa., is announced. He was formerly assistant manager, and succeeds Saul Rosen who has entered private practice as a consultant in the general field of computing and data processing.



Falls Assumes New Motorola Post

EDWARD L. FALLS, JR., has been named general manager of Motorola Aviation Electronics, Inc., Culver City, Calif. He was transferred from Chicago to assume the position left vacant by the resignation of Kenneth M. Miller.

A vice president of Motorola Communications and Electronics, Inc., Falls has been associated with

Motorola since 1948 in several managerial posts.

Shure Brothers Expands Evanston Factory

CONSTRUCTION has started on a 38,000 sq ft manufacturing addition to the Evanston, Ill., plant of Shure Brothers, Inc. The two-story addition will add 43 percent more space to the company's present 88,000 sq ft building. Completion date is scheduled for July 1, 1961.

Since it was organized in 1925, the company moved to larger quarters several times. It was located in, or adjacent to, downtown Chicago for 31 years. In 1956, the Evanston plant became the company's permanent home.



Elion Appoints Department Head

ELION INSTRUMENTS, INC., Bristol, Pa., has announced the appointment of Arthur E. Hartung to the position of manager, product engineering department.

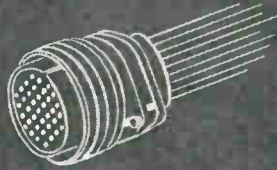
Hartung came to Elion from the RCA defense electronics plant in Moorestown, N. J., where he held the position of manager, special projects unit of the radar advanced project development department.

Acton Labs Announces Name Change

LEROY C. BOWER, general manager, announces a change in name from Acton Laboratories, Inc. to Technology Instrument Corporation of Acton.

This change is expected to simplify marketing of the Acton, Mass., firm's diversified product lines con-

BENDIX MS-R ENVIRONMENT RESISTANT Connectors



Bendix MS-R series are the small, lightweight, more efficient and compatible environment resisting class of connectors as specified in the latest version of MIL-C-5015.

Main joint and moisture barriers at solder weld ends have integral "O" rings. Grommet design of "slippery rubber" is sealing medium for individual wires. This provides easier wire threading and friction-free travel of grommet over wires.

Many other features are described in MS-R Bulletin. Send for your copy today, or

Call your
Avnet
Applications
Engineer

For dependable service



and immediate delivery*

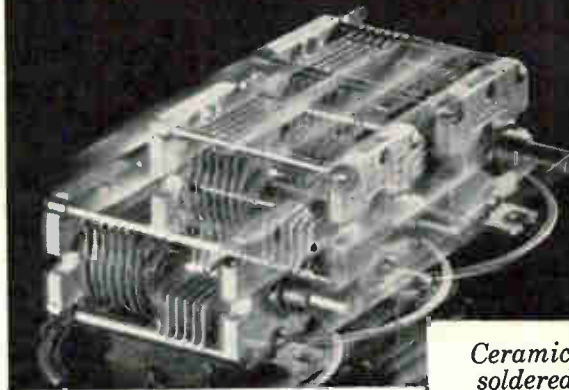
AVNET

*AVNET-70 State St., Westbury, N. Y. - ED 3-5800
AVNET-5877 Rodeo Rd., Los Angeles 16, Cal. - UP 0-6141
AVNET-45 Winn St., Burlington, Mass. - BR 2-3060
AVNET-4180 Kettering Blvd., Dayton 39, Ohio - AX 8-1458
AVNET-2728 N. Mannheim Rd., Melrose Park, Ill. - GL 5-8160
AVNET-1262 N. Lawrence Sta. Rd., Sunnyvale, Cal. - RE 6-0300

CIRCLE 208 ON READER SERVICE CARD

December 23, 1960

THESE RUGGED JOHNSON VARIABLES WITHSTAND TERRIFIC VIBRATION and SHOCK!



Ceramic-soldered
for greater
strength!



Parts can't break loose... capacity can't fluctuate!

Set your frequency... these tough Johnson "L" variables will hold it—even under severe conditions of shock and vibration! Designed to provide outstanding strength, rigidity and operating stability—rotor bearings and stator support rods are actually soldered directly to the heavy 3/16" thick steatite ceramic end frames. Parts can't break loose... capacity can't fluctuate!

Specially designed split-sleeve tension bearing and silver-plated beryllium copper contact provide constant torque and smooth capacity variation. Plating is heavy nickel—plate spacing .020", .060" and .080" spacing as well as special platings, shaft lengths and terminal locations in production quantities.



A complete variable capacitor line... from tiny sub-miniatures to large heavy duty types!

From the tiny Type "U" sub-miniature, which requires less than 0.2 sq. in. for chassis or panel mounting—to the rugged heavy-duty "C" and "D" types... the Johnson variable capacitor line is designed for more capacity in less space—offers you one of the widest standard capacitor lines in the industry! For detailed specifications on all Johnson variable capacitors, write for your free copy of our newest components catalog, described below.

New Catalog

Write today for our newest electronic components catalog—complete specifications, engineering prints and current prices on:

- CAPACITORS • TUBE SOCKETS • CONNECTORS • PILOT LIGHTS
- INSULATORS • KNOBS, DIALS • INDUCTORS • HARDWARE



E. F. JOHNSON CO.

2014 Second Avenue S.W. • Waseca, Minnesota

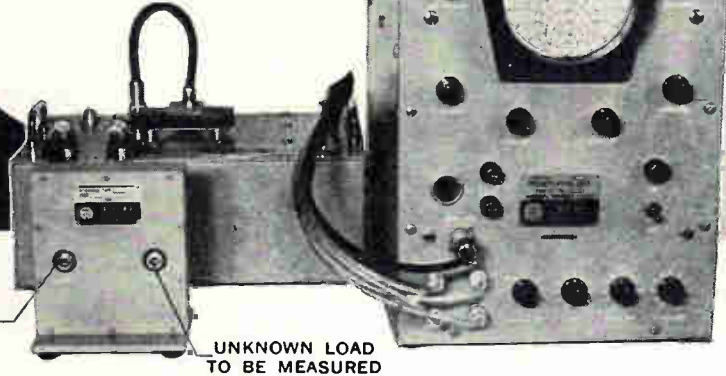
CIRCLE 103 ON READER SERVICE CARD

103

NEW

TYPE 14

AUTOMATIC IMPEDANCE PLOTTERS



IMPEDANCE STANDARD

UNKNOWN LOAD TO BE MEASURED

- Presents effectively continuous impedance information over a frequency band.
- Entirely self-contained except for the use of an external oscillator.
- Models available to cover 2.5-250 mc, 30-400 mc and 180-1100 mc.

Write for complete information on AMCI Automatic Impedance Plotter



CIRCLE 205 ON READERS SERVICE CARD

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES

SELLING OPPORTUNITY AVAILABLE

Representatives desired by manufacturer of Industrial Electronic Instruments and Controls. P.O. Box 8246, Tulsa 15, Oklahoma.

Agent Required to cover entire U.S.A. for the sale of a new universal wiring board, meeting with great success in Europe. For full particulars apply RW-5744, Electronics, PO Box 12, New York 36, NY.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES IN THE FEDERAL SERVICE

with Federal Aviation Agency—for duty in Alaska

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS—ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS

Perform professional engineering or technical duties on installation, modification and maintenance of electronic systems on Federal airways.

Liberal benefits include paid moving costs, comprehensive retirement system, cost of living allowance, extensive training on full pay, liberal leave (annual sick, military), low-cost life insurance, travel allowances, health benefits program, home leave travel, job satisfaction, stability of employment, good promotion prospects.

Engineers must show BSEE degree from accredited engineering school or demonstrate comparable background through Civil Service engineering examination. Technicians must show progressively responsible training and experience reflecting ability to perform advanced technical duties. Grades and salary commensurate with qualifications.

Annual salaries, ranging from \$5335 to \$8955, supplemented by 25% cost of living allowance exempted from Federal income tax. Overtime pay as authorized.

CONTACT

Federal Aviation Agency, P. O. Box 440, Anchorage, Alaska

CIRCLE 385 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Wanted Electrical or Electronic Engineering

Graduate, between 25 and 32 years of age for sales engineering work by manufacturer of electronic components, including High Speed Relays, Choppers, and Pressure Switches.

Location: Chicago or Cleveland
Write Harry E. Beane, Vice President

THE BRISTOL COMPANY
Waterbury 20, Connecticut

CIRCLE 386 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WANTED Electrical, Mechanical or Chemical Engineering Graduates

to be trained as Sales Engineers for Chicago, Cincinnati, and Boston. Prefer men between 25 and 32 years of age who have had industrial process experience. Successful applicants will be given a three-month factory course starting February 1, 1961.

Write Harry E. Beane, Vice-President,

THE BRISTOL COMPANY
Waterbury 20, Connecticut

CIRCLE 387 ON READER SERVICE CARD

sisting of measurement and control instrumentation, rocket, missile and satellite instrumentation and systems, and communications equipment.



Norden Division Hires Vavoudis

SOCRATES N. VAVOUDIS has joined United Aircraft Corporation's Norden Division, Stamford, Conn., as supervisor of the environmental laboratory.

He comes to Norden from Itemlab Inc., Port Washington, N. Y., where he was director of engineering. He previously served in various engineering capacities with General Precision Laboratory and Electricoil Transformer Corp.

Sperry Gainesville Ups Five Key Men

IN A REALIGNMENT of division management, Sperry Electronic Tube Division of Sperry Rand Corp., Gainesville, Fla., has promoted the following key men:

Luther K. Cisne—formerly product engineering superintendent, now assistant to the general manager for long range planning.

George A. Holschuh—formerly purchasing and production control superintendent, who was named manufacturing services manager.

Paul B. Bergman—named plant engineering manager from his former post of building services and security superintendent.

Phillip M. Lally—elevated to product engineering manager from previous duties as production engineering superintendent.

Hary R. Furst—promoted to contracts manager from his previous position as planning superintendent.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

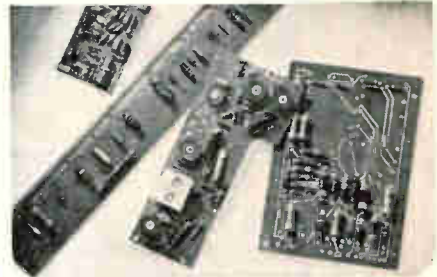


Audited Paid Circulation

* Acton Laboratories, Inc.	68	National Aeronautics And Space Administration	25
Aerospace Corporation	91	* New Hermes Engraving Machine Corp.	40D
* Ainslie Corporation	6	Nippon Electric Co. Ltd.	67
* Airpax Electronics, Inc.	65		
* Alford Mfg. Co.	104	Oki Electric Industry Co., Ltd.	71
* Ampere Electronics Corp.	37		
* Arnold Engineering Co.	3	Pacific Semiconductors, Inc.	17, 18
Avnet Electronics	103	19, 20, 21, 22, 23,	24
		Precision Instrument Co.	64
* Baird-Atomic, Inc.	71		
* Beckman Instruments, Inc. Berkley Div.	41	* Radio Corporation of America	106, 4th Cover
		* Raytheon Company	5
California Technical Industries.	40		
* Cambridge Thermionic Corp.	71	* Sola Electric Co.	2
Clifton Precision Products, Co., Inc.	42	Sprague Electric Co.	14, 38, 39
		Syntronic Instruments, Inc.	102
* Dow Corning Corp.	8, 9	Technology Instrument Corp.	97
du Pont de Nemours & Co. Inc., E. I. Photo Products Dept.	29	Texas Instruments Incorporated Semiconductor - Components Division	7
		* Tung-Sol Electric, Inc.	95
Edo Corporation	40D		
Electronic Engineering Co.	40D	* United Carbon Products Co.	26
Electronics Instruments Co., Inc.	105	United Shoe Machinery Co.	105
* Epsco Inc.	93		
		* Varian Associates	3rd Cover
* Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.	61		
* General Electric Co. Rectifier Components Dept. .40B, 40C Speciality Heating Products	96	* See Advertisement in the July 20, 1960 issue of Electronics Buyers' Guide for complete line of products or services.	
* General Radio Co.	2nd Cover		
* Gremar Mfg. Co.	101		
* Gudebrod Bros. Silk Co., Inc.	98		
* Harrison Laboratories, Inc.	27		
Hayes, Inc., C. I.	72		
* Hewlett Packard Co.	15		
* Hoskins Mfg. Co.	99		
* Hughes Aircraft Co.	40A		
* International Telephone and Telegraph Corp. Components Div.	60		
Jet Propulsion Laboratory	101		
Johnson Company, E. F.	103		
* Kay Electric Co.	13		
Kepeco Laboratories	63		
* Kintel, A division of Cohu Electronics Inc.	10		
Kuhnke	101		
Mallory and Co., Inc., P. R.	30, 31		
Mitsumi Electric Co., Ltd.	98		
Mullard Ltd.	16		

DYNASERT

**Installs Small
or Large Components
up to
10 Times Faster**



Components in PW boards as small as .032" diameter can be installed with Dynasert machines. If your production is as little as a few hundred insertions a week you should consider Dynasert.

Components can be inserted with leads bent to follow circuit in any direction. Obtain superior quality through precise insertions with Dynasert. Write for descriptive 12 page booklet.

United

UNITED SHOE MACHINERY CORPORATION
140 Federal Street, Boston, Mass.
CIRCLE 206 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EICO 1961

KITS AND WIRED

- STEREO
- AND MONO
- HIGH FIDELITY
- TEST INSTRUMENTS
- HAM EQUIPMENT
- CITIZENS TRANSCEIVERS
- RADIOS

LABORATORY PRECISION AT LOWEST COST — WITH EICO KITS
Easy cranking fun to build

Send for **FREE** **New 1961 EICO Electronics Catalog**

EICO, 3300 N. Blvd., L.I.C. 1, N. Y. E-12A

Send free 32-page catalog & dealer's name

Send new 36-page Guidebook to HI-FI for which I enclose 25¢ for postage & handling.

Name

Address

City

Zone

State

EICO 3300 N. Blvd., L.I.C. 1, N. Y.
...praised by the experts
as **BEST BUYS IN ELECTRONICS**

CIRCLE 105 ON READER SERVICE CARD 105

4 Vital, Rewarding Positions

For Creative Engineers with Project BMEWS

RCA offers electronics engineers truly creative assignments on the most complex and challenging radar/data processing system ever undertaken—BMEWS. Engineers capable of meeting the challenge of this prime defense effort will find these opportunities both stimulating and rewarding.

FIELD-STRENGTH MEASUREMENT ENGINEER—Implement a complete monitoring and measuring program for BMEWS forward sites. A minimum of three years' experience in microwave and X-ray measurement techniques, and ability to analyze and write technical reports are required. BSEE, plus some supervisory background preferred. Frequent travel to forward sites.

QUALITY CONTROL ENGINEER
Develop quality control program on the component and assembly level, in support of an operating BMEWS system. Minimum of 3 years' quality control engineering; familiarity with quality control inspection techniques, statistical sampling, and evaluation. Ability to provide self direction and leadership to a quality control operation. Location: Rome, N.Y.

DIGITAL ENGINEERS—Liaison and project level responsibility for site engineering activities on missile impact prediction computer, radar data take-off, and switching systems. Experience in digital logic design and transistor techniques on computer and on-line data handling equipment, plus degree is required. Locations: Riverton, N. J. with periodic trips to site; Van Nuys, Calif., with subsequent extended assignment to Thule, Greenland.

DETECTION AND TRACKING RADAR SYSTEMS ENGINEERS
Supervise installation, checkout and integration of detection and tracking radar equipment. Intensive formal or on-the-job training on equipment, systems acceptance, and performance evaluation. Three to ten years' experience on long range radar (transmitters, receivers, and data processing systems) is required. Location: Riverton, N. J., with 3 months site rotation; or extended site assignments.

There is special site compensation for positions requiring extended site assignment.

To arrange a confidential interview, send your résumé to:

Mr. J. P. Thatcher, Employment Mgr.
RCA Service Company, Dept. BM-4M
1908 Bannard Street
Riverton, New Jersey



The Most Trusted Name in Electronics

RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA



electronics



Audit Bureau
of Circulations



Associated Business
Publications

Audited Paid Circulation

BRUCE A. WINNER,
Advertising Sales Manager

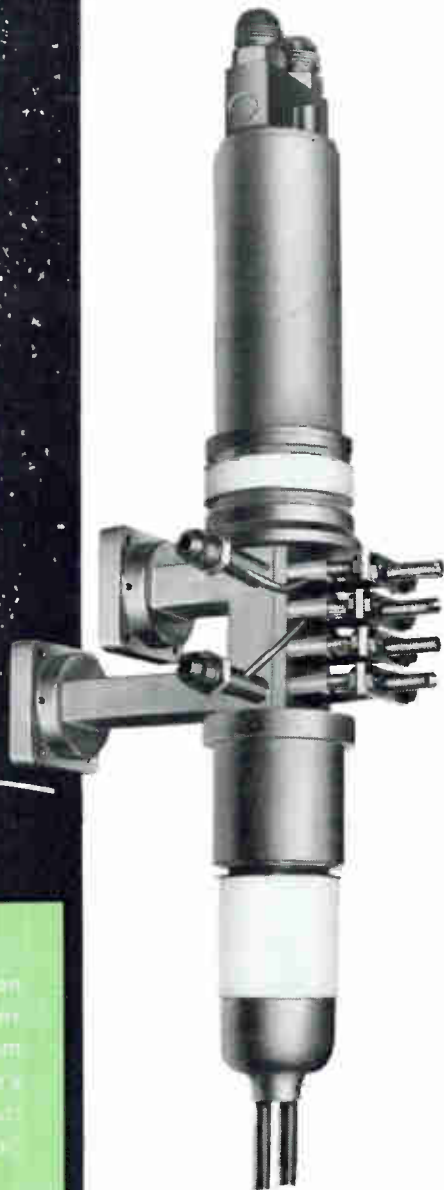
R. S. QUINT, Assistant Advertising Sales Manager and Buyers' Guide Manager; FRED STEWART, Promotion Manager; RICHARD J. TOMLINSON, Production Manager; GEORGE E. POMEROY, Classified Manager; HUGH I. QUINN, Circulation Manager.

ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVES: NEW YORK Donald H. Miller, Henry M. Shaw, George F. Werner; BOSTON William S. Hodgkinson, Donald R. Furth; PITTSBURGH David M. Watson; PHILADELPHIA Warren H. Gardner, William J. Boyle; CHICAGO Harvey W. Wernecke, Martin J. Gallay; CLEVELAND P. T. Fegley; SAN FRANCISCO T. H. Carmody, R. C. Alcorn; LOS ANGELES Carl W. Dysinger, D. A. McMillan, Marshall Freeman; DENVER J. Patten; ATLANTA M. Miller; DALLAS Robert T. Wood; LONDON Edward E. Schirmer; FRANKFURT Stanley R. Kimes; GENEVA Michael R. Zeynel.

BRANCH OFFICES: National Press Bldg., Washington 4, D.C.; McGraw-Hill Bldg., Copley Square, Boston 16; Four Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 22; Six Penn Center Plaza, Philadelphia 3; 520 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11; 55 Public Square, Cleveland 13; 68 Post Street, San Francisco 4; 1125 West Sixth St., Los Angeles 17; 1740 Broadway, Denver 2; 1301 Rhodes-Haverty Bldg., Atlanta 3; 901 Vaughn Bldg., Dallas 1; McGraw-Hill House, London E.C.4; 85 Westendstrasse; Frankfurt/Main; 2 Place de Port, Geneva.

for
space
systems

20kW CW at X-band



Varian's new VA-849 amplifier klystrons are rated to deliver higher CW power at X-band than any existing tube in the world . . . 20kW!

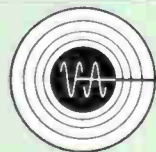
Varian's new VA-849 power klystron opens up a variety of new design approaches to space systems. Possible applications exist in communication concepts such as repeater satellites, moon-bounce signalling, or in reflections from clouds of tiny orbiting needles. Radio astronomers, too, will welcome the VA-849.

Immediate applications include CW radar and illuminator service. Low incidental noise. Water cooling. Electromagnet focusing. Another significant advance in microwave components from Varian's broad experience and research in super-power tubes.

FEATURES

- 7.125 to 8.5 kMc
- 20 kW CW
- 50 db Gain.
- 30 Mc Minimum Bandwidth
- Tunable 60 Mc.

It's easy for Varian to provide a solution for your particular system design problem. There's a good way to find out. Write Tube Division.



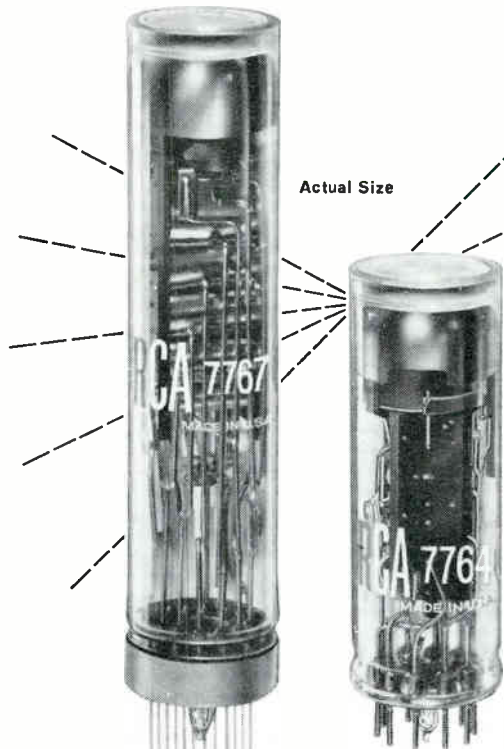
VARIAN associates

PALO ALTO 1, CALIFORNIA

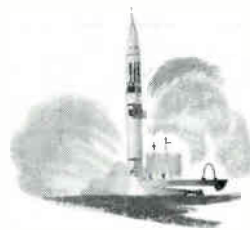
Representatives throughout the world

BOMAC LABORATORIES, INC.
VARIAN ASSOCIATES OF CANADA, LTD.
S-F-D LABORATORIES, INC.
SEMICON ASSOCIATES, INC.
SEMICON OF CALIFORNIA, INC.
VARIAN A.G. (SWITZERLAND)

NEW



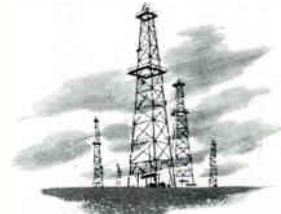
Actual Size



Space Exploration



Military Electronics



Geological Exploration



Biological Research



Spectroscopy

3/4" PHOTOMULTIPLIERS

—for applications where space is limited

Dramatically smaller multiplier phototubes with features heretofore found only in the larger types, the new RCA-7764 and -7767 shown here *actual size* offer significant advantages in radiation-detection applications, where *multiplier phototube performance is a must, but where small size is a necessity.*

Variations of these new types can be delivered to you "potted" with a voltage divider designed to meet your specifications. For more information, contact the RCA Field Office nearest you. Or write Marketing Manager, RCA Industrial Products Dept., RCA, Lancaster, Pa. For a free technical bulletin on the RCA-7764 or -7767, write: Section L-19-Q-1, Commercial Engineering, RCA Electron Tube Division, Harrison, N. J.

THE FACTS		
Item	RCA-7767	RCA-7764
Stages	10	6
Median Sensitivity (Amperes/lumen)	7.5	0.3
Current Amplification	125,000	5000
Voltage Supply (Volts)	1250	1200
Response Range (Angstroms)	3000-6500 (S11)	3000-6500 (S11)
Max. Response (Angstroms)	Blue	Blue
Max. Rigid Length	4.0"	2.75"
Max. Diameter	0.78"	0.78"



The Most Trusted Name in Electronics
RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

RCA ELECTRON TUBE DIVISION FIELD OFFICES... Industrial Product Sales: Detroit 2, Michigan, 714 New Center Building, TRinity 5-5600 • Newark 2, N. J., 744 Broad St., HUmboldt 5-3900 • Chicago 54, Illinois, Suite 1154, Merchandise Mart Plaza, WHitehall 4-2900 • Los Angeles 22, Calif., 6355 E. Washington Blvd., RAymond 3-8361 • Burlingame, Calif., 1838 El Camino Real, OXFord 7-1620. Government Sales: Newark 2, N. J., 744 Broad St. HUmboldt 5-3900 • Dayton 2, Ohio, 224 N. Wilkinson St., BAldwin 6-2366 • Washington 7, D. C., 1725 "K" St., N.W., FEderal 7-8500.